Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/bibliographie-reforme_1960_2

COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE D'HISTOIRE
ECCLÉSIASTIQUE COMPARÉE
au sein du
COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL DES SCIENCES HISTORIQUES

International Committee of Historical Sciences
Commission internationale d'histoire ecclesiastique comparée.

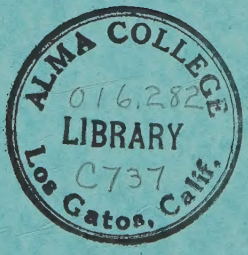
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE LA RÉFORME

1450-1648

OUVRAGES PARUS DE 1940 À 1955

DEUXIÈME FASCICULE

BELGIQUE — SUÈDE — NORVÈGE — DANEMARK
IRLANDE — ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE



LEIDEN
E. J. BRILL
1960

Property of
CtgA
Please return to
Graduate Theological
Union Library

53463

R.P
D.
7830
t.5
v.2

COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE D'HISTOIRE ECCLÉSIASTIQUE COMPARÉE
au sein du
COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL DES SCIENCES HISTORIQUES

L. WILLAERT, professeur émérite aux Fac. Universitaires N.D. de la Paix, 61 rue de Bruxelles, Namur, *président.*

G. RITTER, professeur à l'Université de Fribourg-en-Brisgau, 48 Mozartstrasse, Fribourg-en-Brisgau, *vice-président.*

R. PALANQUE, professeur à l'Université d'Aix-Marseille, 42 rue Cellony, Aix-en-Provence, *vice-président.*

L.-E. HALKIN, professeur à l'Université de Liège, 41 rue de Péry, Liège, *secrétaire.*

M. PACAUT, professeur à l'Université de Lyon, 36 bis rue de la Muette, Maisons-Lafitte, S.-et-O., *secrétaire.*

J. N. BAKHUIZEN VAN DEN BRINK, professeur à l'Université de Leiden, 40 Rapenburg, Leiden, *trésorier.*

Dans le but de préparer le travail des historiens de l'Histoire ecclésiastique, et dans un esprit de collaboration internationale, la Commission Internationale d'Histoire Ecclésiastique Comparée a entrepris la Bibliographie de l'Histoire de la Réforme, avec le concours de l'U.N.E.S.C.O. Cette œuvre doit comprendre les publications de caractère scientifique parues dans les divers pays depuis le 1er janvier 1940 jusqu'au 31 décembre 1955, se rapportant aux événements survenus depuis 1450 jusqu'en 1648 et qui concernent la Réforme ; ce mot est compris au sens le plus large.

Le premier fascicule de la Bibliographie a paru en 1958 : il concerne l'Allemagne et les Pays-Bas. Le troisième fascicule groupera les listes bibliographiques d'Italie, d'Espagne et de Portugal. D'autres fascicules sont en préparation. La Fondation Universitaire a bien voulu accorder une subvention à la publication de la contribution belge.

La C.I.H.E.C. souhaite pouvoir publier la suite de cette Bibliographie de dix en dix ans.

BELGIQUE / BELGIUM / BELGIEN
BELGIO / BÉLGICA / BELGIË

SOUS LA DIRECTION DU

PROF. LÉON - E. HALKIN

BELGIQUE / BELGIUM / BELGIEN
BELGIO / BÉLGICA / BELGIË

La présente bibliographie comprend les publications parues, en Belgique ou à l'étranger, sur l'histoire de la Réforme générale, nationale ou locale. Le classement des noms d'auteurs tient compte des particules *de* et *van*.

Nous avons utilisé, entre autres, les dépouillements de la *Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique* de Louvain. Sur le jansénisme, qui échappe d'ailleurs presque complètement à la période 1450-1648, nous renvoyons le lecteur à la bibliographie du R. P. L. Willaert, *Bibliotheca Janseniana Belgica*, 3 vol. in-8°, Namur-Paris, 1949-1951, et aux travaux du R. P. L. Ceyssens, cités par J. Orcibal, *Les origines du jansénisme d'après les récentes publications du R. P. Lucien Ceyssens*, dans la *Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique*, t. 53, p. 830-838, Louvain, 1958 .

Profitant de la liberté laissée aux collaborateurs de notre entreprise internationale, nous avons donné tous nos soins à la confection de l'index final. Ne recherchant que l'efficacité, nous y avons consciemment multiplié les renvois, sans craindre les répétitions.

Il nous est agréable d'exprimer ici notre reconnaissance à la Fondation Universitaire de Belgique qui a assumé les frais de cette Bibliographie nationale.

SIGLA

B.C.R.H.	Bulletin de la Commission royale d'histoire.
B.I.H.B.R.	Bulletin de l'Institut historique belge de Rome.
R.B.P.H.	Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire.
R.H.E.	Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique.

1 Algemene geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. IV-VI, 3 vol., in-4°, Anvers/Utrecht 1952-1953.

2 Ampe, A., Marginalia Lessiana, dans Ons Geestelijk Erf t. 28, p. 329-373, Tielt 1954.

3 Andriessen, J., Jezuïeten-auteurs over de oorzaken van den Nederlandschen opstand in de XVIe eeuw, dans Bijdragen voor de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. 1, p. 31-46, Anvers 1946.

4 Andriessen, J., Costerus en zijn tegenstanders uit het Noorden, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. 2, p. 769-779, Louvain 1947.

5 Andriessen, J., Nederlands Gemeenschapsbesef bij enkele geestelijke auteurs van einde XVIe begin XVIIe eeuw, dans R.B.P.H. t. 26, p. 1001-1020, Bruxelles 1948.

6 Arents, P., Geschriften naar aanleiding van Marnix' leven en werken verschenen; proeve van bibliographie, 52 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1939.

7 Avermaete, K., Lamoral d'Egmont, 1523-1568, 298 p., in-12, Bruxelles 1943.

8 Axters, S., La spiritualité des Pays-Bas, 183 p., in-12, Louvain/Paris 1948.

9 Axters, S., Geschiedenis van de vroomheid in de Nederlanden t. II et III, Anvers 1952 et 1956.

10 Babelon, J., Charles-Quint, 1500-1558, 367 p., in-8°, Paris 1947.

11 Baie, E., Le siècle des Gueux. Histoire de la sensibilité flamande sous la Renaissance, 3 vol., in-8°, Bruxelles 1947-1948.

12 Barth, F., Calvin et l'unité de l'Église, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série t. 9, p. 472-493, Bruxelles 1950.

13 Battistini, M., Lettere di Giovan Battista Guicciardini a Cosimo e Francesco de Medici scritte dal Belgio dal 1559 al 1577. Introduzione e notte, 407 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1950.

13bis Bauwens, L., Analytisch Inventaris der *Diversa cameralia* van het Vaticaans Archief (1500-1549), dans B.I.H.B.R., t. 28, p. 31-50, Bruxelles/Rome, 1953.

14 Bax, W., Het protestantisme in het bisdom Luik en vooral te Maastricht (1557-1612), 1 vol., in-4°, La Haye 1941.

15 Bekouw, J. H., Bannelingen en vluchtelingen uit Ronse benevens een onderzoek naar hunne verblijfplaatsen, gedurende de Spaansche overheersching. Archivalische gegevens, 133 p., in-8°, Naarden 1949.

16 Blockmans, F., Het „Wonderjaar" en het afsluiten van Antwerpen's „Gouden Eeuw", dans Baekelmans ter eere, p. 22, Anvers 1946.

16bis Bolsée, J., et Ch. Terlinden, Recueil des ordonnances des Pays-Bas. 2e série 1506-1700, t. VII: Règne de Philippe II, t. I: 1555-1559, in-fol. Bruxelles 1957.

17 Bonenfant, P., A propos des „Placards" de Charles-Quint, dans Miscellanea De Meyer t. II, p. 781-790, Louvain 1946.

18 Boumans, R., Le dépeuplement d'Anvers dans le dernier quart du XVIe siècle, dans Revue du Nord, t. 29, p. 193-194, Lille 1947.

19 Boumans, R., De getalsterkte van katholieken en protestanten te Antwerpen in 1585, dans R.B.P.H. t. 30, p. 741-798, Bruxelles 1952.

20 Bovyn, M., Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van Sint-Gillis-bij-Dendermonde, hoofdzakelijk naar de parochierekeningen van de XVIIe-XVIIIe eeuw, dans Gedenkschriften van de Oudheidkundige kring van het Land van Dendermonde, 3e série t. 5, 240 p., in-8°, Termonde 1955-56.

21 Braekman, É., Guy de Brès et le ministère pastoral, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série n° 10, p. 528-557, Bruxelles 1951.

22 Braekman, É., Guy de Brès et la propagande anabaptiste, dans Annales de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 4e série n° 1, p. 14-31, Bruxelles 1952.

23 Bragard, R., La Joyeuse Entrée du prince-évêque Jean de Hornes à Liège, dans Chronique archéologique du Pays de Liège t. 39, p. 42-52, Liège 1948.

24 Bragard, R., La Réforme des Récollets dans la principauté de Liège, dans Franciscana t. 8, p. 41-42, Saint-Trond 1953.

25 Bragard, R., La législation sur la mainmorte et les couvents à Liège, spécialement au XVIIe siècle, dans Bulletin de l'Institut archéologique liégeois t. 70, p. 285-357, Liège 1953-1954.

26 Brodrick, J., De heilige Franciscus Xaverius, 1506-1552, Trad. par J. Duprès, 447 p., in-8°, Anvers 1953.

27 Brouette, É., L'apostasie de religieux de Boneffe entre 1548 et 1567, dans Namurcum t. 17, p. 19-24, Namur 1940.

28 Brouette, É., Procès de religion inédits au pays de Namur au XVIe siècle, dans Namurcum t. 19, p. 47-51, Namur 1942.

29 Brouette, É., Procès d'autrefois à Fleurus, dans Bulletin de la Société royale paléontologique et archéologique de Charleroi n° 4, p. 49-56, Charleroi 1945.

30 Brouette, É., Deux étapes de la répression de la sorcellerie dans le Luxembourg. Les ordonnances de 1563 et 1591, dans Bulletin trimestriel de l'Institut archéologique du Luxembourg t. 21, p. 1-25, Arlon 1945.

31 Brouette, É., Les doyens ruraux de Gembloux du XIIe au XVIe siècle. Leurs sceaux, dans Bulletin de la Société royale d'archéologie de Bruxelles, p. 17-25, Bruxelles 1946.

32 Brouette, É., Histoire du protestantisme dans le comté de Namur, dans Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série n° 8, p. 422-440, Bruxelles 1949.

33 Brouette, É., La civilisation chrétienne du XVIe siècle devant le problème satanique, dans Études carmélitaines t. 27, p. 352-385, Paris 1948.

34 Brouette, É., La psychologie religieuse du petit peuple namurois devant la Réforme, dans Annales du XXXIIIe Congrès de la Fédération archéologique et historique de Belgique, t. II, p. 235-239, Tournai, 1951.

35 Brouette, É., Les sorciers de l'Entre-Sambre-et-Meuse, dans Documents et Rapports de la Société royale paléontologique et archéologique de Charleroi t. 47, p. 1-32, Charleroi 1949.

36 Brouette, É., Deux ordonnances inédites du Conseil provincial de Namur sur la répression de la sorcellerie, dans Bulletin de la Commission royale des anciennes lois et ordonnances t. 17, p. 80-86, Bruxelles 1951.

37 Brouette, É., Deux documents inédits sur la Réforme aux Pays-Bas, dans Annales de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 4e série n° 1, p. 57-59, Bruxelles 1952.

38 Brouette, É., La vie religieuse dans le comté de Namur au siècle de la Réforme, dans Revue du Nord t. 35, p. 233-252, Lille 1953.

39 Brouette, É., La sorcellerie dans le comté de Namur au début de l'époque moderne (1509-1646), dans Annales de la Société archéologique de Namur t. 47, p. 359-420, Namur 1954.

40 Brouette, É., La non-résidence des curés dans l'archidiaconé liégeois de Hainaut au XVIe siècle, dans R.B.P.H. t. 33, p. 327-332, Bruxelles 1955.

41 Brouette, É., Les „excessus et incontinentiae clericorum" dans l'archidiaconé liégeois de Hainaut (1499-1570), dans R.B.P.H. t. 34, p. 1067-1072, Bruxelles 1956.

42 Brouwer, J., Montigny, afgezant der Nederlanden bij Philips II, 237 p., in-8°, Amsterdam 1941.

43 Brulez, W., Het beleg van Valenciennes in 1566-67, dans Het leger, de natie, p. 382-385, Bruxelles 1951.

43bis Brulez, W., Nadere bijzonderheden over Guido de Bray, dans Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis, t. 66, p. 294-297, Groningue, 1953.

44 Brulez, W., De opstand van het industriegebied in 1566, dans Anciens Pays et Assemblées d'États t. 4, p. 79-102, Bruxelles 1952.

45 Brulez, W., L'élection de Louis de Berlaimont comme archevêque de Cambrai en 1570, dans R.B.P.H. t. 31, p. 509-519, Bruxelles 1953.

45bis Brulez, W., La crise dans les relations entre le Saint-Siège et les Pays-Bas au XVIIe siècle (1634-1637), dans B.I.H.B.R., t. 28, p. 63-104, Bruxelles/Rome, 1953.

46 Brulez, W., Correspondance de Richard-Pauli Stravius (1634-1642), 714 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1955.

47 Brulez, W., Correspondance de Martino Alfieri (1634-1639), 212 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1956.

48 Bruwier, M., Les conflits juridictionnels et bénéficiaux entre l'Université de Louvain et l'évêque de Liège de 1425 à 1568, dans R.H.E. t. 44, p. 569-582, Louvain 1949.

49 Buchet, A., La grande enquête du 26 juillet 1565 au ban de Baelen, dans Annales de la Fédération archéologique et historique de Belgique t. 2, p. 10-16, Tournai 1952.

50 Buitendijk, W. J. C., Het calvinisme in de spiegel van de Zuidnederlandse literatuur der Contra-Reformatie, 369 p., in-8°, Groningen 1942.

51 Casimir, R., Erasmus, 187 p., in-8°, Anvers 1940.

52 Catoire, P., André Vésale. Mystique et expérience, 160 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1947.

53 Ceyssens, L., Un échange de lettres entre Michel Baius et Henri Gravius (1579), dans Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses t. 26, p. 59-86, Louvain 1950.

54 Ciselet, P., Monetarius. Voyage aux Pays-Bas (1495), 65 p., in-16, Bruxelles 1942.
55 Claeys Bouuaert, E., Un épisode peu connu de la procédure instituée contre le baïanisme à Louvain, 1571-1575, dans Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses t. 28, p. 273-285, Louvain 1952.
55bis Claeys Bouuaert, F., La soumission de Michel Baïus fut-elle sincère? dans Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses, t. 30, p. 457-464, Louvain, 1954.
56 Closset, C., Andries Baerdeloos, martyr à Alost en 1566, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 4e série t. 3, p. 175-182, Bruxelles 1954.
57 Cnockaert, L., Giovanni-Francesco-Guidi di Bagno, nuntius te Brussel (1621-1627). Enige aspecten van zijn opdracht en van zijn persoonlijkheid, 172 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1956.
58 Collinet, R., La Réformation en Belgique au XVIe siècle, 243 p., in-8°, Verviers 1947.
59 Coppens, C., Een preek van Dom Benedictus van Haeften, proost van Affligem († 1648), op den feestdag van de H. Teresia (15 october 1640), dans Ons geestelijk Erf t. 22, p. 132-147, Thielt 1948.
60 Courtoy, F., L'exécution d'une sorcière à Vencimont en 1591, dans Namurcum t. 23, p. 65-95, Namur 1948.
61 Cuvelier, J., Documents concernant la réforme de la bienfaisance à Louvain au XVIe siècle, dans B.C.R.H. t. 105, p. 37-115, Bruxelles 1940.
62 Dansaert, G., Guillaume de Croy-Chièvres dit Le Sage (1458-1521), 322 p., in-4°, Bruxelles 1942.
63 Dantinne, L. G., A la rencontre du protestantisme belge, dans Nouvelle Revue théologique t. 69, p. 49-68, Louvain 1947.
64 Davenne, G., Un incident diplomatique entre Liège et La Haye à propos des protestants liégeois, 1593-1594, dans B.C.R.H. t. 113, p. 105-118, Bruxelles 1948.
65 Davenne, G., Notes et documents pour servir à l'histoire des communautés réformées de Verviers, Hodimont, Petit-Rechain et Limbourg, de 1632 à 1635, dans Bulletin de l'Institut archéologique liégeois t. 68, p. 39-78, Liège 1951.
66 Davenne, G., Un document inédit relatif aux controverses religieuses dans le duché de Limbourg pendant l'occupation hollandaise (1633-1636), dans Annales du XXXIIIe Congrès de la Fédération historique et archéologique de Belgique t. II, p. 247-250, Tournai 1952.
67 Davidts, J. E., Wat de kerkregisters van Diegem vertellen van 1625 tot 1639, dans Eigen Schoon en de Brabander t. 27, p. 65-68, Merchtem 1944.
68 de Boom, G., Charles-Quint. Prince des Pays-Bas, 124 p., in-12, Bruxelles 1942.
69 de Boom, G., Marguerite d'Autriche, 121 p., in-12, Bruxelles 1946.
70 de Boom, G., Marie de Hongrie, 136 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1955.
71 de Brouwer, J., Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van Denderleeuw. II. De pastoors en het parochieleven, dans Het Land van Aalst t. 8, p. 244-253, 289-303, Alost 1956.
72 de Cacamp, F., Vier maanden uit de geschiedenis van Aalst, 1. Januari tot 23 April 1582, dans Het Land van Aalst t. 6, p. 151-189, Alost 1954.
73 de Cacamp, F., Dertig maanden uit de geschiedenis van Aalst (juni 1579 tot december 1581), dans Het Land van Aalst t. 8, p. 117-150, 1956; t. 9, p. 1-30, Alost 1957.
74 de Ganck, R., Het Placet voor buitenlandse cistercienzer-visitators in de XVIe eeuw, dans Citeaux in de Nederlanden t. 7, p. 102-123, Westmalle 1956.
74bis de Groote, G., Erasmus en de rederijkers van de XVIe eeuw, dans R.B.P.H., t. 29, p. 389-420 et 1029-1062, Bruxelles, 1951.
74ter de Jonge, S., Bijzonderheden betreffende de geschiedenis der gemeente te Maria-Horebeke, dans Annales de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 4e série, n° 2, p. 87-89, Bruxelles, 1953.

75 DE JONGH, J., Marguerite d'Autriche, trad. par L. Roelandt, 269 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1944.

76 DE JONGH, J., Margaretha van Oostenrijk, 263 p., in-8°, Amsterdam 1946.

77 DE JONGH, J., Maria van Hongarije, 301 p., in-8°, Amsterdam 1951.

78 DE LAET, A., De heilige Joannes Berchmans. Zijn leven te Diest opgehelderd en rechtgezet, dans Collectanea Mechliniensia t. 31, p. 480-504, 557-606, Malines 1946.

79 DE LA FONTAINE VERWEY, H., Trois hérésiarques dans les Pays-Bas du XVIe siècle, dans Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance t. 16, p. 312-330, Genève 1954.

80 DELBAERE, J., Petrus Deschoenmakere, pastoor te Rumbeke van 1622 tot 1646, dans Handelingen voor de Geschiedenis der Genootschap La Société d'Emulation de Bruges t. 93, p. 97-133, Bruges 1956.

81 DELCOURT, M., Monetarius. Voyage aux Pays-Bas (1495), 65 p., in-16, Bruxelles 1942.

82 DELCOURT, M., Laevinius Torrentius et le tyrannicide, dans R.B.P.H. t. 30, p. 169-174, Bruxelles 1952.

83 DEMEDTS, A., De abdij van Vlandrens Westhoek. De Onze Lieve Vrouw abdij van Sint-Sixtus te Westvleteren, 40 p., in-8°, 1956.

83bis DE MEESTER DE RAVESTEIN, B., Les origines de Maximilien Transsylvanus, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen, t. I, p. 541-548, Louvain, 1947.

84 DE MEYER, A., Levenschets van Zuster Theresia van het Kruis, derde ordelinge van S. Dominicus, lekezuster van het klooster van het H. Zaligmaker te Glain, Luik, 1610-1674, 62 p., in-16, Bruxelles 1949.

85 DE MEYER, A., Glanures recueillies en les manuscrits de l'histoire dominicaine de la province de Germanie inférieure, 1515-1795, 1 vol., in-4°, s.l., 1951.

86 DE MOREAU, É., L'émeute de Bruxelles du 22 avril 1581 et le dominicain Antoine Ruyskensvelt, dans Miscellanea J. Gessler, p. 931-942, Bruxelles 1948.

87 DE MOREAU, É., Le clergé des Pays-Bas méridionaux à l'époque des Troubles (1566-1585), dans Bulletin de l'Académie royale de Belgique, Classe des Lettres t. 33, p. 195-214, Bruxelles 1947.

88 DE MOREAU, É., Prêtres belges tués par les gueux, 1566-1582, dans Nouvelle Revue Théologique t. 69, p. 785-812, Louvain 1947.

89 DE MOREAU, É., Les capucins en Belgique, dans Nouvelle Revue Théologique t. 70, p. 473-502, Louvain 1948.

90 DE MOREAU, É., Histoire de l'Église en Belgique. Tome IV : L'Église aux Pays-Bas sous les ducs de Bourgogne et Charles-Quint, 1378-1559 ; Tome V : L'Église des Pays-Bas, 1559-1633, 2 vol., in-8°, Bruxelles 1949 et 1952.

91 DENYS, J., Meester Gorik van Steenberghe, de Blinde (1558-1640). Een episode uit de tijd der godsdienstroebelen in Vlaanderen en der Aartshertogen Albrecht en Isabella, dans Het Land van Aalst t. 5, p. 233-245, Alost 1953.

92 DEPAU, R., Simon Stevin, 126 p., in-16, Bruxelles 1942.

93 DERACOURT, J., Enkele grepen uit de Hervorming te Tienen, dans Annales de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 4e série n° 2, p. 123-132, Bruxelles 1953.

93bis DESMET, J.-M., Onuitgegeven brieven van Matthias Lambrecht bisschop van Brugge (1596-1602) aan de kardinalen Cam. Borghese, Hier. Mathei en Caes. Baronius, dans B.I.H.B.R., t. 21, p. 51-70, Bruxelles/Rome, 1940-1941.

93ter DESREUMAUX, R., Une réputation surfaite? Josse Clichtove (1472-1543), dans Mélanges de science religieuse, t. 6, p. 253-276, Lille, 1949.

94 DESSART, H., Notes sur l'application des décrets du concile de Trente au diocèse de Liège, dans R.H.E. t. 41, p. 76-89, Louvain 1946.

95 Dessart, H., Les indults accordés aux évêques de Liège, dans B.I.H.B.R. t. 24, p. 49-121, Bruxelles 1947-48.
96 Dessart, H., La visite du diocèse de Liège par le nonce Antoine Albergati (1613-1614), dans B.C.R.H. t. 114, p. 1-135, Bruxelles 1949.
97 Dessart, H., L'attitude du diocèse de Liège pendant le concile de Bâle, dans R.H.E. t. 46, p. 688-712, Louvain 1951.
98 Dessart, H., Les décrets du nonce Albergati pour la cathédrale de Liège, dans B.C.R.H. t. 118, p. 233-287, Bruxelles 1953.
99 de Vocht, H., Jérome de Busleyden, founder of the Louvain Collegium Trilingue. His life and writings edited for the first time in their entirety from the original manuscript, 512 p., in-8°, Turnhout 1950.
100 de Vocht, H., Le dernier Amanuensis d'Érasme, dans R.H.E. t. 45, p. 174-185, Louvain 1950.
101 de Vocht, H., History of the foundation and the rise of the Collegium trilingue Lovaniense, 1517-1550, 4 vol., in-8°, Louvain 1951-1955.
102 de Voogd, G. J., Erasmus en Grotius. Twee grote Nederlanders en hun boodschap aan onze tijd, 198 p., in-12, Leiden 1946.
103 de Zuttere, P., Pierre Anastase de Zuttere, théologien protestant gantois, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 4e série n° 3, p. 198-206, Bruxelles 1954.
104 Dierickx, M., De oprichting der nieuwe bisdommen in de Nederlanden onder Filips II, 1559-1570, 348 p., in-8°, Anvers 1950.
105 Dierickx, M., La politique religieuse de Philippe II dans les anciens Pays-Bas, dans Hispania t. 16, p. 130-143, Madrid 1956.
106 Donckel, E., Luxemburger Gutachten zu den Trienter Reformdekreten, dans Rheinische Vierteljahrschrift t. 19, p. 119-134, Bonn 1954.
107 Doutrepont, A., L'archiduc Ernest d'Autriche gouverneur-général des Pays-Bas 1594-1595, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. II, p. 621-642, Louvain 1947.
108 Dubois, A., Les statuts du Chapitre cathédral de Saint-Lambert à Liège, dans B.C.R.H. t. 113, p. 223-252, Bruxelles 1948.
109 Dubois, A., Le Chapitre cathédral de Saint-Lambert à Liège au XVIIe siècle, 309 p., in-8°, Liège 1949.
110 Dugnoille, J. P., Quelques recherches récentes sur l'histoire du protestantisme en Belgique, dans R.B.P.H. t. 33, p. 155-163, Bruxelles 1955.
111 Dumon, D., Simon Stevin, dans Dietse Gestalten t. 13, p. 1-134, Tielt 1948.
112 Dumont, G. H., Marie de Bourgogne, 222 p., in-16, Bruxelles 1941.
113 Dumont, G. H., La vie aventureuse d'Antoine van Bomberghen, compagnon de lutte de Guillaume le Taciturne, 146 p., in-12, Anvers 1952.
114 d'Ydewalle, S., De Kartuize Sint-Anna ter Woestijne, 1350-1792, 362 p., in-8°, Bruges 1945.
115 Ellert, G., Charles-Quint. Trad. de l'allemand par M. Hilger-Ricquier, 355 p., in-12, Bruxelles 1947.
116 Érasme, D., Colloques. Textes choisis et traduits par L.-E. Halkin, 2e éd., 82 p., in-16, Bruxelles 1946.
117 Érasme, D., Dulce bellum inexpertis, éd. Y. Remy et R. Dunil-Marcquebreucq, 111 p., in-8°, Berchem-Bruxelles 1953.
118 Étienne, J., Ruard Tapper, interprète catholique de la pensée protestante sur le sacrement de pénitence, dans R.H.E. t. 49, p. 770-807, Louvain 1954.
119 Étienne, J., Spiritualisme érasmien et théologiens louvanistes, 200 p., in-8°, Louvain 1956.
120 Forgeur, R., Les statuts portés à Huy par le nonce Albergati, dans B.C.R.H. t. 120, p. 35-65, Bruxelles 1955.
121 Fradcourt, G., Jean de Beck, gouverneur du duché de Luxembourg et comté de

Chiny, 1588-1648, dans Annales de l'Institut archéologique du Luxembourg t. 78, p. 45-115, Arlon 1947.

122 Frère, M., Heksenprocessen in de vrijheid Tongeren, dans Oude Land van Loon t. 8, p. 23-39, Hasselt 1953.

123 Gastout, M., Un aspect de la diplomatie du nonce Frangipani, 1596-1606, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. II p. 781-798, Louvain 1947.

124 Gerlach, P., De Rome-reis van Sasbout-Vosmeer in 1602-1603 en het processus informationis voor zijn bisschopswijding, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. II, p. 799-818, Louvain 1947.

125 Gerlo, A., Erasmus en Dürer, dans R.B.P.H. t. 25, p. 5-20, Bruxelles 1946-1947.

126 Gerlo, A., Erasmus en Holbein, dans R.B.P.H. t. 26, p. 435-478, Bruxelles 1948.

127 Gerlo, A., Érasme et ses portraitistes, Metsijs, Dürer, Holbein, 72 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1950.

128 Gerlo, A., Marnix l'Énigmatique? A propos de Marnix de Saint-Aldegonde, 1540-1598, 16 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1953.

129 Geyl, P., Eenheid en tweeheid in de Nederlanden, 221 p., in-8°, Anvers 1946.

130 Gilès de Pélichy, Ch., Contribution à l'histoire des troubles politico-religieux des Pays-Bas au XVIe siècle, dans Handelingen voor de geschiedenis der Genootschap Société d'Émulation de Bruges t. 86, p. 90-144, Bruges 1949.

131 Gloden A., A propos d'un quadricentenaire. Simon Stévin, 1548-1620, dans Bulletins mensuels de la Société des Naturalistes luxembourgeois, nouv. série t. 42, p. 70-73, Luxembourg 1948.

132 Goetstouwers, A., De abdissen van Roosendaal voor 1550, dans Citeaux in de Nederlanden t. 2, p. 133-139, Westmalle 1951.

133 Goossens, Th., Twee onbekende uitgaven van Sonnius' Katechismus, dans Publications de la Société archéologique et historique dans le Limbourg t .85, p. 199-202, Hasselt 1949.

134 Gorissen, P., Gedicht over de calvinistische troebelen te Hasselt (1567), dans Het Oude Land van Loon t. 5, p. 191-192, Hasselt 1950.

135 Gorissen, P., De prelaten van Brabant onder Karel V, 1515-1544. Hun Confederatie, 1534-1544, 128 p., in-8°, Louvain 1954.

135bis Gorissen, P., De invoering van het vorstelijk benoemingsrecht in de Nederlandse abdijen onder Karel V, dans Bijdragen voor de geschiedenis der Nederlanden, t. 9, p. 190-237 et t. 10, p. 25-57, Anvers 1954 et 1955.

136 Gorissen, P., Le séquestre des biens des abbayes brabançonnes en 1527, dans Analecta Praemonstratensia t. 31, p. 63-99, Tongerlo 1955.

137 Gorrissen, P., Les abbayes de Tournai-Tournaisis et l'indult aux nominations de Charles-Quint, dans R.B.P.H. t. 33, p. 577-596, Bruxelles 1955.

138 Grandsard, A., Histoire du grand séminaire de Liège jusqu'au milieu du XVIIe siècle, dans Bulletin de la société d'art et d'histoire du diocèse de Liège t. 39, p. 85-185, Liège 1955.

139 Griffiths, G., William of Hornes, lord of Hèze, and the revolt of the Netherlands, 1576-1580, 90 p., in-8°, Berkeley et Los Angeles 1954.

140 Griffiths, G., Un document sur certains aspects du mouvement des „malcontents". Une lettre inédite du seigneur de Hèze, dans B.C.R.H. t. 119, p. 207-212, Bruxelles 1954.

141 Halkin, L., Un projet de partage du collège Saint-Jérôme de Liège entre les Frères de la Vie commune et les Jésuites, dans Miscellanea J. Gessler t. 2, p. 585-598, Bruxelles 1948.

142 Halkin, L., Documents inédits relatifs au projet d'érection d'une province liégeoise de la Compagnie de Jésus, dans Bulletin de la Société d'art et d'histoire du diocèse de Liège t. 25, p. 29-76, Liège 1949.

143 Halkin, L., Jean Sturm et le collège Saint-Jérôme de Liège, dans Bulletin de l'Institut archéologique liégeois t. 67, p. 103-110, Liège 1950.
144 Halkin, L.-E., La Réforme liégeoise, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série n° 4, p. 158-170, Bruxelles 1941.
145 Halkin, L.-E., L'Édit de Worms et la répression du luthéranisme dans la principauté de Liège, dans Miscellanea A. de Meyer t. II, p. 791-800, Louvain 1946.
146 Halkin, L.-E., Érasme. Les Colloques, 2e éd., 82 p., in-16, Bruxelles 1946.
147 Halkin, L.-E., La dissidence religieuse dans une paroisse de Liège à la fin du XVIe siècle, dans Bulletin de l'Institut archéologique liégeois t. 67, p. 141-176, Liège 1950.
148 Halkin, L.-E., L'hagiographie protestante, dans Analecta Bollandiana t. 68, p. 453-468, Bruxelles 1950.
149 Halkin, L.-E., Documents liégeois à la Bibliothèque nationale de Naples, dans B.I.H.B.R. t. 27, 111-122, Bruxelles 1952.
150 Halkin, L.-E., Guillaume de Gulpen et Daniel de Maldonade, dans Études d'histoire et d'archéologie namuroises dédiées à F. Courtoy, p. 641-661, Namur 1952.
151 Halkin, L.-E., De katholieke Reformatie in de Zuidelijke Nederlanden, dans Algemene Geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. 5, p. 283-294, 435-436, Utrecht 1952.
152 Halkin, L.-E., Les martyrologes et la critique. Contribution à l'étude du martyrologe protestant des Pays-Bas, dans Mélanges historiques offerts à M. Jean Meyhoffer, p. 52-72, Lausanne 1952.
153 Halkin, L.-E., Notes et documents sur la Réforme en Belgique (en collaboration) dans Annales du XXXIIIe Congrès de la Fédération historique et archéologique de Belgique t. II, p. 1-90, Tournai 1952.
154 Halkin, L.-E., La personnalité d'Érard de la Marck, dans Bulletin de la Société royale Le Vieux Liège, n° 107, p. 391-394, Liège 1954.
155 Halkin, L.-E., La Réforme en Belgique sous Charles-Quint, 133 p., in-16, Bruxelles 1957.
156 Halkin, L.-E., et F. Lemaire, Un procès d'anabaptistes à Limbourg en 1536, dans B.C.R.H. t. 121, p. 1-24, Bruxelles 1956.
157 Halkin, L.-E., et A. L. E. Verheyden, De Hervorming in het Zuiden. Staat en Kerk tegenover de ketters, dans Algemene Geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. 4, p. 250-263, 408-410, Utrecht 1952.
158 Harsin, P., Études critiques sur l'histoire de la principauté de Liège (1477-1795), t. I et II, Liège 1955-1957.
159 Havet, J., Indications sur la situation du „protestantisme" dans le diocèse de Namur, dans Revue diocésaine de Namur t. 8, p. 310-328, Namur 1953.
160 Hector, L., Histoire de la paroisse Saint-Gilles à Saint-Hubert, dans Annales de l'Institut archéologique du Luxembourg t. 87, 253 p., Arlon 1956.
161 Hélin, M., Clair-Lieu au XVIe siècle d'après le „Journal" de Roger de Nimègue, dans Clair-Lieu t. 9, p. 49-66, Huy 1951.
162 Hendriks, O., Erasmus en Leuven, 160 p., in-12, Bussum 1946.
163 Hereswitha, Z. M., De vrouwenkloosters van het Heilig Graf in het prinsbisdom Luik vanaf hun ontstaan tot aan de Fransche Revolutie, 1480-1798, 444 p., in-8°, Louvain 1941.
164 Heyns, P., Palmzondag. Een volkskundige studie, 72 p., in-8°, Anvers 1943.
165 Hildebrand, P., De kapucijnen in de Nederlanden en het prinsbisdom Luik, 11 vol., in-8°, Anvers 1945-1957.
166 Hocks, E., Paus Adriaan VI. Een Utrechtse timmermanszoon op den Heiligen Stoel van Sint Petrus, 218 p., in-12, Anvers 1943.
167 Hodüm, A., Pastoors van het Brugse Vrije in de XVIe eeuw, dans Album English, p. 177-198, Bruges 1952.

167bis Hoyois, E. A., Érasme et ses rapports avec quelques savants belges, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 6, p. 281-308, Bruxelles, 1943.

168 Hoyoux, J., Deux Érasmes expurgés à Liège, dans R.B.P.H. t. 19, p. 127-134, Bruxelles 1940.

169 Hoyoux, J., Le carême et l'hygiène au temps d'Érasme, dans Bulletin de l'Institut archéologique liégeois t. 67, p. 111-120, Liège 1950.

169bis Hoyoux, J., François Van Thienen, chanoine de Notre-Dame d'Anvers, dans B.I.H.B.R., t. 27, p. 123-132, Bruxelles/Rome, 1952.

170 Husquinet-Denis, B., L'inquisiteur liégeois Jean Chapeaville, dans La Vie wallonne t. 29, p. 269-277, Liège 1955.

171 Husquinet-Denis, B., Les débuts de la carrière ecclésiastique de Chapeaville, dans Leodium t. 42, p. 12-27, Liège 1955.

172 Huyghebaert, N., Mislukte pogingen tot Hervorming in de abdij van Mesen (1570-1680), dans Annales du XXXVe Congrès de la Fédération historique et archéologique de Belgique, p. 401-409, Courtrai 1955.

173 Huyghebaert, N., Anecdota Aldenburgensia. Uit de geschiedenis van de Sint-Pietersabdij te Oudenburg in de XVIe eeuw, dans Sacris Erudiri t. 8, p. 329-348, Steenbrugge 1956.

173bis Hyma, A., Erasmus in Brabant, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen, t. I, p. 467-472, Louvain, 1947.

174 Impe, A., Ketters en belezers in de dekenij Tielt tussen de jaren 1620 en 1650, dans Handelingen... Kortrijk t. 22, p. 309-322, Courtrai 1950.

175 Indestege, L., Memorieboek van het klooster van Onze-Lieve-Vrouw-ter-Riviere te Bree, 1464-1539, 133 p., in-12, Anvers 1943.

176 Jacques, F., L'archidiaconé d'exception de l'abbaye de Leffe et les cures à la collation de son abbé, dans Analecta Praemonstratensia t. 32, p. 229-276, 1956; t. 33, p. 40-60, Tongerlo 1957.

177 Jadin, L., Relations des Pays-Bas, de Liège et de Franche-Comité avec le Saint-Siège d'après les „lettere di vescovi" conservées aux Archives Vaticanes (1566-1779), 637 p., in-8°, Bruxelles et Rome 1952.

178 Jans, A., Érasme, 61 p., in-12, Bruxelles 1942.

179 Jansen, J. E., Turnhout en de Kempen in het raam der vaderlandsche en kerkelijke geschiedenis, 400 p., in-4°, Turnhout 1946.

180 Janssen, A., Contritionisme et attritionisme à Courtrai, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen, t. 2, p. 837-841, Louvain 1947.

181 Janssen, E., Gulielmus Lindanus, Georgius Cassander en hunne correspondentie van anno 1563, dans Publications de la Société archéologique et historique dans le Limbourg t. 85, p. 311-332, Hasselt 1949.

182 Janssens, E., Les premiers développements du protestantisme dans les Pays-Bas du Sud et la prise d'Audenarde par les Gueux des bois, 146 p., in-8°, Liège 1951.

183 Janssens de Bisthoven, B., De houders van patronaatsrecht in Westvlaamsche parochies, dans Collationes Brugenses t 42, p. 150-161, 265-271, Bruges 1946.

184 Janssens de Bisthoven, B., Het godsdienstig leven in het bisdom Brugge tijdens de regering van Albrecht en Isabella, dans Collationes Brugenses t. 50, p. 3-8, Bruges 1954.

185 Kerkhaert, N., De heresie in het Meetjesland tijdens de eerste helft der XVIIe eeuw, dans Appeltjes van het Meetjesland t. 6, p. 5-29, Eeklo 1955.

186 Keuning, J., Petrus Plancius, theoloog en geograaf 1552-1622, 187 p., in-8°, Amsterdam 1946.

187 Kortleven, L.-M., Notes bibliographiques sur la correspondance du cardinal Granvelle (1538-1565), dans B.C.R.H. t. 110, p. 75-95, Bruxelles 1945.

188 Kortleven, L.-M., De minderbroeders te Maaseik, 1626-1797, dans Franciscana t. 7, p. 88-98, Saint-Trond 1952.

188bis Krahé, J.-B., Een belangrijke brief [Malines, 1525], dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 5, p. 235-238, Bruxelles 1942.

189 Kubben, P., Ferdinand de Bavière et son Chapitre cathédral à la collégiale de Saint-Trond, dans Leodium t. 39, p. 20-24, Liège 1952.

190 Lambert, J., Viglius van Aytta et Érasme, dans Miscellanea A. De Meyer t. II, p. 812-824, Bruxelles 1946.

190bis Lambert, J., La fondation du collège de Viglius à Louvain, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen, t. II, p. 711-724, Louvain, 1947.

191 Lambrecht, J., De geuzenstormen rond de proostdij van Voormezele, 1566-1584, dans Album English, p. 228-248, Bruges 1952.

192 Lefèvre, J., Correspondance de Philippe II sur les affaires des Pays-Bas, 2e partie, 3 vol., in-4°, Bruxelles 1940, 1953, 1956.

193 Lefèvre, J., Documents relatifs à la juridiction des nonces et internonces des Pays-Bas pendant le régime espagnol (1596-1706), 538 p., in-4°, Rome et Bruxelles 1943.

194 Lefèvre, J., Spinola et la Belgique, 1601-1627, 113 p., in-12, Bruxelles 1947.

195 Lefèvre, J., Les débuts du gouvernement de don Luis de Requesens, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. I, p. 515-522, Louvain 1947.

196 Lefèvre, J., La souveraineté d'Albert et d'Isabelle, dans Revue générale belge t. 89, p. 967-983, Bruxelles 1953.

197 Lefèvre, J., Charles-Quint, dans Handelingen van de koninklijke kring voor oudheidkunde, letteren en kunst van Mechelen t. 59, p. 51-69, Malines 1955.

198 Lefèvre, P., Le problème du comte d'Egmont, dans Miscellanea A. De Meyer t. II, p. 914-919, Bruxelles 1946.

198bis Lefèvre, P., A propos de Maximilien Transsylvanus et de sa famille, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen, t. I, p. 549-552, Louvain, 1947.

199 Leffèvre, P., Une tentative de transférer en Belgique le corps de saint Norbert (1613-1616), dans Analecta Praemonstratensia t. 26, p. 113-126, Tongerlo 1950.

200 Lemaire, F., Le procès et l'exécution du protestant liégeois Thomas Watlet, 1562, dans B.C.R.H. t. 115, p. 219-284, Bruxelles 1950.

201 Lemaire, F., Le protestantisme dans le marquisat de Franchimont, 1540-1570, dans Annales du XXXIIIe Congrès de la Fédération archéologique et historique de Belgique t. II, p. 255-259, Tournai 1951.

202 Lemaire, F., et A. L. E. Verheyden, Une enquête sur le protestantisme au duché de Limbourg en 1569, dans B.C.R.H. t. 118, p. 137-231, Bruxelles 1953.

203 Lindemans, J., Een politiek liedje op Dendermonde uit de XVIe eeuw, dans Handelingen ... Dendermonde, p. 57-66, Termonde 1948.

204 Lippens, P., Een vijftal kleine stukken aangaande het vroeger minderbroedersklooster van Leuven, dans Franciscana t. 3, p. 75-80, Saint-Trond 1948.

205 Lodridor, J., La notion de tradition dans la théologie de Jean Driedo de Louvain, dans Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses t. 26, p. 37-53, Louvain 1950.

206 Louant, A., Correspondance d'Ottavio-Mirto Frangipani, premier nonce de Flandre, III. Introduction générale, lettres (1599-1606) et tables, 2 vol., in-8°, Bruxelles et Rome 1942.

207 Louant, A., Le „Livre des Ballades" de Jehan et Charles Bocquet, bourgeois de Mons au XVIe siècle, Bruxelles 1954.

208 Maes, L. Th., Les pèlerinages expiatoires et judiciaires des Pays-Bas méridionaux à Saint-Jacques de Compostelle, dans Boletin de la Universidad de Santiago de Compostella n° 51-52, p. 13-22, Santiago 1948.

209 Mak, J., Vlaamse volksdevoties in een Geuzenlied uit de XVIe eeuw, dans Volkskunde t. 47, p. 97-111, 158-186, Amsterdam 1946.

210 Malherbe, G., Les rituels liégeois, dans Bulletin de la Société d'art et d'histoire du diocèse de Liège t. 37, p. 27-81, Liège 1951.
211 Marinus, A., Érasme, 275 p., in-8°, Léau 1942.
212 Marlier, G., Marnix van Sinte-Aldegonde, 388 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1939.
213 Masoin, H., Le siège de Lessines en 1583, dans Annales du Cercle archéologique d'Ath t. 25, p. 65-74, Ath 1951.
214 Masson, J., Missionnaires belges sous l'ancien régime, 1500-1800, 184 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1947.
215 Matthieu, E., Les troubles religieux d'Enghien de 1566. Liste des condamnés, dans Annales du Cercle archéologique d'Enghien t. 8, p. 216-221, Enghien 1948.
216 Meerbergen, J., Priesternamen uit de Geuzentijd, de Beloken tijd en de Boerenkrijg, 148 p., in-8°, Tongerlo 1951.
217 Meeusen, G., Toestanden te Essen-Kalmthout na de beroerten van de XVIe eeuw, dans Gedenkschriften Essen t. 10, p. 124-125, Essen 1951.
218 Meylan, H., L'Église d'Anvers sous la terreur. Lettres inédites de Johannes Hilmichius (1567), dans Mélanges historiques offerts à M. Jean Meyhoffer, p. 73-85, Lausanne 1952.
219 Moereels, L., Wat de liefde Gods can bedrijven. Een reeks merkwaardige geestelijke brieven van een onbekend westvlaams schrijver, dans Ons Geestelijk Erf t. 22, p. 5-55, 105-131, Tielt 1948.
220 Monasticon belge t. II : Province de Liège, fasc. 3, 1 vol., in-4°, Liège 1955.
221 Moors, J., et D. van Dooren, Une enquête en matière d'hérésie dans le ban de Baelen en 1565, dans B.C.R.H. t. 114, p. 137-168, Bruxelles 1949.
222 Moreau, G., La Réforme dans le Hainaut et le Tournaisis, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série n° 8, p. 409-421, Bruxelles 1949.
223 Moreau, G., Le procès de Pierre Brully à Tournai, 1544, dans Annales du XXXIIIe Congrès de la Fédération archéologique et historique de Belgique t. II, p. 260-269, Tournai 1951.
224 Muls, J., Erasmus en Quinten Matsijs, 42 p., in-12, Anvers 1953.
225 Nauwelaerts, M., De Mechelse humanist Joannes Verennius †1536? dans Bull. du Cercle arch. littéraire et artistique de Malines t. 58, p. 89-110, Malines 1954.
226 Nève de Mevergnies, J.-E., Gand en république. La domination calviniste à Gand, 1577-1584, 74 p., in-8°, Gand 1940.
227 Nolet, W. A., Marnix als theoloog. Historische inleiding, 282 p., in-8°, Nimègue 1948.
228 Paaps, T., Petrus Janssen van Kalmhout, dans Calmpthoutiana t. 6, p. 111-123, Kalmpthout 1953-54.
229 Paquet, J., Une ébauche de la nonciature de Flandre au XVe siècle. Les missions dans les Pays-Bas de Luc de Tolentis, évêque de Sebenico, 1462-1484, dans B.I.H.B.R. t. 25, p. 27-144, Rome et Bruxelles 1949.
230 Paquet, J., Le légat Nicolas de Cuse à Louvain (janvier et février 1452), dans R.H.E. t. 47, p. 194-201, Louvain 1952.
230bis Pas, P., La doctrine de la double justice au concile de Trente, dans Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses, t. 30, p. 4-53, Louvain 1954.
231 Pasture, A., Le cycle d'un épiscopat à Tournai sous le régime espagnol, 1564-1666, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. II, p. 669-681, Louvain 1947.
232 Petit, K., Saint Macaire et la peste à Mons en 1615, 60 p., in-8°, Gembloux 1946.
232bis Peuteman, J., Les débuts du protestantisme à Verviers, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 7, p. 355-391, Bruxelles 1945.
233 Piquart, M., Le cardinal de Granvelle, les artistes et les écrivains, dans Revue belge d'archéologie et d'histoire de l'art t. 17, p. 133-147, Bruxelles 1947-1948.

234 Poelhekke, J. J., Kanttekeningen bij enige pamphletten uit het jaar 1650, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. 8, p. 202-220, Anvers 1953.
235 Polman, P., Religieus pessimisme onder de Aartshertogen, dans Miscellanea A. De Meyer t. II, p. 1010-1024, Louvain 1946.
236 Polman, P., Godsdienst in de gouden eeuw, 96 p., in-12, Bruxelles/Utrecht 1947.
237 Prims, F., De briefwisseling tusschen magistraat van Antwerpen en gedeputeerden te Brussel, September 1566-Maart 1567, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis t. 31, p. 98-184, Anvers 1940.
238 Prims, F., Een katolieke ooggetuige over de gebeurtenissen te Antwerpen in het wonderjaar 1566, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis t. 31, p. 210-221, Anvers 1940.
239 Prims, F., Nog documenten uit het wonderjaar 1566, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis t. 31, p. 281-293, Anvers 1940.
240 Prims, F., Geschiedenis van Antwerpen t. VII: Onder de eerste Habsburgers, 1477-1555, 3e partie: Geestelijke Orde, 366 p., in-8°, Anvers 1940.
241 Prims, F., Antwerpiensia t. 13-24, Anvers 1940-1954.
242 Prims, F., Het wonderjaar, 1566-1567, 2e éd., 397 p., in-8°, Wetteren 1941.
243 Prims, F., Beelden uit den Cultuurtijd der jaren 1577-1585, 542 p., in-8°, Anvers 1942.
244 Prims, F., Docteur Gilbert Roy, 17 p., in-4°, Gand 1942.
245 Prims, F., De groote cultuurstrijd. I. De religionsvrede, 1578-1581; II. De christelijke republiek, 1581-1585, 2 vol., in-8°, Bruxelles 1942-1943.
246 Prims, F., Geschiedenis van Antwerpen. VIII. Met Spanje 1555-1715. De geestelijke orde, 338 p., in-8°, Anvers 1943.
247 Prims, F., Jan de Gaverelles, een figuur uit de katholieke Renaissance, 1579-1665, dans Mededeelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamsche Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten van België t. 8, Anvers 1946.
248 Prims, F., De kerkvisitatiën te Vlimmeren, 1600-1660, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis, 3e série t. 1, p. 189-193, Anvers 1949.
249 Prims, F., Beroep op de Raad van Brabant van Adriaen van Loen, syndicus der Antwerpse Minderbroeders, tegen Antwerps vonnis (1469), dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis, 3e série t. 2, p. 129-138, Anvers 1950.
250 Prims, F., De Antwerpse Raad van Justitie, van Alva tot Requesens, 1571-75, dans Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten t. 12, Bruxelles 1950.
251 Prims, F., Alva en de Antwerpse stadsrekening van 1568, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis 3e série t. 4, p. 79-84, Anvers 1952.
252 Prims, F., Wat Antwerpen betaalde voor de Staten-Generaal tot de opstandsactie in 1577, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis 3e série t. 4, p. 85-89, Anvers 1952.
253 Prims, F., Een incident uit de Religionsvrede, 1580, dans Bijdragen tot de Gegeschiedenis 3e série, t. 5, p. 47-48, Anvers 1953.
254 Prims, F., Register der Commissie tot onderhoud van de Religionsvrede te Antwerpen (1579-1581), 259 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1954.
255 Prims, F., Religievrede in praktijk. Antwerpen, 1579-1581, dans Collectanea Mechliniensia t. 39, p. 549-568, Malines 1954.
256 Puraye, J., Dominique Lampson, humaniste, 1532-1599, 121 p., in-4°, Bruges 1950.
257 Ranke, B., Rederijkers in de branding. Het vlaamsche rederijkerstooneel en de opstand der XVIe eeuw, 56 p., in-8°, Anvers 1941.
258 Renson, G., Frederik Perrenot, heer van Champagney en Willem van Oranje, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. II, p. 567-577, Louvain 1947.
259 Renson, G., Frederik Perrenot, heer van Champagney, en zijn strijd met Willem van Oranje, 1574-1584, 54 p., in-12, Anvers 1949.
260 Renson, G., De diplomatieke zending in Engeland van Frederik Perrenot, heer

van Champagney, janvier 1575-3 mars 1576, dans R.B.P.H. t. 27, p. 85-106, Bruxelles 1949.

261 Renson, G., De actie van Frederik Perrenot, heer van Champagney, tegen Willem van Oranje in de gevangenis te Gent, dans Handelingen der Maatschappij van Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde te Gent t. 4, p. 20-41, Gand 1950.

262 Roersch, A., Correspondance de Nicolas Clénard t. I-III, Bruxelles 1940-1941.

263 Roersch, A., Aleandrina, dans R.B.P.H. t. 20, p. 111-116, Bruxelles 1941.

264 Roets, A., Libertus Fromondus, 1587-1653, en het kerkelijk gezag, dans Sacris Erudiri t. 2, p. 335-366, Gentbrugge 1949.

265 Roger, L., La Réforme et nos provinces orientales, dans Bulletin trimestriel de l'Institut archéologique du Luxembourg t. 24, p. 47-48, Arlon 1948.

266 Rogier, L. J., Het karakter van de opstand tegen Philips II, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. 10, p. 239-248, Anvers 1955-56.

267 Roland, E., Procès de sorcières à Braine-le-Comte (1585-1607), dans Annales du Cercle archéologique de Soignies t. 13, p. 57-98, Soignies 1953.

268 Roland, E., Jeux, miracles, mystères et esbattements à Soignies et Braine-le-Comte, dans Annales du Cercle archéologique de Soignies t. 14, p. 125-128, Soignies 1954.

269 Rollin, G., Une page sombre de l'histoire de l'abbaye d'Affligem, l'usurpation du siège abbatial, 1577-1581, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. II, p. 683-690, Louvain 1947.

270 Roose, L., Anna Bijns. Refreinen, uitgegeven, ingeleid en verklaard, 76 p., in-16, Anvers 1949.

271 Roose, L., De niet-polemische religieuze lyriek van Anna Bijns, dans Kultuurleven t. 17, p. 347-361, Anvers 1950.

272 Rosier, I., Biographisch en bibliographisch overzicht van de vroomheid in de Nederlandse Carmel van 1234 tot het midden der XVIIIe eeuw, 233 p., in-8°, Tielt 1950.

273 Russe, J., Le procès et le martyre de Hans Tuscaens à Audenaerde en 1566, dans Annales de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 4e série n° 2, p. 90-112, Bruxelles 1953.

274 Ruwet, J., Le livre des anniversaires de l'abbaye du Val-Dieu, XIIIe-XVIIIe siècles, dans Bulletin de la Société d'art et d'histoire du diocèse de Liège t. 36, p. 39-79, Liège 1950.

275 Schamelhout, G., Johannes Baptista van Helmont, medicus hermeticus, philosophus per ignem, 12 Januari 1579-30 December 1644, dans Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België t. 7, Bruxelles 1945.

276 Scheerder, J., Gentenaars vóór den Raad van Beroerte, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis en de Oudheidkunde, p. 131-141, Gand 1943.

277 Scheerder, J., Enige nieuwe bijzonderheden betreffende het drie millioenen goudguldenrekwest, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. I, p. 559-566, Louvain 1947.

278 Scheerder, J., Le mouvement iconoclaste en 1566 fut-il spontané ou prémédité? dans Annales de la Fédération archéologique et historique de Belgique t. 2, p. 67-74, Tournai 1952.

279 Schellart, Fr. J., Volksboek van Margarieta van Lymborch, 1516, 151 p., in-8°, Amsterdam/Anvers 1952.

280 Schoeters, K., Sint Jan Berchmans, kind van zijn volk en van zijn tijd 1599-1621, 182 p., in-12, Tielt 1945.

281 Scholliers, E., Vrije en onvrije arbeiders voornamelijk te Antwerpen in de XVIe eeuw, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. 11, p. 285-322, Anvers 1956.

282 Schon, A., Zeittafel zur Geschichte der Luxemburger Pfarreien von 1500-1800, 2 vol., Esch 1954, 1955.

283 Schonne, E., Histoire des récollets dans la province de Luxembourg, dans Annales de l'Institut archéologique du Luxembourg t. 83, p. 3-149, Arlon 1952.

284 Schoonjans, J., „Castra Dei". L'organisation religieuse des armées d'Alexandre Farnèse, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. I, p. 523-540, Louvain 1947.

285 Schoonjans, J., L'incivisme au XVIIe siècle, dans la Revue générale belge t. 90, p. 1271-1290, Bruxelles 1954.

286 Severeijns, L., Erasmo arm in arm met een zwerver, 198 p., in-8°, Anvers 1951.

287 Severin, T., Un grand Belge: Mercurian, 1514-1580, curé ardennais, général des jésuites, 275 p., in-12, Liège 1946.

288 Simon A., L'archiduchesse Isabelle. Son temps et son âme, 58 p., in-12, Bruxelles 1946.

288bis Smits, L., L'autorité de saint Augustin dans L'Institution chrétienne de Jean Calvin, dans R.H.E., t. 45, p. 670-687, Louvain, 1950.

289 Snoecks, R., De betekenis van de Catholieke Hervorming in de XVIe eeuw, dans Collectanea Mechliniensia t. 40, p. 329-331, Malines 1955.

290 Sterck, J. G., Marnix van Sinte-Aldegonde en de theologie, dans Sacris erudiri t. 2, p. 387-410, Gentbrugge 1949.

291 Sterck, J. G., Bronnen en samenstelling van Marnix' Biënkorf der Heilige Roomsche kercke, 252 p., in-8°, Louvain 1952.

292 Sterken, J., Opkomst van de ketterij te Sint-Truiden, dans Het Oude Land van Loon t. 6, p. 138-151, Hasselt 1951.

293 Stiennon, J., L'œuvre bibliographique d'Eustache de Streax, prieur de Saint-Jacques de Liège, 1589, dans Bulletin de l'Institut archéologique liégeois t. 67, p. 177-191, Liège 1949-1950.

294 Stracke, D. A., Over Nikolaas van Essche (circa 1507-1578), dans Ons Geestelijk Erf t. 25, p. 59-90, Anvers 1951.

295 Strubbe, E. I., Boeken van Luther verkocht door Jan Rijckaert te Gent (1522), dans Handelingen voor de geschiedenis der Genootschap Société d'Emulation de Bruges, t. 110, p. 72-76, Bruges 1953.

296 Tambuyser, R., Kardinaal Granvelle en de oprichting van een seminaris te Mechelen in 1573, dans Handelingen van de koninklijke kring voor oudheidkunde, letteren en kunst van Mechelen t. 52, p. 206-210, Malines 1948.

297 Tambuyser, R., Le procès de nomination de Jean Dave, évêque de Namur, dans Études d'histoire et d'archéologie namuroises dédiées à F. Courtoy t. 2, p. 673-679, Namur 1952.

298 Tambuyser, R., Kardinaal van Granvelle, dans Collectanea Mechliniensia t. 39, p. 277-288, Malines 1954.

299 Teeuwen, N., De provinciaal Georges Maigret en zijn verslag over de Vlaamse of Nederduitse Augustijnen provincie in 1625, dans Augustiniana t. 1, p. 140-149, Heverlé-Louvain 1951.

300 Teissonière, P., Quelques aperçus sur l'histoire des religions, 128 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1945.

301 Terlinden, Ch., L'archiduchesse Isabelle, 119 p., in-12, Bruxelles 1942.

302 Terlinden, Ch., Du nouveau sur le duc d'Albe, dans Revue générale belge t. 89, p. 566-578, Bruxelles 1953.

303 Theys, C., Een toverijgeding te Ruisbroek in 1567, dans Eigen Schoon en de Brabander t. 38, p. 468-482, Merchtem 1955.

303bis Tihon, C., Grâces et faveurs accordées par le cardinal Carlo Carafa pendant sa légation à Bruxelles (1557-1558), dans B.I.H.B.R., t. 27, p. 269-292, Bruxelles/Rome, 1952.

304 Torrentius, L., Correspondance, éd. M. Delcourt et J. Hoyoux, 3 vol., in-8°, Paris 1950-1954.

305 Trachsel, É., De Colomban aux Gueux. Épisodes, 252 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1949.

306 ULRIX, L., Les grands procès de l'histoire de Belgique. 1ère série: Liévin Pijn, Jacques Praepositus, Gaspard Ducci et Simon Turchi, Guillaume de la Marck, 304 p., in-8°, Liège 1946.

307 VALVEKENS, É., Les Chapitres généraux de l'abbé général Jean Despruets, 1572-1596, dans Analecta Praemonstratensia t. 16, p. I-XII, 1-66, Tongerlo 1940.

308 VALVEKENS, É., De onbekende Keiser Karel V, 309 p., in-16, Bruges 1942.

309 VALVEKENS, É., Philips II, Koning van Spanje, vorst van Nederlanden, 239 p., in-8°, Bruges 1944.

310 VALVEKENS, É., De Inquisitie in de Nederlanden der XVIe eeuw, 347 p., in-8°, Bruges 1949.

311 VALVEKENS, É., Documents prémontrés du XVIe siècle, dans Analecta Praemonstratensia t. 30, p. 20-40, Tongerlo 1954.

312 VALVEKENS, É., Acta et Documenta Joannis de Pruetis abbatis Praemonstratensis († 1596), dans Analecta Praemonstratensia t. 31, p. 135-158, 253-279, Tongerlo 1955.

313 VAN AUTENBOER, E., De predikaties te Walem (Mechelen) en Gielis Smout, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. II, p. 657-667, Louvain 1947.

314 VAN AUTENBOER, E., Een pamflet over de Mechelse Beeldenstorm, dans Mechelse Bijdragen t. 11, p. 21-29, Malines 1949.

315 VAN AUTENBOER, E., Het Algemeen Pardon van 1574 te Mechelen, dans Mechelse Bijdragen t. 11, p. 59-75, Malines 1949.

316 VAN AUTENBOER, E., Het Onze Lieve Vrouwe Gasthuis te Mechelen tijdens de calvinistische overheersing, 1580-1581, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis, 3e série t. 6, p. 30-36, Anvers 1954.

317 VAN AUTENBOER, E., De Turnhoutse Rederijkers in de XVIe eeuw, dans Taxandria, nouvelle série t. 26, p. 122-137, Anvers 1954.

318 VAN DE KERCKHOVE, A., Histoire de l'abbaye cistercienne de Val-Dieu à travers les siècles dès son origine jusqu'à nos jours 1215-1939, 414 p., in-8°, Bruges 1939.

319 VAN DEN ABEELE, R. M., Nederlandse vluchtelingen in de XVIe eeuw, dans Ons Heem t. VIII (supplément: Onze Stam), p. 1-9, Anvers 1950.

320 VAN DER ESSEN, L., L'armée espagnole en Flandre au XVIe siècle, dans Revue générale t. 143, p. 30-51, 227-242, Bruxelles 1940.

321 VAN DER ESSEN, L., Alexandre Farnèse et les origines de la Belgique moderne (1542-1592), 79 p., in-16, Bruxelles 1942.

322 VAN DER ESSEN, L., Kritische inleiding tot de studie van het Spaanse leger en van zijn oorlogvoering in de Nederlanden gedurende de XVIe eeuw, dans Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten van België t. 11, Bruxelles 1949.

323 VAN DER ESSEN, L., Kritische studie over de oorlogvoering van het Spaanse leger in de Nederlanden tijdens de XVIe eeuw, dans Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten van België t. 12-18, Bruxelles 1950-1956.

324 VAN DER ESSEN, L., Over opzoekingen te Rome en te Parma naar documenten betreffende het Spaanse leger in de Nederlanden in de XVIe eeuw, dans Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten van België t. 13, Bruxelles 1951.

325 VAN DER ESSEN, L., Alexandre Farnèse, 1545-1592. Les principaux aspects de sa personnalité, dans Revue générale belge t. 87, p. 220-243, Bruxelles 1951.

326 VAN DER ESSEN, L., Correspondance de Cosimo Masi, secrétaire d'Alexandre Farnèse, concernant le gouvernement de Mansfeld, de Fuentès et de l'archiduc Ernest aux Pays-Bas, 1593-1594, dans B.I.H.B.R. t. 27, p. 357-390, Bruxelles 1952.

327 VAN DER ESSEN, L., De raadsheer d'Assonville en zijn houding betreffende vrede en vredehandel met de nederlandse „Rebellen" in de jaren 1578 en 1579, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. 7, p. 183-197, Anvers 1953.

328 VAN DER ESSEN, L., Les Italiens en Flandre au XVIe siècle, dans Revue générale belge t. 89, p. 743-760, Bruxelles 1953.

329 VAN DER ESSEN, L., Croisade contre les hérétiques ou guerre contre les rebelles. La psychologie des soldats et des officiers espagnols de l'armée de Flandre au XVIe siècle, dans R.H.E. t. 51, p. 42-78, Louvain 1956.

330 VAN DER ESSEN, L., et H. BOUCHERY, Waarom Justus Lipsius gevierd? dans Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten van België t. 11, no. 8, Bruxelles 1949.

331 VAN DER GOUW, J.-L., Marie de Brimeu. Une princesse néerlandaise de la première moitié de la guerre de quatre-vingts ans, 60 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1951.

332 VAN DER LINDEN, H., Emmanuel-Philibert de Savoie, gouverneur général des Pays-Bas, 1555-1559, dans Bulletin de l'Académie royale de Belgique, Classe des Lettres t. 28, p. 123-139, Bruxelles 1942.

333 VAN DOOREN, D., La Réforme protestante dans le duché de Limbourg, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série n° 4, p. 171-178, Bruxelles 1941.

334 VAN DOOREN, D., et J. MOORS, Une enquête en matière d'hérésie dans le ban de Baelen en 1565, dans B.C.R.H. t. 114, p. 137-168, Bruxelles 1949.

335 VAN DURME, M., Nikolaas Perrenot van Granvelle en het protestantisme in Duitsland, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen t. II, p. 649-654, Louvain 1947.

336 VAN DURME, M., Antoon Perrenot van Granvelle, beschermheer van Christophe Plantijn, 52 p., in-12, Anvers 1948.

337 VAN DURME, M., Antoon Perrenot van Granvelle en Leone Leoni, dans R.B.P.H. t. 27, p. 653-678, Bruxelles 1949.

338 VAN DURME, M., Naar aanleiding van het artikel: Granvelle, eersteminister, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. 6, p. 66-73, Anvers 1951.

338bis VAN DURME, M., A propos du quatrième centenaire de la mort de Nicolas Perrenot de Granvelle, dans Humanisme et Renaissance, t. 13, p. 270-294, Genève, 1951.

339 VAN DURME, M., Antoon Perrenot, bisschop van Atrecht, kardinaal van Granvelle, minister van Karel V en van Filips II (1517-1586), 417 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1953.

340 VAN DURME, M., Supplément à la correspondance de Christophe Plantin, 408 p., in-8°, Anvers 1955.

341 VAN DURME, M., Plantin, Granvelle et quelques documents inédits ou non publiés dans la Correspondance, dans Le Compas d'or t. 34, p. 88-103, Anvers 1956.

341bis VAN EIJL, E., Les censures des universités d'Alcalà et de Salamanque et la censure du pape Pie V contre Michel Baïus (1565-1567) dans R.H.E., t. 48, p. 719-776, Louvain, 1953.

341ter VAN EIJL, E., L'interprétation de la bulle de Pie V portant condamnation de Baïus, dans R.H.E., t. 50, p. 499-542, Louvain, 1955.

342 VANGASSEN, H., De Honger van Ninove, dans Het Land van Aalst t. 5, p. 213-232, Alost 1953.

343 VAN GELDER, H. A. E., De opstand tegen Philips II en de protestantisering der Nederlanden, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden t. 10, p. 58-67, Anvers 1955-56.

344 VAN HOUTTE, J. A., Onze zeventiende eeuw „ongelukseeuw"? dans Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten van België. Kl. der Letteren t. 15, fasc. 8, p. 1-32, Bruxelles 1953.

345 VAN KALKEN, F., Le comportement de Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde, dans Bulletin de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 5e série t. 36, p. 14-31, Bruxelles 1950.

346 VAN KALKEN, F., et T. JONCKHEERE, Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde, 1540-1598. Le politique et le pamphlétaire. Le pédagogue, 124 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1952.

346bis VAN MEERBEECK, L., L'Instruction de l'internonce de Flandre Antonio Bichi en 1642, dans B.I.H.B.R., t. 27, p. 395-414, Bruxelles/Rome, 1952.

347 VAN MIERLO, J., Studiën over Anna Bijns, dans Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Taal- en Letterkunde, 3e série no. 31, 32 et 34, Gand 1950, 1951.

348 VAN SANTBERGEN, R., Un procès de religion à Louvain, Paul de Rovere (1542-1546), 168 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1953.

349 VAN STATEN, J., Theodorus Pybes, monnik van Ter Duinen (1583-1639), dans Citeaux in de Nederlanden t. 5, p. 246-264, Westmalle 1954.

350 VAN TICHELEN, J., De voormalige Sint-Gurikskerk en de Geuzen te Brussel, dans Collectanea Mechliniensia t. 35, p. 73-81, Malines 1949.

351 VAN USSEL, P., Maria van Bourgondië, 190 p., in-8°, Bruges 1944.

352 VAN ZUYLEN, G., La répression du protestantisme et la Réforme catholique sous Corneille de Berghes et Georges d'Autriche, 1538-1557, dans Revue ecclésiastique de Liège t. 24, p. 266-267, Liège 1940.

353 VAN ZUYLEN, G., L'œuvre réformatrice d'Érard de la Marck, 1505-1538, dans Revue ecclésiastique de Liège t. 35, p. 121-126, Liège 1948.

354 VAN ZUYLEN, G., L'hérésie dans le diocèse de Liège sous Robert de Berghes, 1557-1564, dans Revue ecclésiastique de Liège t. 35, p. 394-398, Liège 1948.

354bis VERBIST, G.-H., Le collège de la Sainte-Trinité à Louvain, dans Miscellanea L. van der Essen, t. II, p. 725-734, Louvain, 1947.

354ter VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Menisme in Vlaanderen, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 5, p. 202-212, Bruxelles, 1942.

355 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., De Doopsgezinden te Gent 1530-1630, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis en de Oudheidkunde, p. 99-130, Gand 1943.

355bis VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Enkele gegevens omtrent de Reformatie te Brugge, dans Bulletin de la Société du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 6, p. 271-280, Bruxelles 1943.

356 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Het Brugsche martyrologium, 12 october 1527-7 augustus 1573, 83 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1944.

357 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Het Gentsche martyrologium, 1530-1595, 85 p., in-8°, Gand 1945.

357bis VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Een episode uit de Gentsche Kerkhervorming (Juni 1566-26 Februari 1567) naar de kroniek van Jan van de Vivere, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 7, p. 335-354, Bruxelles, 1945.

358 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., De Hervorming in de Zuidelijke Nederlanden in de XVIe eeuw, 198 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1949.

359 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Le martyrologe courtraisien et le martyrologe bruxellois, 250 p., in-8°, Vilvorde 1950.

360 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Het herstel van het spaans absolutisme te Kortrijk, 1580, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série n° 9, p. 456-471, Bruxelles 1950.

361 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Le protestantisme à Nieuport au XVIe siècle, dans B.C.R.H. t. 116, p. 1-60, Bruxelles 1951.

362 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Le protestantisme à Audenarde au XVIe siècle, dans Mémoires du Cercle archéologique de Courtrai t. 22, p. 3-45, Courtrai 1951.

363 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., La Réforme à Alost pendant le XVIe siècle, dans R.B.P.H. t. 29, p. 1151-1162, Bruxelles 1951.

364 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Notes au sujet de la Réforme en Flandre au XVIe siècle dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 10, p. 506-521, Bruxelles, 1951.

365 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Un poème de Philippe Caulier (1570), dans Annales du XXXIIIe Congrès de la Fédération archéologique et historique de Belgique t. I, p. 305-311, Tournai 1952.

366 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Les martyrs anabaptistes en Flandre et dans le Brabant méridional, dans Annales du XXXIIIe Congrès de la Fédération archéologique et historique de Belgique t. II, p. 314-320, Tournai 1952.

367 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Anti-geusrefereinen te Sint-Truiden, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 4e série n° 1, p. 32-56, Bruxelles 1952.

368 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., La chronique de Pierre Gaiffier, 1566-1568, dans B.C.R.H. t. 119, p. 1-94, Bruxelles 1954.

369 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Les anabaptistes dans les Pays-Bas méridionaux au début du règne de Philippe II (1555-1567), dans Annales du XXXVe Congrès de la Fédération archéologique et historique de Belgique t. 2, p. 477-491, Courtrai 1955.

370 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Aard en karakter der XVIe eeuwse vervolgingen, bijzonder in de Zuidelijke Nederlanden, dans Annales du XXXVe Congrès de la Fédération archéologique et historique de Belgique t. 2, p. 493-505, Courtrai 1955.

371 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Une correspondance inédite adressée par des familles protestantes des Pays-Bas à leurs coreligionnaires d'Angleterre (11 novembre 1569-25 février 1570), dans B.C.R.H. t. 120, p. 97-257, Bruxelles 1955.

372 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Le protestantisme à Eupen sous le gouvernement du duc d'Albe (1567-1573), dans Bulletin de la Commission de l'histoire des Églises wallonnes, p. 10-62, Leyde 1955.

373 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Procès d'anabaptistes, dans Bulletin de la Commission de l'histoire des Églises wallonnes, p. 62-67, Leyde 1955.

374 VERHEYDEN, A. L. E., Les rapports entre le duc d'Albe et le prince-évêque de Liège, dans Leodium t. 43, p. 33-45, Liège 1956.

375 VLECKEN, A., La Croix Panhaus, monument protestant de 1566 en Fagnes, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 6, p. 315-322, Bruxelles, 1943.

376 VIVES, L. V., De l'assistance aux pauvres, trad. par R. Aznar Casanova et L. Caby, 290 p., in-8°, Bruxelles 1943.

377 VOOSEN, É., La Réforme dans nos provinces, dans Revue diocésaine de Namur t. 3, p. 46-62, Namur 1948.

378 VOOSEN, É., Exécution du Concile de Trente dans le diocèse de Namur, dans Revue diocésaine de Namur t. 9, p. 321-349, Namur 1954.

379 WEDGWOOD, C. V., Guillaume le Taciturne, trad. par Rose Celli et Joan Smith, 365 p., in-8°, Paris 1947.

380 WEIJENBORG, R., La charité dans la première théologie de Luther (1509-1515), dans R.H.E., t. 45, p. 617-669, Louvain, 1950.

381 WILLAERT, L., Un redressement religieux au temps de Rubens, 72 p., in-8°, Liège 1944.

382 WILS, L., Een pensionaris van Leuven geschorst door de hertog van Alva, dans Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis, 3e série t. 7, p. 115-118, Anvers 1955.

383 WITTEMANS, F., De rederijkers en de Hervorming, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 4, p. 179-182, Bruxelles, 1941.

384 WITTEMANS, F., Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde et la défense d'Anvers, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme belge, 3e série, n° 5, p. 230-234, Bruxelles, 1942.

385 WOEDSTAD, A., Het oproer der Gentenaers onder Keizer Karel V, 1539-1540, dans Het Morgenrood, fasc. 7, p. 1-24, Gand 1944.

386 WOLFF, C., Une liste de huguenots réfugiés à Strasbourg, dans Bulletin de la Société d'histoire du protestantisme français, t. 102, p. 166-171, Paris, 1956.

INDEX

Nous groupons dans une seule liste alphabétique l'*index rerum* et le catalogue des noms de personnes et de lieux.

A

Adrien VI, 166
Affligem, 269
Albe, duc de, 250, 251, 302, 372, 374, 382. — Voir Conseil des Troubles. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Albergati, Antoine, 96, 98, 120
Albert et Isabelle, archiducs, 91, 184, 196, 235, 288, 301. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Aléandre, Jérôme 263
Alfieri, Martin, 47
Alost, 56, 72, 73, 363
Alva, voir Albe, duc de
Anabaptisme, 22, 136, 155, 156, 354ter, 355, 366, 369, 373
Angleterre, 371
Anvers, 16, 18, 19, 218, 237-241, 246, 249-252, 254, 255, 281, 384; — Frères mineurs, 249; — Notre-Dame, 169bis
Archives Vaticanes, 13bis, 46, 47, 93bis, 95, 98, 177, 206, 346bis
Armée espagnole aux Pays-Bas, 320-325, 327, 329. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux.
Assonville, 327
Audenarde, 182, 273, 362
Augustin, saint, 288bis
Autriche, Georges de, 352
Aytta, Viglius van, 190

B

Baelen, 49, 221, 334
Baerdeloos, Andries, 56
Bagno, Jean-François-Gui de, 57
Baïus, Michel, 53, 55, 55bis, 341bis, 341ter
Baronius, César, 93bis
Bavière, Ferdinand de, 189
Beck, Jean de, 121
Bénédictines, 172
Bénédictins, 173, 269, 293
Berchmans, saint Jean, 17, 280
Berghes, Corneille de, 352
Berghes, Robert de, 354
Berlaimont, Louis de, 45
Bibliographie, 110, 151, 155, 157
Bichi, Antoine, 346bis
Bienfaisance, 61, 376
Bocquet, Charles, 207
Bocquet, Jehan, 207
Bomberghen, Antoine van, 113
Boneffe, 27
Borghèse, Camille, 93bis
Bourgogne, ducs de, 90. — Voir Marie de Bourgogne.
Brabant, 173bis, 366; — Abbayes, 136; — Clergé, 135; — Conseil de, 249
Braine-le-Comte, 267, 268
Bray, Gui de, 21, 43bis
Brée, Notre-Dame à la Rivière, 175
Brès, voir Bray
Brimeu, Marie de, 331
Bruges, 93bis, 355bis, 356; — Clergé, 167; — Diocèse, 184
Brully, Pierre, 223
Bruxelles, 86, 237, 303bis, 359; — Saint-Géry, 350
Busleyden, Jérôme de, 99
Byns, Anna, 271, 272, 347

C

Calvin, 12, 288bis. — Voir Calvinisme
Calvinisme, 50, 134, 155, 226, 316, 386
Cambrai, 45
Campine, 179
Capucins, 89, 165
Carafa, Carlo, 303bis
Carmes, 272
Cassander, Georges, 181
Catéchisme, 133
Caulier, Philippe, 365
Champagney, Frédérik Perrenot, seigneur de, 258-261
Chanoines réguliers, 220
Chapeaville, Jean, 170, 171
Charles-Quint, 10, 17, 68, 90, 115, 135, 135bis, 137, 155, 197, 308, 339, 385
Chartreux, 114, 220
Chiny, 121
Cisterciennes, 132

Cisterciens, 27, 74, 83, 274, 318, 349
Clair-Lieu, 161
Clénard, Nicolas, 262
Clergé catholique, 31, 40, 71, 80, 87, 88, 135, 167, 216, 220, 246, 282
Clichtove, Josse, 93ter
Colomban, 305
Concile de Trente, 94, 106, 230bis, 378
Conseil de Brabant, 249
Conseil des Troubles, 276. — Voir Albe. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Contre-Réforme, 50, 149, 151, 155, 157, 247, 289, 352-354, 380
Controverses, 66
Corneille de Berghes, 352
Costerus, 4
Courtrai, 359, 360
Croisiers 161, 220
Croy-Chièvres, Guillaume de, 62

D

Dave, Jean, 297
Denderleeuw, 71
Deschoenmakere, Petrus, 80
Despruets, Jean, 307
Diegem, 67
Dominicaines, 84
Dominicains, 85, 86
Driedo, Jean, 205
Ducci, Gaspard, 306
Dürer, 126

E

Édit de Worms, 145
Egmont, comte Lamoral de, 7, 198
Enghien, 215
Entre-Sambre-et-Meuse, 35
Érard de la Marck, 153, 154, 155, 353
Érasme, 51, 74bis, 100, 102, 116, 117, 119, 125-127, 146, 162, 167bis, 168, 169, 173bis, 178, 190, 211, 224, 286
Ermites de Saint-Augustin, 299
Ernest d'Autriche, 107, 326. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Espagne, 246. — Voir Albe. — Voir Armée espagnole. — Voir Philippe II
Essche, Nicolas van, 294
Essen, 217
États-Généraux, 252
Eupen, 372

F

Fagnes, 375
Farnèse, Alexandre, 284, 321, 325, 326. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Ferdinand de Bavière, 189
Flandre, 183, 328, 346bis, 354ter, 364, 366
Fleurus, 29
Folklore, 164, 263
Francfort, 319
Franche-Comté, 177
Franchimont, 201
Franciscaines, 175
François Xavier, saint, 26
Frangipani, Ottavio-Mirto, 123, 206
Frères mineurs, 24, 188, 204, 249, 283
Frères de la Vie Commune ou Jéromites, 141, 143
Fromondus, Libertus, 264
Fuentès, 326

G

Gaiffier, Pierre, 368
Gand, 103, 226, 261, 276, 295, 355, 357, 357bis, 385
Gaverelles, Jean de, 247
Gembloux, 31
Généralités, 1, 3, 5, 11, 13, 14, 16bis, 58, 63, 87, 88, 90, 104, 105, 110, 129, 130, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 177, 192, 193, 206, 236, 285, 300, 310, 321, 324, 328, 333, 344, 358, 369, 370, 377
Georges d'Autriche, 352
Gérard de Groesbeeck, 374
Germanie inférieure, 85
Glain, 84
Gouden Eeuw, 16
Granvelle, Antoine Perrenot de, 187, 233, 296, 298, 336-339, 341
Granvelle, Frederik Perrenot de, 258-261
Granvelle, Nicolas Perrenot de, 335, 338bis
Gravius, Henri, 53
Groesbeeck, Gérard de, 374
Grotius, 102
Gueux, 11, 88, 182, 191, 209, 216, 305, 350, 367. — Voir Procès. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Guichardin, 13
Guillaume d'Orange, 113, 258, 259, 261, 379. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Gulpen, Guillaume de, 150

H

Habsbourg, 240

Haeften, Benedictus van, 59
Hainaut, 40, 41, 222
Hasselt, 135
Helmont, Jean-Baptiste van, 275
Hilmichius, Johannes, 218
Hodimont, 65
Holbein, 126
Hornes, Guillaume de, 139
Hornes, Jean de, 23
Huy, 120

I

Iconoclastes, 278, 314. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Indults, 95, 137
Inquisition, 310. — Voir Procès. — Voir Sorcellerie
Italiens en Flandre, 328

J

Janssen, Petrus, 228
Jean Berchmans, saint, 78, 280
Jean de Hornes, 23
Jéromites ou Frères de la Vie commune, 141, 143
Jésuites, 3, 141, 142
Juste Lipse, 330

K

Kalmthout, 217, 228

L

La Haye, 64
Lambrecht, Matthias, 93bis
Lamoral d'Egmont, 7, 198
Lampson, Dominique, 256
Leffe, 176
Légats, voir Nonces
Leoni, Leone, 337
Les Dunes, 349
Lessines, 213
Lessius, 2
Liège, 64, 144, 147, 149, 158, 168, 209, 210; — Diocèse, 14, 48, 94, 96, 97; — Évêques, voir Princes-Évêques; — Frères de la Vie commune, 141, 143; — Jésuites, 141, 142; — Ordres religieux, 220; — Princes-Évêques, 48, 95, Corneille de Berghes, 352; Érard de la Marck, 153, 154, 155, 353; Ferdinand de Bavière, 189; Georges d'Autriche, 352; Gérard de Groesbeeck, 374; Jean de Hornes, 23; Robert de Berghes, 354; — Principauté, 24, 25, 145; — Saint-Jacques, 293; — Saint-Lambert, 98, 108, 109, 189; — Saint-Servais, 147; — Séminaire, 138; — Sépulcrines, 163
Limbourg, duché, 66, 202, 333; — ville, 65, 156
Lindanus, Guillaume, 181
Lipse, Juste, 330
Loen, Adrien van, 249
Louvain, 55, 61, 119, 162, 230, 348, 382; Collège de la Sainte-Trinité, 354bis; Collège des Trois Langues, 99, 101; Collège de Viglius, 190bis; Frères mineurs, 204; Université, 48. — Voir Théologie
Luther, livres de, 295, 380
Luthéranisme, 155, 188bis
Luxembourg, 30, 106, 121, 265, 282, 283
Lymborch, Margarieta van, 279

M

Maaseik, 188
Macaire, saint, 232
Maestricht, 14
Maigret, Georges, 299
Mainmorte, 25
Maldonade, Daniel de, 150
Malines, 188bis, 314, 315; — hôpital Notre-Dame, 316; — séminaire, 296
Mansfeld, 326
Marck, Erard de la, 153, 154, 155, 353
Marck, Guillaume de la, 306
Marguerite d'Autriche, 69, 75, 76
Maria-Horebeke, 74ter
Marie de Bourgogne, 112, 351
Marie de Hongrie, 70, 77
Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde, 6, 128, 212, 290, 291, 345, 346, 384
Martyrs et Martyrologes protestants, 7, 21, 43bis, 56, 139, 148, 152, 198, 200, 223, 273, 356, 357, 359, 365, 366. — Voir Procès
Masi, Cosimo, 326
Mathei, Jérome, 93bis
Matsys, voir Metsys
Médicis, Côme de, 13
Medicis, François de, 13
Meetjesland, 185
Mennonites, voir Anabaptistes
Mercurian, 287
Messines, 172
Metsys, Quentin, 224
Missions, 26, 214
Monetarius, 54, 81

Mons, 207, 232
Montigny, 42

N

Namur, 36, 38; Comté, 28, 32, 34, 36; Diocèse, 159, 378; Évêque, Jean Dave, 297
Nieuport, 361
Nimègue, Roger de, 161
Ninove, 342
Nonces et légats, 45bis, 193; Albergati, 96, 98, 120; Aléandre, 263; Alfieri, 47; Bagno, 57; Bichi, 346bis, Carafa, 303bis; Cuse, 230; Frangipani, 123, 286; Stravius, 46; Tolentis, 229
Norbert, saint, 199
Nouveaux évêchés, 104

O

Orange, Guillaume de, 113, 379. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Ordonnances, 16bis, 17, 36, 145
Ordres religieux, 25, 220; — Bénédictins, 173, 269, 293; — Bénédictines, 172; — Capucins, 89, 165; — Carmes, 272; — Chanoines réguliers, 220; — Chartreux, 114, 220; — Cisterciens, 27, 74, 83, 274, 318, 349; — Cisterciennes, 132; — Croisiers, 161, 220; — Dominicains, 85, 86; — Dominicaines, 84; — Ermites de Saint-Augustin, 299; — Franciscaines, 175; — Frères mineurs, 24, 188, 204, 249, 283; — Frères de la Vie commune ou Jéromites, 141, 143; — Jésuites, 3, 141, 142; — Prémontrés, 176, 307, 311, 312; — Sépulcrines, 163
Oudenburg, 173

P

Paix de religion, voir Religionsvrede
Pamphlets, 234
Panhaus, 375
Pardon général, 315. — Voir Procès. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Pèlerinages, 208
Perrenot de Granvelle, Antoine, 187, 233, 296, 298, 336-339, 341
Perrenot de Granvelle, Frederik, 258-261
Perrenot de Granvelle, Nicolas, 335, 338bis
Petit-Rechain, 65
Philippe II, 16bis, 42, 104, 105, 192, 266, 309, 339, 343, 369
Pie V, 341bis, 341ter
Pijn, Lievin, 306
Placards, voir Ordonnances
Placet, 74
Plancius, Petrus, 186
Plantin, Christophe, 340, 341
Praepositus, Jacques, 306
Prémontrés, 176, 307, 311, 312
Procès de Religion, 7, 21, 28, 29, 39, 43bis, 49, 55, 56, 79, 139, 145, 198, 200-202, 221-223, 273, 306, 334, 348, 352-354, 356-363, 366, 369, 371-373, 382. — Voir Albe. — Voir Conseil des Troubles. — Voir Sorcellerie. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Pruetis, Jean de, 312
Pybes, Theodore, 349

R

Religionsvrede, 245, 253-255
Renaix, 15
Requesens, Louis de, 195, 250. — Voir Armée espagnole. — Voir Troubles politico-religieux
Rhétoriqueurs, 74bis, 257, 317, 383
Rijckaert, Jean, 295
Rituels, 210
Robert de Berghes, 354
Rome, 177
Roosendaal, 132
Rovere, Paul de, 348
Roy, Gilbert, 244
Rubens, Pierre-Paul, 381
Ruisbroek, 303
Rumbeke, 80
Ruyskenvelt, Antoine, 86

S

Sacrements, 118
Saint-Augustin, chanoines de, 220
Saint-Augustin, ermites de, 299
Sainte-Aldegonde, voir Marnix
Saint-Gilles-lez-Termonde, 20
Saint-Hubert, 160
Saint-Jacques de Compostelle, 208
Saint-Trond, 189, 292. 367
Sebenico, évêque de, voir Tolentis
Sepulcrines, 163
Smout, Gielis, 313
Soignies, 268
Sonnius, 133
Sorcellerie, 30, 33, 35, 36, 39, 60, 122, 174, 267, 292, 303
Spinola, 194

Spiritualité, 8, 9, 33, 34, 38, 52, 119, 180, 184, 209, 219, 235, 240, 272
Statuts, 120
Steenberghe, Gorik van 91
Stévin, Simon, 92, 111, 131
Strasbourg, 386
Stravius, Richard-Pauli, 46
Streax, Eustache de, 293
Sturm, Jean, 143

T

Tapper, Ruard, 118
Termonde, 20, 203
Théologie, 55bis, 86, 93ter, 103, 117, 119, 133, 205, 227, 230bis, 264, 288bis, 289, 290, 341bis, 341ter, 380
Thérèse de la Croix, 84
Thienen, François van, 169bis
Tielt, 174
Tirlemont, 93
Tolentis, Luc de, 229
Tongres, 122
Torrentius, Laevinus, 82, 304
Tournai, 137, 223, 231
Tournaisis, 137, 222
Transsylvanus, Maximilien, 83bis, 198bis
Trente, Concile de, 94, 106, 230bis, 378
Troubles politico-religieux, 3, 44, 45bis, 86, 87, 88, 91, 130, 134, 139, 140, 182, 191, 198, 213, 215-218, 226, 238, 239, 242, 250, 252, 257, 266, 277, 278, 314, 315, 320, 322, 323, 324, 327, 329, 343, 350, 360, 368, 370, 384, 385. — Voir Albe. — Voir Armée espagnole. — Voir Conseil des Troubles. — Voir Procès
Turchi, Simon, 306
Turnhout, 179, 317
Tuscaens, Hans, 273

U

Université, voir Louvain

V

Val-Dieu, 274, 318
Valenciennes, 43
Varennius, Joannes, 225
Vencimont, 60
Verviers, 65, 232bis
Vésale, André, 52
Vivere, Jan van de, 357bis
Vlimmeren, 248
Voormezele, 191
Vosmeer, Sasbout, 124

W

Walem, 313
Watlet, Thomas, 200
Westvleteren, Notre-Dame de Saint-Sixte, 83
Wonderjaar, 16, 43, 44, 88, 238, 242
Worms, Édit de, 145

Z

Zuttere, Pierre-Anastase de, 103

SUÈDE / SWEDEN / SCHWEDEN / SUEZIA
SUECIA / SVERIGE

PAR

ARNE PALMQVIST

ET

GÖRAN KEDUALL

SUÈDE / SWEDEN / SCHWEDEN / SUEZIA
SUECIA / SVERIGE

1 Ahnlund, N., Till diskussionen om 1400-talets svenska riksmöten, dans Historisk Tidskrift 64, s. 1-28, Stockholm 1944.

2 Andrén, Å., En helgdagsförtecning från 1540-talet, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 49, s. 29-41, Upsala 1950.

3 Andrén, Å., Introductorium Theologicum. Studier kring ett dokument om prästerlig församlingstjänst från svensk reformationstid, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana 23, 242 s., Lund 1950.

4 Andrén, Å., Nattvardsberedelsen i reformationstidens svenska kyrkolivet. Skrifttermål och fasta, i Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana del 27, 350 s., Lund 1952.

5 Andrén, Å., Petrus Benedicti och synodbeslutet i Linköping år 1590, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 55, s. 239-248, Uppsala 1956.

6 Askmark, R., Svensk prästutbildning fram till år 1700. Mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastica Suecana 7, 377 s., Lund 1943.

7 Askmark, R., Ämbetet i den svenska kyrkan i reformationstindens, ortodoxiens och pietismens tänkande och praxis, 483 s., Lund 1949.

8 Bendz, G., Ericus Olai Chronica, Gothorum dans Scandia 16, s. 116-116, Lund 1944.

9 Bogren, Y., Kampen om Stockholms kyrko- och skolstyrelse 1640-1668, 139 s., Lund 1953.

10 Brilioth, Y., Svenska kyrkans historia. II. Den senare medeltiden 1274-1521, 810 s., Uppsala 1941.

11 Carlsson, G., Jungfru Marie psaltares brödraskap i Sverige, Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 47, s. 1-49, Uppsala 1948.

12 Carlsson, G., Gustaf Vasa och det evangeliska Tyskland, dans Historielärarnas förenings årsskrift 1950, s. 14-22, Uppsala 1950.

13 Carlsson, G., Ett brev av Johannes Magnus 1538, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 52, s. 167-171, Upsala 1953.

14 Cnattingius, H., Tillkomsten av av Gustav II Adolfs bibel, 32, Uppsala 1941. (= Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 1941 : 7 : 12).

15 Cnattingius, H., Handlingar rörande tillkomsten av Gustav II Adolfs bibel 1618, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift del 42, s. 226-242, Uppsala 1943.

16 Cnattingius, H., Två kyrkliga stadgar från ärkestiftet under Petrus Kenicius' tid, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 42, s. 250-254, Uppsala 1943.

17 Cnattingius, H., Uppsala möte 1593, 147 s., Stockholm 1943.

18 Cnattingius, H., Uppsala möte och Linköpings stift. Ett 350-årsminne, 15 s., Linköping 1943.

19 Cnattingius, H., D-källan till Uppsala möte, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 44, s. 292-339, Upsala 1945.

20 Cnattingius, H., Johannes Rudbeckius och hans europeiska bakgrund, 237 s., Uppsala 1946.

21 Cnattingius, H., Författerskapet till Uppsala mötes D-källa, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 48, s. 155-162, Uppsala 1949.

22 Cnattingius, H., Rulbeckius, Gustaf II Adolf och Oxenstierna-några reflexioner, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 50, s. 216-229, Upsala 1951.

23 Cnattingius, H., Synodalartiklar för Skarastift från 1956, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 52, s. 172-177, Upsala 1953.
24 Cnattingius, H., Diakonat och venia concionandi i Sverige intill 1800-talets mitt, 202 s., Stockholm 1952.
25 Dymling, C., Tro och trots i Martin Luthers liv, 282 s., Upsala 1946.
26 Edsman, C.-M., Nådemedlen i reformationstidens bildknst, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 56, s. 73-100, Uppsala 1956.
27 Engeström, S. von, Olaus Petri och den medeltida kristendomen, 15 s., Uppsala 1941. (=Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 1941 : 7 : 7)
28 Färnström, E., Laurentius Petris handskrivna kyrkoordning av år 1561, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana 34, 201 s., Lund 1956.
29 Franzén, N., Nya studier till reformationstiden. Handbok i svensk kyrkohistoria, Stockholm 1941. 1 : 1 Nya testamentet på svenska 1526-1541 1 : 2 Reformationen och Luther med särskild hänsyn till den liturgiska utvecklingen, s. 139-288.
30 Franzen, N., Fragmenten av Then Swenska Psalmboken 1543, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 42, s. 194-216, Uppsala 1943.
31 Gärtner, B., Stiftsstyrelsen i Göteborg under 1600-talet, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 52, s. 93-131, Upsala 1953.
32 Gireow, K., De yttre händelserna kring Nova ordinantias tillkomst, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 45, s. 9-17, Upsala 1946.
33 Göransson, S., Sverige och bekännelsefrågan vid den westfaliska fredskongressen 1645-1648, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 47, s. 86-156, Uppsala 1948.
34 Göransson, S., Prästerskapet i kamp mot drottning Kristinas naturrättsliga religionsfrihetsförfattung, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 49, s. 42-90, Uppsala 1950.
35 Göransson, S., Ortodoxi och synkretism i Sverige 1647-1660. Diss., 527 s., Uppsala 1950. (= Publications of the Swedish Society of Church History II New Series, 1.).
36 Göransson, S., De svenska studieresorna och den religiösa kontrollen från reformationstiden till frihetstiden, 312 s., Uppsala 1951. (= Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 1951 : 8).
37 Gustafsson, L., Virtus politica. Politisk etik och nationellt svärmeri i den tidigare stormaktstidens litteratur (With a Summary in English), 268 s., Uppsala 1956. (= Lynchos-bibliotek, 15).
38 Haag, Th. S.J. van, Die apostilische Sukzession in Schweden, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 44, s. 1-168, Upsala 1945.
39 Haglund, J., Johannes Magnus' och Miechowitus brevväxling om goternas ursprung, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 49, s. 178-198, Upsala 1950.
40 Hammarström, I., Finansförvaltning och varuhandel 1504-1540, 498 s., Uppsala 1956. Diss.
41 Hellekant, B., Engelsk uppbyggelselitteratur i svensk översättning intill 1700-talets mitt. With a Summary in English, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana 10, 295 s., Lund 1944.
42 Hellström, O., Elevationsstriden och enighetsförbundet efter Uppsala möte 1593, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 42, s. 56-123, Uppsala 1943.
43 Heltander, T., Prästtillsättningar i Sverige under Stormaktstiden Tiden före KL. 1686, Diss., 435 s., Uppsala 1955. (= Publications of the Swedish Society of Church History II New Series, 10).
44 Hermerén, H., Johannes Lenæus och bibeleditionen 1618, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 42, s. 243-249, Uppsala 1943.
45 Hermerén, H., Upsala möte, 288 s., Stockholm 1944.
46 Hillerdal, G., Gehorsam gegen Gott und Menschen. Luthers Lehre von der Obrigkeit und die moderne Staatsethik, 320 s., Lund 1954.

47 Hillerdal, G., Luther och tysk evangelisk politik 1530, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 55, s. 124-140, Upsala 1956.
48 Hoffmann, J., Upphävandet av Nantesiska ediktet, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 40, s. 254-270, Upsala 1941.
49 Holmgren, G., När försvann det gamla S:t Eriks skrin?, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 46, s. 1-14, Upsala 1947.
50 Holmquist, H., Från reformationen till romantiken, 323 s., Stockholm 1940. 2:a uppl. 269 s., Stockholm 1953.
51 Ivarsson, H., Predikans uppgift. En typologisk undersökning med särskild hänsyn till reformatorisk och pietisk predikan, 357 s., Lund 1956.
52 Johannesson, G., Den skånska kyrkan och reformationen, 454 s., Lund 1947.
53 Johansson, H., Bibel och liturgi, med särskild hänsyn till svensk tradition under medeltiden och reformationstiden, 231 s., Lund 1953. (= Studia theologica Lundensia 4).
54 Jonsson, E., Prästerskapets privilegiefråga vil Sigismunds trontillträde och problemet rörande „16-mars-postulaterna", dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 45, s. 18-44, Upsala 1946.
55 Kellermann, G., Jakob Ulvsson och den svenska kyrkan. Kyrka och stat åren 1512-1515 jämte Jakob Ulvsson efter avsägelsen 1515-1521, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 40, s. 1-46, Upsala 1941.
56 Kjöllerström, S., Svenska förarbeten till kyrkoordningen av år 1571, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana 2, 79 s., Stockholm 1940.
57 Kjöllerström, S., Striden om 1571 års kyrkoordning under 1600-talet, dans Svensk Teologisk Kvartalsskrift 16, s. 349-371, Lund 1940.
58 Kjöllerström, S., Tillkomsten av 1541 års bibel, 18 s., Lund 1941 (= Lunds Universitets Årsskrift N.F. avdelning 1, band 37 : 4).
59 Kjöllerström, S., Missa lincopensis. En liturgi-historisk studie, 166 s., Stockholm 1941. (= Samlingar och studier till sv. kyrkans hist., 4).
60 Kjöllerström, S., Biskopsvigningen i den svenska kyrkan, dans Svensk Teologisk Kvartalsskrift 18, s. 225-229, Lund 1942.
61 Kjöllerström, S., Die Nationalsynode zu Uppsala. Eine schwedische Dreihundertfünfzigjahrfeier, dans Prot. Rundschau, 20, s. 103-108, 1943.
62 Kjöllerström, S., Kyrkolagsproblemet i Sverige 1571-1682, 382 s., Stockholm 1944. (= Samlingar och studier till sv. kyrkans hist., 11).
63 Kjöllerström, S., Drottning Kristina och Consistorium generale, dans Scandia 16, s. 1-44, Lund 1944.
64 Kjöllerström, S., Stigtomtaprästen och den s.k. D-källen till Uppsala möte, dans Scandia 17, s. 212-223, Lund 1946.
65 Kjöllerström, S., Biskopstillsättninger i Sverige 1531-1951, 248 s., Lund 1952. (= Studia theologica Lundensia 2).
66 Kjöllerström, S., Kyrka och stat i Sverige efter reformationen, dans Svensk Teologisk Kvartalskrift 29, s. 1-14, Lund 1953.
67 Kjöllerström, S., Kirche und Staat in Schweden nach der Reformation, dans Zeitschr. d. Savigny-Stiftung f. Rechtgeschichte. Kan. Abt. 41, s. 271-289, 1955.
68 Kolsrud, O., Blodbadet i Stockholm aar 1520, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 40, s. 175-215, Upsala 1941.
69 Kroon, S., Festum Terræ, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 47, s. 61-85, Uppsala 1948.
70 Kroon, S., Breviarium Lincopense 1493, 48 s., Lund 1949. (= Lunds Universitets årsskrift N.F. avdelning 1 bd 47 : 2).
71 Liedgren, J., Hur Johannes Rudbeckius blev biskop i Västerås, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 50, s. 239-250, Uppsala 1951.

72 Lindberg, S., Zacharias Orthus. En tysk 1500-talshumanist med svenska förbindelser, dans Lychnos 1940, s. 225-242. Uppsala 1940.

73 Lindblom, J., et H. Pleijel, Observationes Stregnenses, utgivning med inledning och kommentar. Mit einer Zusammenfassung in Deutscher Sprache, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana 5. 222 s., Lund 1943.

74 Linder, S., Kring språkdräkten i Gustav Vasas bibel, 22 s., Uppsala 1941. (= Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 1941 : 7 : 10).

75 Lindholm, S., Överste Christoffer Johansson Ekeblad - en fromhetstyp från 1600-talet, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 46, s. 15-68, Upsala 1947.

76 Lindholm, S., Källan till Catechesis christianorum graeca 1584, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 46, s. 303-304, Upsala 1947.

77 Lindholm, S., Petrus Jonæ Angermannus: Processus visitationis 1596, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 47, s. 182-185, Uppsala 1948.

78 Lindquist, W., Hovförsamlingens liturgiska tradition 1614-1693, 51 s., Lund 1944. (= Lunds universitets årsskrift avd. 1, band 41 : 1).

79 Lindquist, D., Studier till den svenska evangelieboken, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årskrift 43, s. 83-127, Upsala 1944.

80 Lindqvist, N., Några huvuddrag i Gustav Vasas bibels språk, 16 s., Uppsala 1941. (=Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 1941 : 7 : 9).

81 Lindroth, H., Vår första dokumatik på svenska, 20 sid. Uppsala 1941. (= Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 1941 : 7 : 11).

82 Lindström, M., Olaus Petri och Andreas Ossiander, dans Svensk Teologisk Kvartalsskrift 17, s. 206-218, Lund 1941.

83 Lundin, H., Joannes Baazius' kyrkliga reformprogram, mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana 8, 292 s., Lund 1944.

84 Murray, R., Stockholms kyrkostyrelse intill 1630-talets mitt, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana, 20, 276 s., Lund 1949.

85 Murray, R., Olavus Petri, 160 s., Stockholm 1952.

86 Nauman, H., Rimkrönikan om Linköpings biskopar, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årskrift 40, s. 128-174, Upsala 1941.

87 Nordström, J., Två okända brev från Olaus Magnus i Vatikanska Biblioteket, dans Lychnos 1943, s. 255-265. Uppsala 1944.

88 Nøjgaard, N., Martin Luther, 275 s., Stockholm 1945.

89 Ohlsson, R., Abraham Angermannus, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana 13, 478 s., Stockholm 1946.

90 Olsson, G., Stat och kyrka i Sverige vid medeltidens slut, 328 s., Göteborg 1947.

91 Olsson, H., Förhållandet mellan Melanchtons teologi och Luthers, dans Svensk Teologisk Kvartalskrift 20, s. 89-111, Lund 1944.

92 Palme, S. U., Uppsalafördraget 1520, dans Historisk Tidskrift 64, s. 379-389, Stockholm 1944.

93 Palme, S. U., Johan III och biskoparna 1569, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 53, s. 131-133, Upsala 1954.

94 Peterson, E., Isaac Rothovius. En homiletisk studie, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 43, s. 33-82, Upsala 1944.

95 Pirinen, K., Källorna till Stockholms blodbad i kanonisk belysning, dans Historisk Tidskrift 75, s. 241-263, Stockholm 1955.

96 Pleijel, H., Bibeln i svenskt fromhetsliv. En historisk översikt, 55 s., Lund 1941. (= Skrifter i teologiska och kyrkliga ämnen, 20).

97 Pleijel, H. Uppsala möte och den lutherska bekännelsen, dans Ny kyrkl. tidskrift, 12, s. 137-154. Uppsala 1943.

98 PLEIJEL, H., Svensk lutherdom: studier i luthersk fromhet och svensk folkkultur, 206 s., Stockholm 1944.

99 PLEIJEL, H., et J. LINDBLOM, Observationes Stregnenses, utgivning med inledning och kommentar. Mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastico Suecana 5, 222 s., Lund 1943.

100 ROSÉN, J., De sekulära domkapitlens tillkomst, dans Svensk Teologisk Kvartalsskrift 16, s. 60-81, Lund 1940.

101 SANDBERG, H., Kring konflikten mellan Gustav Vasa och reformatorerna, dans Lychnos 1941, s. 127-146. Upsala 1941.

102 SANDBLAD, H., Petrus Jonæ Helsingius teologiska föreläsningar i Uppsala 1574, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 42, s. 217-225, Uppsala 1943.

103 SEGELBERG, E., Manuale Stregnense, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 49, s. 199-203, Uppsala 1949.

104 SIMMERN-SENNECKE, F. V., Mattias Marci Molitaeus, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 53, s. 27-47, Upsala 1954.

105 SKYUM-NIELSEN, N., Aerkekonge og aerkebiskop. Nye traek i dansk kirkehistorie 1376-1536, dans Scandia 23, s. 1-98, Lund 1955/56.

106 SÖDERLIND, N., Svenska prästerskapet och folkliga bröllopsseder unnder 1600-talet, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 51, s. 1-52, Upsala 1952.

107 SÖDERLUND, E., Magnus Petri Stigtomtensis krönika, dans Historisk Tidskrift 62, s. 145-152, Stockholm 1942.

108 STEGMÜLLER, F., Der Sentenzenkommentar des Rostocker Magisters Bernardus Wissel de Indagine, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 48, s. 185-210, Uppsala 1948.

109 STRÖM, Å. V., Ett nyfunnet provtryck till Gustaf Alolgsbibeln, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 53, s. 143-147, Upsala 1954.

110 STRÖMBERG, B., Magister Mattias ställning till tidens heretiska strömningar, dans Svensk Teologisk Kvartalsskrift 19, s. 301-321, Lund 1943.

111 SVALENIUS, I., Gustav Vasa, 319 s., Stockholm 1950.

112 TÖRNVALL, G., Gudstjänsten och reformationen, dans Svensk Teologisk Kvartalsskrift 31, s. 1-13, Lund 1955.

113 TURNBULL, G. H., Letters written by John Dury in Sweden 1636-1638, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 49, s. 204-251, Uppsala 1949.

114 WESTIN, G., Uppsala möte och Uppsala universitet, dans Ny Kyrklig tidskrift 1943, s. 105-116, Upsala 1943.

115 WESTIN, G., Nicolaus Olai Bothniensis och den s.k. D-källan till Uppsala mötes handlingar, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 43, s. 175-191, Upsala 1944.

116 WESTIN, G., Svensk lutherdom i brytningstider, 195 s., Upsala 1949.

117 WESTIN, G., Döparrörelsen som forskningsobjekt. Ett reformationshistoriskt proplem, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 52, s. 52-92, Upsala 1953.

118 WESTMAN, K. B., Reformation och revolution. En Olavus Petri studie. 48 s., Uppsala 1941. (= Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, 1941 : 7 : 8).

119 WESTMAN, K. B., Uppsala möte och dess betydelse, 30 s., Stockholm 1943.

120 WIESELGREN, G., Mötet i Arboga i januari 1512, dans Historisk Tidskrift 74, s. 44-63, Stockholm 1954.

121 WIESELGREN, G., Sten Sture den yngre, kyrkan och den kanoniska rätten, dans Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift 55, s. 106-123, Uppsala 1956.

122 WIFSTRAND, A., Andlig talekonst. Bidrag till den svenska predikostilens historia. Mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache, dans Acta Historico Ecclesiastica Suecana 6, 183 s., Lund 1943.

123 YRVING, H. U., Gustav Vasa, Kröningsfrågan och Västerås' riksdag 1527, 152 s., Lund 1956. (= Lund, Vetenskapssocieteten, Skrifter, 49).

INDEX

I. SACHREGISTER

Abendmahl 4, 26
Apostolische Sukzession 38

Bekenntnis 17, 18, 19, 21, 33, 45, 61, 97, 98, 114, 119
Bibel 14, 15, 29, 44, 53, 58, 73, 74, 80, 96, 99, 109
Biographien 72, 75, 82, 85, 88, 89, 104, 111, 118
Bischöfliche Ernennung 65, 71
Bischofseinweihung 60
Blutbad 68, 95
Brevier 70
Brief 13, 39, 87, 113
Brüderschaft 11

Chronik 8, 86, 107

Diakonat 24
Dokumatik 81
Domkapitel 100

Elevation 42
Erbauungslitteratur 41
Erzbischof 55, 105
Erzkönig 105
Evangelienbuch 79

Fest 69
Finanzverwaltung 40
Folklore 98, 106

Geistliche Ausbildung 6
Geistliche Ernennung 43
Geistlicher Gemeindedienst 3
Geistlicher Stand als kirchliche Repräsantationsversammlung 34, 63
Gesangbuch 30
Gottesdienst 112

Katechismus 76
Ketzerei 110
Kirchengeschichtliche Handbücher 10, 29
Kirchengesetz 62
Kirchenjahr 2
Kirchenordnung 16, 23, 28, 32, 42, 56, 57, 103
Kirchenrecht 121
Kirchen- und Schulregiment 84
Kirche und Staat 55, 66, 67, 83, 90
Kirchenversammlung 5, 17, 18 19, 21, 42, 45, 61, 64, 97, 114, 115, 119, 120
Kirchliche Oberdirektion 63
Kirchliches Amt 7
Krönung 123
Kunst 26

Liturgie 29, 53, 59, 78
Luthertum 98, 116

Orthodoxie 7, 35

Pietismus 7, 51
Politische Ethik 37, 46
Predigt 51, 94, 122
Privileg der Geistlichkeit 54

Reichstag 1, 123
Religionsfreiheit, Toleranz 34, 36, 38
Reliquien 49
Revolution 118
Romantik 50

Sentenzenkommentar 108
Stiftsgesetzgebung 77
Stiftsregiment 31
Studienreise 36
Studienwesen 6
Synkretismus 35

Täuferbewegung 117

Venia concionandi 24
Vertrag 42, 92
Visitation 77
Vorlesungen 102

Warenhandel 40

II. PERSONENREGISTER

Abraham Angermannus 89

Baazius, Johannes 83

Dury, John 113

Ericus Olai 8

Gustav II Adolf 22
Gustav Vasa 12, 101, 111, 123

Hofmann, Melchior 101

Jakob Ulvsson 55
Johan III 93
Johannes Magnus 13, 39
Johansson Ekeblad, Chr. 75

Kenicius, Petrus 16
Kristian II 101
Kristina 34, 63

Laurentius Andreae 101
Laurentius Petri 28
Lenaeus, Johannes 44
Luther, Martin 25, 29, 46, 47, 88, 91

Magnus Petri Stigtomtis 64, 107
Mattias 110
Melanchton, Philipp 91
Miechowitus 39
Molitaeus, Mattias Marcus 104

Nicholaus Olai Botniensis 115

Olaus Petri 27, 82, 85, 101
Orthus, Zacharias 72
Ossiander, Andreas 82
Oxenstierna, Axel 22

Petrus Benedicti 5
Petrus Jonae Angermannus 77
Petrus Jonae Helsingius 102
Pylry, Conrad v. 101

Rothovius, Isaac 94
Rudbeckius, Johannes 20, 22, 71

Sigismund 54
Sten Sture d.y. 121

Wissel de Indagine, Bernardus 108

III. ORTSREGISTER

Schweden 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 89, 90, 93, 94, 96, 98, 100, 101, 104, 106, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123

Arboga 120
Göteborg 31
Linköping 5, 59, 70, 86
Sigtomta 64, 107
Skara 23, 24
Skåne 52
Stockholm 9, 68, 78, 84, 95
Strängnäs 73, 99, 103
Uppland 16
Uppsala 17, 18, 19, 21, 45, 49, 61, 64, 71
Västerås 92, 97, 102, 114, 115, 119, 123

Åland 104

Dänemark 105
Deutschland 12, 25, 26, 29, 33, 46, 47, 72, 88, 91, 108, 112
England 41, 113
Finnland 94, 104
Frankreich 48
Griechenland 76
Polen 39

NORVÈGE / NORWAY / NORWEGEN
NORVEGIA / NORWEGA / NORGE

PAR LE

PROF. EINAR MOLLAND

NORVÈGE / NORWAY / NORWEGEN
NORVEGIA / NORWEGA / NORGE

1 Dale, K. Melanchtons teologi og læren om lovens tredje bruk, [La théologie de Melanchton et la doctrine du troisième usage de la Loi], dans Norsk teologisk tidsskrift bd 53, s. 213-29, Oslo 1952.

2 Duin, J. J., Norske studenter på jesuittenes skoler inntil dommen på Gjerjen prestegård i 1613, [Étudiants norvégiens ayant fréquenté les écoles des jésuites jusqu'au verdict prononcé au presbytère de Gierpen en 1613], dans Norsk slektshistorisk tidsskrift bd 12, s. 360-90, Oslo 1950.

3 Erikstein, Einar, Predestinasjonen i Luthers Romerbrevsforelesning [La prédestination dans les leçons de Luther sur l'Epître aux Romains], dans Norsk teologisk tidsskrift bd 55, s. 16-31, Oslo 1954.

4 Foss, Ragnhild, Sekvensane i Missale Nidrosiense [Les séquences du Missale Nidrosiense], overs. til nynorsk, 171 s., Oslo 1949.

5 Garstein, Oskar, Cort Alakssøn. Studier over dansk-norsk universitets- og lærdomshistorie omkring år 1600, [Études sur l'histoire universitaire et l'érudition au Danemark et en Norvège environ 1600], 399 s., With an English summary, Oslo 1953.

6 Garstein, Oskar, Forholdet mellom det alminnelige prestedømme og det kirkelige embete i Luthers teologi [La relation entre le sacerdoce commun des croyants et le ministère ecclésiastique dans la théologie de Luther], dans Norsk teologisk tidsskrift bd 55, s. 65-83, Oslo 1954.

7 Hamre, Lars, Erkebiskop Erik Valkendorf [L'archevêque Erik Valkendorf], 114 s., IX, Bergen 1943.

8 Jørgensen, Alfred Th., Luther i psykiatrisk belysning [Luther dans la lumière de la psychiatrie], dans Tidsskrift for teologi og kirke bd 13, s. 17-48, Oslo 1942.

9 Kleijntjens, J., Efforts des Jésuites néerlandais en vue de la fondation d'une mission en Norvège en 1648 et les années suivantes. Notes supplémentaires par Einar Molland, dans Norsk teologisk tidsskrift bd 50, s. 1-25, Oslo 1949.

10 Koht, Halvdan, Kriseår i norsk historie. Vincens Lunge contra Henrik Krummedige 1523-1525 [Années critiques dans l'histoire de Norvège. Vincens Lunge contre Henrick Krummedige 1523-1525], 168 s., Oslo 1950.

11 Koht, Halvdan, Kriseår i norsk historie. Olav Engelbriktsson og sjølvstendetapet 1537 [Années critiques dans l'histoire de Norvège. Olav Engelbriktsson et la perte de l'indépendance nationale et 1537], 180 s., Oslo 1951.

12 Kolsrud, Oluf, Korsongen i Nidarosdomen [Le chant choral dans la cathédrale de Nidaros], dans Festskrift til O. M. Sandvik, s. 83-121, Oslo 1945.

13 Kolsrud, Oluf, Pater Laurentius Nicolai Norvegus og hans slekt [Le Père Laurentius Nicolai Norvegus et son parentage], dans Norsk slektshistorisk tidsskrift bd 10, s. 167-96, Oslo 1946.

14 Laszlo, Terray, Kirkebegrepet hos Zwingli omkring 1525 [L'idée de l'Église chez Zwingli environ 1525], dans Tidsskrift for teologi og kirke bd 21, s. 185-96, Oslo 1950.

15 Pedersen, Paul Lereim, Luthersk og reformert kyrkjesyn [Le concept luthérien et le concept réformé de l'Église], dans Norsk teologisk tidsskrift bd 49, s. 65-76, Oslo 1948.

16 Seierstad, Andr., Biblia pauperum, dans Tidsskrift for teologi og kirke bd 17, s. 78-88, Oslo 1946.

17 Seierstad, Andr., Luther og det ålmenne prestedømet [Luther et le sacerdoce commun des croyants], dans Festskrift til O. Hallesby, s. 103-17, Oslo 1949.

18 Utne, Erling Hansen, Johannes von Staupitz' teologi [La théologie de Johannes von Staupitz], dans Tidsskrift for teologi og kirke bd 19, s. 186-205, Oslo 1948

19 Valkner, Kristen, Peder Brocks prestespeil [Le miroir des pasteurs par Peder Brock], dans Norsk teologisk tidsskrift bd 49, s. 222-30, Oslo 1948.

20 Valkner, Kristen, Oluf Børgerssøns slavevise [La chanson des esclaves d'Olur Børgerssøn], dans Maal og minne 1954, s. 236-42, Oslo 1954.

DANEMARK / DENMARK / DANEMARK
DANIMARCA / DINAMARCA / DANMARK

PAR

HENRY BRUUN

DANEMARK / DENMARK / DANEMARK
DANIMARCA / DINAMARCA / DANMARK

SIGLA

CR.	Compte rendu	D.T.T.	Dansk teologisk Tidsskrift
D.H.T.	Dansk historisk Tidsskrift	K.S.	Kirkehistoriske Samlinger

1 Andersen, J. Oskar, Skibykrønikens Kildeforhold og Affattelsestid (Les sources et la date de rédaction de la chronique de Skiby), dans D.H.T. 11. række 1. bd., p. 1-149, 334-447, København 1944-45.

2 Andersen, Niels Knud, Peder Palladius i Wittenberg (Peder Palladius à Wittenberg), dans D.T.T. 8. bd., p. 1-30, København 1945.

3 Andersen, Niels Knud, Confessio Hafniensis. Et Bidrag til Forstaaelse af de danske Reformatorers Bekendelse (Confessio Hafniensis. Étude d'interprétation de la confession des réformateurs danois), dans D.T.T. 10. bd., p. 1-30, 65-76, København 1947.

4 Andersen, Niels Knud, Til Karakteristik af den københavnske Bekendelses Kristendomsforstaaelse (La compréhension du christianisme dans la confession de Copenhague. Étude descriptive), dans Festskrift til Jens Nørregaard, p. 1-17, København 1947.

5 Andersen, Niels Knud ed., Paulus Helie. Skrifter (Oeuvres). VII. 352 p. in-8, København 1948.

6 Andersen, Niels Knud, Confessio Hafniensis. Den københavnske Bekendelse af 1530. Studier i den begvndende Reformation. (Confessio Hafniensis. La confession de Copenhague de 1530. Études sur la Réforme naissante. [Thèse de doctorat.]) 478 p. in-8, København 1954. CR: P. G. Lindhardt dans D.T.T. bd. 17, p. 180-185, København 1954.

7 Barnekow, Kjell, Niels Hemmingsens teologiska åskådning. Livre suédois, 1940. CR: Bjørn Kornerup dans D.T.T. 4. bd., p. 57-66, København 1941.

8 Borregaard, Svend, Det danske bispeembede (L'épiscopat danois), dans D.T.T. 16. bd., p. 81-89, København 1953.

9 Christensen, Marie, Hans Tausen. 196 p. in-8, København 1942. CR: Bjørn Kornerup dans D.T.T. 5. bd., p. 198-200, København 1954.

10 Clemen, O., Danmark og Wittenberg (Le Danemark et Wittenberg), dans K.S. 6. række 4. bd., p. 181-204, København 1943. Correction ib. 545, ib. 1944.

11 Felter, Immanuel, Simul justus et peccator [La formule dans la théologie de Luther], dans D.T.T. 13. bd., p. 19-39, København 1950.

12 Friis, Astrid, Et par bemærkninger i anledning af Arthur G. Hassøs afhandling „Bispernes Fængsling og Herredagen i København 1536" (Quelques remarques à l'occasion de l'étude „L'emprisonnement des évêques et la diète de Copenhague de 1536"), dans K.S. 6. række 4. bd., p. 1-29, København 1942.

13 Fussing, Hans H., Hr. Frederik Jespersen Forles selvbiografi (L'autobiographie du pasteur Frederik Jespersen Forle), dans K.S. 6. række 6. bd., p. 201-215, København 1949.

14 Gautier, Carl Didier, Verdensorden og Evangelium i Richard Hooker's Theologi (La cosmogonie et l'évangile dans la théologie de Richard Hooker), dans Festskrift til Jens Nørregaard, p. 51-75, København 1947.

15 Gissel, Svend ed., Sjællands stifts landebog 1567 (Le „landebog" du diocèse de Seeland 1567 [liste des bénéfices ecclésiastiques]), 260 p. in-8, København 1956.

16 Glahn, Henrik, Melodistudier til den lutherske salmesangs historie fra 1524 til ca. 1600. (Études historique sur les mélodies des hymnes luthériens depuis 1524 jusqu'aux environs de 1600 [Thèse de doctorat]), 302 og 74 p, in-4, København 1954.

17 Grane, Leif, Retfærdiggørelse og helliggørelse i den unge Luthers teologi. I anledning af [° Gyllenkrok Ouvrage suédois, 1952), dans D.T.T. 17. bd., p. 37-47, København 1954.

18 Grane, Leif, Gabriel Biels lære om Guds almagt (La doctrine de Gabriel Biel sur l'omnipotence de Dieu), dans D.T.T. 18. bd., p. 86-104, København 1955.

19 Hansen, Paul-Erik, Poul Helgesens historiske Forfatterskab (L'œuvre historique de Paulus Helie), 198 p. in-8, København 1943.

20 Hansson, Karl F., Ett hittills okänt rekatoliseringsförsök i Danmark (Une tentative jusqu'à présent inconnue de recatholisation en Danemark [1648]), dans K.S. 6. række 6. bd., p. 48-60, København 1948.

21 Hassø, Arthur G., Bispernes Fængsling og Herredagen i København 1536 (L'emprisonnement des évêques et la diète de Copenhague de 1536), dans K.S. 6. række 3. bd., p. 448-573, København 1941.

22 Helie, Paulus, Skrifter (Oeuvres) VII. Ed. Marius Kristensen † og Niels Knud Andersen, 352 p. in-8, København 1948.

23 Johannesson, Gösta, Hur tillkom „krönikan" om gråbrödernas bortjagande ur Danmark? (La genèse de la chronique sur l'expulsion des frères mineurs du Danemark), dans K.S. 6. række 6. bd., p. 17-31, København 1948.

24 Jørgensen, A. H. Feilberg, Bondekrig og Reformation i Tyskland. En Orientiering. (La guerre des paysants et la Réforme en Allemagne. Quelques directions), dans D.T.T. 3. bd., p. 175-182, København 1940.

25 Jørgensen, K. E. Jordt, Fejden mellem Lipomano og Radziwill i Wilno 1556 (La querelle entre Lipomano et Radziwill à Wilno 1556), dans Festskrift til Jens Nørregaard, p. 96-111, København 1947.

26 Jørgensen, Kai Edouard Jordt, Ökumenische Bestrebungen unter den polnischen Protestanten bis zum Jahre 1645. [Ak. Abhandlung], 410 p. in-8, København 1942.

27 Kornerup, Bjørn, Danmark og Wittenberg (Le Danemark et Wittenberg), dans K.S. 6. række 4. bd., p. 181-204, København 1943. Correction ib. 545, ib. 1944.

28 Kornerup, Bjørn, Et Brev vedrørende Erkebiskop Jørgen Skodborg (Une lettre concernant l'archevêque Jørgen Skodborg. [1531. Édition.]), dans K.S. 6. række 5. bd., p. 239-240, København 1945.

29 Kornerup, Bjørn, Mag. Oluf Kock i Sverige (Maître Oluf Kock en Suède), dans K.S. 6. række 5. bd., p. 433-440, København 1947.

30 Kornerup, Bjørn, Om Haderslev-Mødet 1537 (Sur la réunion de Haderslev en 1537), dans K.S. 6. række 6. bd., p. 32-40, København 1948.

31 Kornerup, Bjørn, Hvem skyldes Oversættelsen af de nye Kollekter i Alterbogen af 1556? (Qui est l'auteur de la traduction des collectes nouvelles dans la liturgie de 1556?), dans K.S. 6. række 6. bd., p. 41-47, København 1948.

32 Kornerup, Bjørn, Et Brev fra Niels Hemmingsen til Melanchton (Une lettre de Niels Hemmingsen à Melanchton [1559]), dans K.S. 6. række 6. bd., p. 158-160, København 1948.

33 Kornerup, Bjørn, En ubenyttet Tekst af Kirkeordinansen (Un texte non utilisé de l'ordinance de l'église), dans K.S. 6. række 6. bd., p. 349-351, København, 1949.

34 Kornerup, Bjørn, Biskop Peder Winstrup. I Anledning af Karl F. Hanssons Disputats (L'évêque Peder Winstrup. A l'occasion de la thèse de Karl F. Hansson [n°]), dans K.S. 7. række 1. bd., p. 1-37, København 1951.

35 Kornerup, Bjørn, Tillægsbemærkninger om det katolske Missionsforsøg 1623-24

(Notes supplémentaires sur l'essai de mission catholique en Danemark 1623-24), dans K.S. 7. række 1. bd., p. 360-365, København 1952.

36 KORNERUP, BJØRN, Den danske Beretning om Dominikanernes Missionsforsøg i Danmark 1622 og 1623 (Le rapport danois sur les essais de mission des dominicains en Danemark 1622 et 1623), dans K.S. 7. række 1. bd., p. 518-532, København 1953.

37 KORNERUP, BJØRN ed., Confessio et ordinatio ecclesiarum Danicarum anno MDLXI consciptae, LXII, 204 p. in-8, København 1953.

38 KORNERUP, BJØRN, Hr. Hans Poulsen Næstveds Stambog. 1630-1664. (L'album du pasteur Hans Poulsen Næstved. 1630-1664. [Séjours à Wittenberg 1631, à Franeker 1635]), dans K.S. 7. række 2. bd., p. 1-29, København 1954.

39 KORNERUP, BJØRN, Anders Pedersen Barsbøl. En Skribent fra Reformationsånhundredet (Anders Pedersen Barsbøl. Un écrivain du siècle de la Réforme), dans K.S. 7. række 2. bd., p. 332-345, København 1955.

40 KORNERUP, BJØRN, Cort Aslaksen. I Anledning af Oskar Garsteins Disputats (Cort Aslaksen. À l'occasion de la thèse d'Oskar Garstein [n°]), dans K.S. 7. række 2. bd., p. 346-384, København 1955.

41 KRARUP, ALFR. ed., Acta Pontificum Danica. Pavelige Aktstykker vedrørende Danmark 1316-1536 (Documents pontificaux concernant le Danemark 1316-1536). VII. Supplementum, XII, 876 p. in-8, København 1943.

42 KRISTENSEN, MARIUS ed., Paulus Helie. Skrifter (Oeuvres), VII, 352 p. in-8, København 1948.

43 LERFELDT, Sv., Forsoningen i Luthers Theologi (L'expiation dans la théologie de Luther) dans D.T.T. 6. bd., p. 1-28, 65-90, 162-193, 238-257, København 1943.

44 LINDHARDT, P. G., Til belysning af Niels Hemmingsens indflydelse på dansk prædiken omkring 1600 (L'influence de Niels Hemmingsen sur le sermon danois d'environ 1600), dans Festskrift til Jens Nørregaard, p. 131-145, København 1947.

45 LINDHARDT, P. G., Danmark og reformkoncilierne. Studier over den danske kirkes forhold til de konciliære reformbestræbelser 1414-1443 (Le Danemark et les conciles de réforme. Études sur les rapports de l'église danoise avec les tendances réformatoires des conciles 1414-1443), 118 p. in-8, København 1952.

46 LINDQUIST, DAVID, Evangelisk bönelitteratur i Danmark. Med anledning av Krister Gierows gradualavhandling (La littérature de prières évangélique en Danemark. A l'occasion de la thèse de Krister Gierow [n°]), dans K.S. 6. række 6. bd., p. 161-200, København 1949.

47 MACKEPRANG, M., Illustrationerne i Christian III. s Bibel som Forlæg for Kalkmalerier (Les illustrations dans la bible de Christian III modèles de fresques [dans les églises danoises]), dans K.S. 6. række 6. bd., p. 383-399, København 1950.

48 MADSEN, E. MUNCH, Om Forholdet mellem Niels Hemmingsens Enchiridion theologicum og Melanchtons Loci Communes (Sur la dépendance entre l'Enchiridion theologicum de Niels Hemmingsen et les Loci Communes de Melanchton), dans D.T.T. 5. bd., p. 137-151, 215-232, København 1942.

49 MADSEN, E. MUNCH, Er Calvin Niels Hemmingsens eksegetiske Forbillede? (Calvin est-il le modèle exégétique de Niels Hemmingsen?), dans D.T.T. 9. bd., p. 1-10, København 1946.

50 MALLING, ANDERS, Sthens vandrebog (Le „livre du voyageur" de Sthen), dans D.T.T. 15. bd., p. 147-158, København 1952.

51 MALLING, ANDERS, Sten Billes haandskrift (Le manuscrit de Sten Bille, [Cantiques]), dans K.S. 7. række 1. bd., p. 491-517, København 1953.

52 MOLLAND, EINAR, Det jesuitiske misjonsforsøk i Danmark 1623-24 (L'essai de mission jésuitique en Danemark 1623-24), dans K.S. 7. række 1. bd., p. 284-359, København 1952.

53 Molland, Einar, Cort Aslaksen. I Anledning af Oskar Garsteins Disputats (Cort Aslaksen. A l'occasion de la thèse d'Oskar Garstein [n° .]), dans K.S. 7. række 2. bd., p. 385-399, København 1955.

54 Nøjgaard, Niels, Luthers Ord- og Bibelsyn (Le Verbe et la Bible dans la conception de Luther), dans D.T.T. 7. bd., p. 129-154, 193-214, København 1944.

55 Nøjgaard, Niels, Luther og Undtagelsen (Luther et l'exception), dans Festskrift til Jens Nørregaard, p. 231-238, København 1947.

56 Olsen, Gunnar, Gejstlige arkiver på Sjælland og Lolland-Falster før 1647 (Archives ecclésiastiques en Seeland et en Lolland-Falster avant 1647), dans Afhandlinger tilegnede (mélanges offerts à) Axel Linvald, p. 292-300, København 1956.

57 Otto, Alfred, Jesuitterne og Kirken i Danmark i det 17. og 18. Aarhundrede (Les jésuites et l'église en Danemark aux XVII^{ème} et XVIII^{ème} siècles), 44 p. in-8, København 1940.

58 Pedersen, E. Thestrup, Hvilken Lutherforståelse er den ægte? (Quelle compréhension de Luther est la vraie?), dans D.T.T. 19. bd., p. 172-185, 211-232, København 1956.

59 Rasmussen, Poul, Hans Pedersen Horsens's Catalogus pontificum som Kilde til Aarhus Stifts ældste Historie (Le Catalogus pontificum de Hans Pedersen Horsens comme source de l'histoire ancienne du diocèse d'Aarhus), dans K.S. 6. række 5. bd., p. 407-432, København 1947.

60 Rasmussen, Poul, Herreklostrenes jordegods i det 16. aarhundrede og dets historie. 1. hæfte. (Les fonds des abbayes au XVI^{ème} siècle et leud histoire. Fasc. 1,), 88 p. in-8, København 1955.

61 Reiter, Paul J., Martin Luthers Umwelt, Charakter und Psychose. Sowie die Bedeutung dieser Faktoren für seine Entwicklung und Lehre. Eine historisch-psychiatrische Studie. II. Luthers Persönlichkeit, Seelenleben und Krankheiten, 636 p., 9 tvl. in-8, København 1941. [I 1937.] — CR: Niels Nøjgaard, dans D.D.T. 5. bd., p. 30-44, København 1942.

62 Schrøder, Urban, Oeconomia Dei [Le livre de Peder Jensen Wandal, publié 1631], dans D.T.T. 11. bd., p. 80-104, København 1948.

63 Skov, Gunnar, Fragment af en Tidebog fra Begyndelsen af det 16. Aarhundrede (Fragment d'un livre d'heures du commencement du XVI^{ème} siècle), dans K.S. 6. række 5. bd., p. 241-247, København 1946.

INDEX

I. MATIÈRES

Art 47
Culte 16, 31, 44, 46, 51, 63
Guerre des paysans (en Allemagne) 24
Institutions 8, 41, 45, 56, 60
Ordres religieux 23, 36, 50, 57
Sources et documents 1, 3, 4, 6, 15, 23, 33, 37
Théologie luthérienne 7, 11, 43, 48, 54, 55
Recatholisation, essais de, 20, 35, 36, 52, 57

II. NOMS DE PERSONNES

Aslaksen, Cort 40, 53

Barsbøl, Anders Pedersen 39
Biel, Gabriel 18
Bille, Sten 51

Calvin 49

Forle, Fr. J. 13

Helie, Paulus 5, 19, 22, 42
Hemmingsen, Niels 7, 32, 44, 48, 49
Hooker, Richard 14
Horsens, Hans Pedersen 59

Kock, Oluf 29

Lipomano, Aloysius 25
Luther 11, 17, 43, 54, 55, 58, 61

Melanchton, Philipp 32, 48

Næstved, Hans Poulsen 38

Palladius, Peder 2

Radziwill, Mikołaj VI 25

Skodborg, Jørgen 28
Sthen, Hans Christensen 50

Tausen, Hans 9

Wandal, Peder Jensen 62
Winstrup, Peder 34

III. NOMS DE LOCALITÉS

Aarhus (diocèse de) 59

Copenhague 3, 4, 6, 12, 21

Falster 56
Franeker 38

Haderslev 30

Lolland 56

Pologne 26

Seeland 15, 56
Skiby 1

Wittenberg 2, 9, 27, 38

IRLANDE / IRELAND / IRLAND / IRLANDA / EIRE

SOUS LA DIRECTION DU

R. P. AUBREY GWYNN S.J.

IRLANDE / IRELAND / IRLAND / IRLANDA / EIRE

SIGLA

An. Hib.	*Analecta Hibernica* (edited by Irish Manuscripts Commission).
Arch. Hib.	*Archivium Hibernicum* (edited by Catholic Record Society of Ireland).
ICHC, Proc.	*Irish Catholic Historical Committee, Proceedings.*
ICHS, Bull.	*Irish Committee of Historical Sciences, Bulletin.*
IER	*Irish Ecclesiastical Record.*
IHS	*Irish Historical Studies.*
ITQ	*Irish Theological Quarterly.*
JRSAI	*Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.*

N.B. *Studies* is the title of an Irish quarterly, edited by the Jesuit Fathers, Dublin.

1 ALEN, JOHN, The Reportorium Viride of John Alen, archbishop of Dublin, 1533. Ed. Newport B. White, in An. Hib. 10, pp. 173-222, Dublin 1941.

2 ALEXANDER, A. F. O'D. ed., Bishop Montgomery's survey of the bishoprics of Derry, Raphoe and Clogher, in An. Hib. 12, pp. 79-111, Dublin 1943.

3 ALEXANDER, A. F. O'D. ed., Bishop Bramhall's replies to queries raised by commissioners concerning the temporalities of Derry diocese, in An. Hib. 12, pp. 112-23, Dublin 1943.

4 ANSON, PETER FREDERICK, Religious orders and congregations in Great Britain and Ireland, pp. 413, Stanbrook 1950.

5 BATTERBERRY, R., Oideachas in Éirinn, 1500-1946 (Education in Ireland 1500-1946), pp. 384, Dublin 1955.

6 BAYLEY, A. R., Patrick's Purgatory, in Notes and Queries, vol. clxxxii, pp. 67-8, London 1942.

7 BECKETT, J. C., Short history of Ireland, pp. 208, London 1952.

8 BERNARD, J. H., The cathedral church of Saint Patrick: a history and description of the buildings with a short account of the deans. New edition, revised by Rev. J. E. L. Oulton, pp. xi, 87, ill., Dublin 1940.

9 BIELER, LUDWIG, Father Francis Nugent, founder of the Irish Capuchins, in Irish Book Lover, vol. xxx, pp. 98-9, Dublin 1948.

10 BRADY, JOHN, Father Christopher Cusack and the Irish College of Douai, 1594-1624, in Measgra i gCuimhne Mhichil Ui Chleirigh, (Essays commemorating Michael O Clery), pp. 98-107, Dublin 1944.

11 BRADY, JOHN, The archdeacons of Meath, in IER, vol. lxv, pp. 89-100, Dublin 1945.

12 B. J., (BRADY, JOHN), Christopher Nugent of Corbetstown, co. Westmeath, in Irish Book Lover, vol. xxix, pp. 90-1, Dublin 1945.

13 BRADY, JOHN, Ireland and the Council of Trent, in IER, vol. lxviii, pp. 188-95, Dublin 1946.

14 BRADY, JOHN, The archdeacons of Kells, in IER, vol. lxix, pp. 314-24, Dublin 1947.

15 BRADY, JOHN, Some Irish scholars of the sixteenth century, in Studies, vol. xxxvii, pp. 226-31, Dublin 1948.

16 BRADY, JOHN, Irish colleges in the Low Countries, in Arch. Hib., vol. xiv, pp. 67-91, Maynooth 1949.

17 BRADY, JOHN, The catechism in Ireland: a survey, in IER, vol. lxxxiii, pp. 167-76, Dublin 1955.

18 Breathnach, R. B. ed., Donal O'Sullivan Beare to King Philip III, 20th February, 1602, in Eigse, vol. vi, pp. 314-25, Dublin 1952.

19 Burris, E. J., Michael Wadding, mystic and missionary, 1586-1644, in The Month, vol. cxcvii, pp. 389-93, London 1954.

20 Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland, vol. xiii, pt i-ii (Papal letters 1471-1484), pp. xvi, 1268, ed. J. A. Twemlow, with an index of places by Urban Flanagan, London 1955.

21 Campion, Edmund, Histories of Ireland (1571). With an introduction by Rudolf B. Gottfried, pp. vii, 6, 138, New York; Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints 1940. [Facsimile reproduction from Ware's Ancient Irish histories (Dublin 1633)].

22 Clancy, John, The episcopal succession of Killaloe, in North Munster Antiquarian Journal, vol. 2, pp. 112-20, Limerick 1941.

23 Clancy, John, Gleanings in seventeenth century Kilrush, in North Munster Antiquarian Journal, vol. 3, pp. 203-12, Limerick 1943.

24 Connellan, M. J., Archbishops Edmund MacGauran and Malachy O'Queely: some circumstances of their deaths, in IER, vol. lxx, pp. 48-59, Dublin 1948.

25 Coonan, Thomas L., The Irish Catholic confederacy and the puritan revolution, pp. xvi, 402, Dublin 1954.

26 Corboy, James, The Waddings — an illustrious Irish family, in Irish Monthly, vol. lxxi, pp. 203-8, Dublin 1943.

27 Corboy, James, Father Henry Fitzsimon S. J., 1566-1643, in Studies, vol. xxxii, pp. 260-66, Dublin 1943.

28 Corboy, James, Father Christopher Hollywood S. J. 1559-1626, in Studies, vol. xxxiii, pp. 543-9, Dublin 1944.

29 Corboy, James, Father James Archer S. J. 1550-1625 (?), in Studies, vol. xxxiii, pp. 99-107, Dublin 1944.

30 Corboy, James, Father David Galway S. J. (1579-1634), in Irish Monthly, vol. lxxii, pp. 58-67, Dublin 1944.

31 Corboy, James, The Irish college at Salamanca, in IER, vol. lxiii, pp. 247-53, Dublin 1944.

32 Corcoran, T., Early Irish eJsuit educators: I. Thomas White of Clonnel (1556-1622). II. William Bathe (1564-1614); Stephen White (1574-1643), in Studies, vol. xxix, pp. 545-60; xxx, pp. 59-74, Dublin 1940-41.

33 Corish, Patrick, J., Bishop Nicholas French and the second Ormond peace, 1648-9, in IHS, vol. vi, pp. 83-100, Dublin 1948.

34 Corish, Patrick, J., Nicholas French, bishop of Ferns and the peace with Ormonde, 1649, in ICHS, Bull. 49, Dublin 1947.

35 Corish, Patrick J., Rinuccini's censure of 27 May 1648, in ITQ, vol. xviii, pp. 322-37, Maynooth 1951.

36 Corish, Patrick J., Two contemporary historians of the Confederation of Kilkenny: John Lynch and Richard O'Ferrall, in IHS, vol. viii, pp. 217-36, Dublin 1953.

37 Corish, Patrick J., Ireland's first papal nuncio [Rinuccini], in IER, vol. lxxxi, pp. 172-83, Dublin 1954.

38 Corish, Patrick J., Irish history and the papal archives, in ITQ, vol. xxi, pp. 375-81, Maynooth 1954.

39 Corish, Patrick J,, Some problems in the history of the Reformation, in ITQ, vol. xxii, pp. 49-57, Maynooth 1955.

40 Corish, Patrick J., The crisis in Ireland in 1648: the nuncio and the supreme council: conclusions, in ITQ, vol. xxii, pp. 231-57, Maynooth 1955.

41 Cregan, Donal F., Some members of the Confederation of Kilkenny, in Measgra i gCuimhne Mhichil Ui Chleirigh, (Essays commemorating Michael O Clery), pp. 34-44, Dublin 1944.

42 Curtis, Edmund ed., Calendar of Ormond Deeds, vol. v, 1547-84, pp. xliii, 396, Dublin 1941; vol. vi, 1584-1603, pp. xx, 240, Dublin 1943.
43 Curtis, Edmund, A history of Ireland, pp. xi, 434, 6th (revised) edition, London 1950.
44 Curtis, Edmund (and R. B. McDowell) edd., Irish Historical Documents, 1172-1922, pp. 331, London 1943.
45 Da Costa, Manuel, The last years of a confessor of the Faith: Fr David Wolf, in Archivium Historicum Societatis Jesu, vol. xv, pp. 127-43, Rome 1946.
46 Davenport, A., Patrick's Purgatory, in Notes and Queries, vol. clxxxii, p. 67, London 1942.
47 Davies, W. T., A bibliography of John Bale, in Proceedings Oxford Bibliographical Society, v. 201-79, (facs.). Oxford 1940.
48 Edwards, R. Dudley, Church and state in the Ireland of Michael O Cleirigh 1626-41, in Measgra i gCuimhne Mhichil Ui Chleirigh (Essays commemorating Michael O Clery), pp. 1-20, Dublin 1944.
49 Ecan, Bartholomew, Cathaldus Giblin and Cuthbert McGrath, Irish students ordained in Rome (1625-1710), in IER, vol. lxi, pp. 116-24, Dublin 1943.
50 Egan, Patrick K., The Augustinian Priory of St Mary, Clontuskert O Many, in Galway Archaeological Society Journal, vol. xxii, pp. 1-14, Galway 1946.
51 Ferguson, W. S., Church control over the grammar schools in Ireland c. 1540-1714, in ICHS, Bull. 47, Dublin 1946.
52 Finegan, Francis, Coarbs and erenachs in north-west Ulster in the seventeenth century, in ICHS, Bull. 56, Dublin 1948.
53 Gaffney, M. H., Rinuccini comes to Ireland, in IER, vol. lv, pp. 50-8, Dublin 1940.
54 Gaynor, Patrick, Father Roger Normoyle's monument: Inagh A.D. 1642, in Molua, pp. 33-8, Roscrea 1944.
55 Giblin, Cathaldus, Vatican library, MSS Barberini Latini: A guide to the material of Irish interest on microfilm in the National Library, Dublin, in Arch. Hib., vol. xviii, pp. 67-144, Maynooth 1955.
56 Glancy, Michael, The church lands of county Armagh, in Seanchas Ardmacha, vol. i, pp. 67-100, Armagh 1954.
57 Gleeson, Dermot F., The collegiate church of Iniscathaigh, in North Munster Antiquarian Journal, vol. ii, pp. 14-30, Limerick 1940.
58 Gleeson, Dermot F., The episcopal succession of Killaloe, A.D. 1317-1616, in North Munster Antiquarian Journal, vol. ii, pp. 51-62, Limerick 1940.
59 Gleeson, Dermont F., The priory of Tuaim Donain, in Molua, pp. 27-37, Roscrea 1940.
60 Gleeson, Dermot F., Sources for local history in the period 1200-1700, in Journal of the Cork Historical Society, vol. xlvi, pp. 123-9, Cork 1941.
61 Gleeson, Dermot F. ed., Obligationes pro annatis diocesis Laoniensis: 1421-1535, in Arch. Hib., vol. x, pp. 1-103, Maynooth 1943.
62 Gleeson, Dermot F., The parish of Templederry, in Molua, pp. 3-14, Roscrea 1943.
63 Gleeson, Dermot F., Roscrea: a history of the Catholic parish of Roscrea from the earliest times to the present day, with some account of the territories of Uí Ciarin and Éile Uí Cearbhaill, pp. ix, 189, Dublin 1947.
64 Gleeson, Dermot F., Archbishop Malachy O'Quaelly, vicar apostolic of Killaloe, 1620-30; archbishop of Tuam 1630-45, in Studies, vol. xxxvii, pp. 59-64, Dublin 1948.
65 Gleeson, Dermot F., Churches in the deanery of Ormond, in North Munster Antiquarian Journal, vol. vi, pp. 96-107, 130-5, Limerick 1952.
66 Gray, P., Visitatio regalis of Ardagh, 1615, in Journal of the Ardagh & Clonmacnoise Antiquarian Society, no. 7, pp. 21-32, Longford 1940.

67 Greeves, J. H. R., The church lands of North Down, in Ulster Place-Name Society Bulletin, vol. iii, pp. 13-20, Belfast 1955.
68 Greeves, J. H. R., North Down at the beginning of the xviith century, Part II, in Ulster Place-Name Society Bulletin, vol. iii, pp. 21-8, 50-8, Belfast 1955.
69 Gwynn, Aubrey, Ireland and the English nation at the council of Constance, in Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, xlv, sect. c, pp. 183-233, Dublin 1940.
70 Gwynn, Aubrey ed., Archbishop Cromer's register, in Louth Archaeological Society Journal, vol. x, pp. 116-27, 165-79, Dundalk 1941-2.
71 Gwynn, Aubrey, Canterbury and Armagh in the fifteenth century, in Studies, vol. xxxii, pp. 495-509, Dublin 1943.
72 Gwynn, Aubrey, John Lynch's De Praesulibus Hiberniae, in Studies, vol. xxxiv, pp. 37-52, Dublin 1945.
73 Gwynn, Aubrey, The medieval province of Armagh 1470-1545, pp. xi, 287, Dundalk 1946.
74 Gwynn, Aubrey, Documents relating to the mediaeval diocese of Armagh, in Arch. Hib., vol. xiii, pp. 1-29, Maynooth 1947.
75 Gwynn, Aubrey, The Continuity of the Irish Tradition at Würzburg, in Herbipolis Jubilans: Festschrift, pp. 57-81, Würzburg 1952.
76 Gwynn, Aubrey, Some notes on the history of the Irish and Scottish Benedictine monasteries in Germany, in Innes Review, vol. v, pp. 5-27, Glasgow 1954.
77 Hawkes, William, Matthew de Oviedo: birthplace, parentage, place of burial, in Reportorium Novum, vol. i, p. 236-7, Dublin 1955.
78 Hennig, John, Augustine Gibbon de Burgo: a study in early Irish reaction to Luther, in IER, vol. lxix, pp. 135-51, Dublin 1947.
79 Hennig, John, Irish soldiers in the thirty years war, in JRSAI, vol. lxxxii, pp. 28-36, Dublin 1952.
80 Jackson, R. Wyse, Old Church silver of east Killaloe (a record of the plate in the protestant churches), in North Munster Antiquarian Journal, vol. ii, pp. 63-70, Limerick 1940.
81 Jackson, R. Wyse, The Celtic cross: a collection of fifteen hundred years of devotion by Irish churchmen, pp. 64, Dublin 1954.
82 Jaggard, William, St Patrick's Purgatory, in Notes and Queries, vol. clxxxvii, p. 68, London 1942.
83 Janelle, Pierre, La Réforme en Irelande, in Fliche et Martin, Histoire de l'Église, t. XVI, pp. 445-53, Paris 1951.
84 Jennings, Brendan, The abbey of Muckross, in Journal of the Cork Historical Society, vol. xlv, pp. 79-84, Cork 1940.
85 Jennings, Brendan, The career of Hugh, son of Rory O'Donnell, earl of Tirconnel, in the Low Countries, 1607-42, in ICHS, Bull. 8, Dublin 1940.
86 Jennings, Brendan ed., Documents of the Irish Franciscan College at Prague, 1, in Arch. Hib., vol. ix, pp. 173-294, Maynooth 1942.
87 Jennings, Brendan ed., Documents of the Irish colleges at Douai, in Arch. Hib. vol. xvi, pp. 445-53, Paris 1951.
88 Jennings, Brendan, The Irish Franciscans at Boulay, in Arch. Hib., vol. xi, pp 118-53, Maynooth 1944.
89 Jennings, Brendan, Irish students in the university of Louvain, in Measgra gCuimhne Mhichíl Uí Chlérigh. (Essays commemorating Michael O Clery` pp. 74-97, Dublin 1944.
90 Jennings, Brendan, The chalices and books of Kilconnell abbey, in Galway Archaeological Society Journal, vol. xxi, pp. 63-70, Galway 1944.
91 Jennings, Brendan, The abbey of Kilconnell: two documents, in Galway Archaeological Society Journal, vol. xxi, pp. 184-9, Galway 1945.

92 JENNINGS, BRENDAN, The abbey of St Francis, Galway, in Galway Archaeological Society Journal, vol. xxii, pp. 101-20, Galway 1947.

93 JENNINGS, BRENDAN, Florence Conry, archbishop of Tuam, in Galway Archaeological Society Journal, vol. xxiii, pp. 83-93, Galway 1949.

94 JENNINGS, BRENDAN ed., Reports on the Irish colleges in the Low Countries, 1646-1700, in Arch. Hib., vol. xvi, pp. 1-39, Maynoot 1951.

95 JENNINGS, BRENDAN, Irish names in the Malines ordination registers, 1602-1794, in IER, vol. lxxv, pp. 149-62; vol. lxxvi, pp. 44-8, 128-40, 222-33, 314-18, 399-408, 483-7; vol. lxxvii, pp. 202-7, 366-9, Dublin 1951-2.

96 JENNINGS, BRENDAN, Wadding Papers, 1614-38, pp. xvi, 700, Dublin 1953.

97 JOHNSTON, THOMAS, JOHN L. ROBINSON, ROBERT WYSE JACKSON, A history of the Church of Ireland, pp. viii, 313, Dublin 1953.

98 JONES, FREDERICK M. ed., Documents concerning the Collegium Pastorale Hibernicum of Louvain, 1624, in Arch. Hib., vol. xvi, pp. 40-61, Maynooth 1951.

99 JONES, FREDERICK M., Canonical faculties on the Irish mission in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, in ITQ, vol. xx, pp. 152-71, Maynooth 1953.

100 KAVANAGH, STANISLAUS ed., Commentarius Rinuccinianus, de sedis apostolicae legatione ad foederatos Hiberniae catholicos per 1645-47, vol. v, 1652-66, pp. 14, 504, Dublin 1944.

101 KAVANAGH, STANISLAUS, and NEWPORT, B. WHITE, Commentarius Rinuccinianus ... 1645-1649, vol. vi: i — History and authorship, by Stanislaus Kavanagh; ii — Synopsis and indices, by Newport B. White, pp. 208, Dublin 1949.

102 KEARNS, CONLETH, Archives of the Irish Dominican College, San Clemente, Rome, A summary report compiled in October 1952, in Arch. Hib., vol. xviii, pp. 145-9, Maynooth 1955.

103 KEENAN, PADRAIC, Diocese of Dromore: brief historical sketch of the parish of Clonduff, pp. 33, Newry 1941.

104 KELLY, MATTHEW J., Three Monasteries of Drogheda, in Journal of the Louth Archaeological Society, vol. x, pp. 25-41, Dundalk 1941.

105 KINGSTON, JOHN, William Bathe, S. J. 1564-1614, in IER, vol. lxxxii, pp. 179-82, Dublin 1954.

106 KINGSTON, JOHN, Catholic families of the Pale, in Reportorium Novum, vol. i, 76-90, Dublin 1955.

107 LEASK, H. G., The friary of Muskross commonly called 'Muckross Abbey': an historical and descriptive guide to the ancient building, pp. 14, Dublin 1941.

108 LEASK, H. G., The Augustinian abbey of St Mary the Virgin, Cong, co. Mayo, in Journal of the Galway Archaeological Society, xix, pp. 107-17, Galway 1941.

109 LEASK, H. G., Irish Cistercian monasteries: a pedigree and distribution map, in JRSAI, vol. lxxviii, pp. 65-7, Dublin 1948.

110 LESLIE, JAMES B., Ardfert & Aghadoe clergy and parishes: being an account of the church of Ireland in the diocese of Ardfert and Aghadoe from the earliest period, with historical notices of the several parishes, churches, etc. pp. xvi, 182, Dublin 1940.

111 LESLIE, JAMES B., Raphoe clergy and parishes: being an account of the clergy of the Church of Ireland in the diocese of Raphoe, from the earliest period, with historical notices of the several parishes, churches, etc., pp. vii, 156, Enniskillen 1940.

112 LESLIE, J. B., An old Dublin vestry book (of the church of St John the Evangelist, Dublin, 1595-1658), in JRSAI, vol. lxxiii, pp. 40-9, Dublin 1943.

113 LESLIE, JAMES B., Supplement to "Armagh clergy and parishes": continuation of the biographical succession lists, pp. 176, Dundalk 1948.

114 LITTLE, G. A., The Jesuit university of Dublin, c. 1627, in Dublin Historical Record, vol. xiii, pp. 34-47, Dublin 1952.

115 Lynch, John, De praesulibus Hiberniae, ed. by John F. O'Doherty, 2 vols., pp. v, 464; 408, Dublin 1944.
116 Lynch, John, Pii antistitis icon, or the Life of Francis Kirwan, bishop of Killala, 1669, (Facs.), Foreword by R. I. Best, pp. 5, 140, Dublin 1951.
117 McAdoo, H. R. ed., The Irish translations of the Book of common prayer, in Eigse, vol. ii, 250-7, Dublin 940.
118 McBride, Patrick, P., Some unpublished letters of Mateo de Oviedo, archbishop of Dublin, in Reportorium Novum, vol. i, pp. 91-116, Dublin 1955.
119 McConnell, James, Fasti of the Irish Presbyterian church, by the late Rev. James McConnell, revised by the late Rev. S. G. McConnell, Ed. Rev. F. J. Paul and Rev. David Stewart, Pt. III (cont.), pp. 76-84; Part IV, pp. 87-96, Belfast 1940-41.
120 McDowell, R. B. (and E. Curtis) edd., Irish Historical Documents, 1172-1922, pp. 331, London 1943.
121 McDowell, R. B., and D. A. Webb, Courses and teaching in Trinity College, Dublin, during the first 200 years, in Hermathena, vol. lxix, pp. 9-30, Dublin 1947.
122 MacGrath, Kevin, New light on the Irish printing press at Louvain, in Irish Book Lover, vol. xxxii, pp. 36-7, Dublin 1953.
123 MacLeod, Catriona, A Cork treasure: the Youghal Madonna, in Capuchin Annual 1941, pp. 127-33, Dublin 1940.
124 MacNamee, James J., History of the diocese of Ardagh, pp. xiv, 858, Dublin 1955.
125 McNeill, Charles ed., Calendar of Archbishop Alen's register, c. 1172-1534, pp xxxviii, 377, Dublin 1950.
126 Macpike, E. F., English, Scottish and Irish diaries, journals, commonplacebooks etc. 1550-1900 (A bibliographical guide to selected material), in Bulletin of Bibliography, vol. xvii, pp. 183-5, 213-5, London 1943.
127 MacSweeney, Michael T., The parish of Maynooth, in IER, vol. lvi, pp. 305-20, 412-28, Dublin 1940.
128 Martin, F. X., Archives of the Irish Augustinians, Rome: a summary report, in Arch. Hib., vol. xviii, pp. 157-63, Maynooth 1955.
129 Maxwell, Constantia, A history of Trinity College, Dublin, 1951-1892, pp. xii, 299, Dublin 1946.
130 Moloney, Michael ed., Obligationes pro annatis diocesis Limiricensis, 1421-1519, in Arch. Hib., vol. x, pp. 104-62, Maynooth 1943.
131 Mooney, Canice, Franciscan library, MS. A 30 4 (Letter dated 1638, dealing with printing of Irish works at Louvain), in Irish Booklover, vol. xxvii, pp. 202-4, Dublin 1940.
132 Mooney, Canice, Some medieval writings of the Irish Franciscans, in Irish Library Bulletin, vol. iii, pp. 16-18, Dublin 1942.
133 Mooney, Canice, The golden age of the Irish Franciscans, 1615-50, in Measgra i gCuimhne Mhichíl Uí Chléirigh (Essays commemorating Michael O Clery), pp. 21-33, Dublin 1944.
134 Mooney, Canice, Irish Franciscan devotional literature, 1224-1948, in Guidance through Franciscan spiritual: report of the 29th Franciscan educational conference, pp. 146-80, Washington 1948.
135 Mooney, Canice, Boetius MacEgan of Ross, pp. 68, Dublin 1950.
136 Mooney, Canice, Irish Franciscan relations with France, 1224-1850, pp. 100, Dublin 1951.
137 Mooney, Canice, Devotional writings of the Irish Franciscans 1224-1950, pp. 68, Dublin 1952.
138 Mooney, Canice, Short guide to the material of interest for the student of Irish

church history in the Franciscan Library, Killiney, co. Dublin, pp. 12, Dublin 1954.

139 MOONEY, CANICE, The Franciscan third order friary at Dungannon, in Seanchas Ardmhacha, vol. i, pp. 12-23, Armagh 1954.

140 MOONEY, CANICE, The Franciscan first order friary at Dungannon, in Seanchas Ardmhacha, vol. i, no. 2, pp. 72-93, Armagh 1955.

141 MOONEY, CANICE, Franciscan library, Killiney: a short guide for the student of Irish church history, in Arch. Hib., vol. xviii, pp. 150-6, Maynooth 1955.

142 MOONEY, CANICE, The archives at Simancas as a source for Irish ecclesiastical history, in ICHC, Proc. (1955), pp. 18-21, Dublin 1955.

143 MOONEY, CANICE, The library of Archbishop Piers Creagh, in Reportorium Novum, vol. i, pp. 117-39, Dublin 1955.

144 MOORE, SEAMUS P., Ever MacMahon: soldier bishop of the confederation of Kilkenny, in Studies, vol. xl, pp. 323-33; vol. xli, pp. 91-8, Dublin 1951-2.

145 MURRAY, L. P. ed., Archbishop Cromer's register, in Journal of the Louth Archaeological Society, ix, pp. 123-40, Dundalk 1940.

146 MURRAY, L. P., History of the parish of Creggan in the 17th and 18th centuries, pp. 93, Dundalk 1941.

147 O'BRIEN, SYLVESTER ed., Measgra i gCuimhne Mhíchil Uí Chléirigh; miscellany of historical and linguistic studies in honour of Brother Michael O Cleirigh, O.F.M., chief of the Four Masters, 1643-1943, Dublin 1944.

148 O'CEALLAIGH, SEAMUS, A comment on Fr Aubrey Gwynn's 'The medieval province of Armagh', in Louth Archaeological Society Journal, vol. xii, pp. 243-50, Dublin 1952.

149 O'CEALLAIGH, SEAMUS, The northern boundary of the archdiocese of Armagh, in Seanchas Ardmhacha, vol. i, pp. 56-64, Armagh 1954.

150 O'CONNELL, PHILIP, The schools and scholars of Breiffne, pp. xl, 669, Dublin 1942.

151 O'CONNELL, PHILIP, The Clonmel monastic extents of 1542, in Clonmel Historical Society Journal, vol. i, no. 2, pp. 3-5. Clonmel 1954.

152 O'CONNELL, WILLIAM D., A Jesuit mission in 17th century Munster: some references to activities of the Society in Cork, in Cork Historical Society Journal, xlvii, pp. 112-15, Cork 1942.

153 O'CONNELL, WILLIAM D., The regulars in the post-reformation period, in Cork Historical Society Journal, vol. xlviii, pp. 19-25, Cork 1943.

154 O'CUIV, BRIAN ed., Flaithrí Ó Maolchonaire's catechism of Christian doctrine, in Celtica, vol. i, pp. 161-206, Dublin 1950.

155 O'CUIV, BRIAN, Irish translations of Thomas a Kempis, De Imitatione Christi, in Celtica, vol. ii, pp. 252-74, Dublin 1954.

156 O'DEA, PAUL, Father Peter Wadding S. J.: chancellor of the university of Prague, 1629-1641, in Studies, xxx, pp. 337-48, Dublin 1941.

157 O'DOHERTY, JOHN F., A history of the catholic church for schools, pp. 20, 294, Dublin 1943.

158 O'DOHERTY, JOHN F. ed., De praesulibus Hiberniae, by Rev. John Lynch, 2 vols. pp. v, 464; 408. Dublin 1944.

159 O'DONNELL, TERENCE, Franciscan Abbey of Multyfarnham, pp. (8), 153, Multyfarnham 1951.

160 O'DUIBHIR, P., Clár láimhsgríbhinne (Leabharlann na gCairmiliteach) (Calendar of manuscripts in the Carmelite Library, Dublin), Eigse, vol. ii, pp. 65-9, Dublin 1940.

161 Ó'FIAICH, TOMÁS, The appointment of Bishop Tyrrell and its consequences, in Clogher Record, vol. i, no. 3, pp. 1-14, Monaghan, 1955.

162 Ó'FÍAICH, TOMÁS, Diocese of Armagh: sources and problems, in ICHC, Proc. (1955), pp. 6-9, Dublin 1955.

163 Ó'Fíaich, Tomás, MS material for diocesan and parochial history: report on collections of sources: II, The Collection of the Irish Folklore Commission, in Seanchas Ardmhacha, vol. i, no. 2, pp. 223-6, Armagh 1955.
164 O'Gallchobhair, P., Clogherici: a dictionary of the Catholic clergy of the diocese of Clogher (1535-1836), in Clogher Record, vol. i, no. 3, pp. 66-87, Monaghan 1955.
165 O'Riordan, S., Rinuccini in Galway, 1647-49, in Galway Archaeological Society Journal, vol. xxiii, pp. 19-51, Galway 1948.
166 O'Sullivan, Denis, The Cistercian abbey of St Mary de Fonte Vivo, diocese of Ross, co. Cork, in Cork Historical Society Journal, vol. xlix, pp. 1-9, Cork 1944.
167 Ó'Tuathail, Éamonn, Nugentiana, in Eigse, vol. ii, pp. 4-41, Dublin 1940.
168 Oulton, J. E. L., The study of divinity in Trinity College, Dublin, since the foundation, in Hermathena, no. 58, pp. 3-29, Dublin 1941.
169 Power, P., The Jesuits in Waterford, in Studies, vol. xxxvi, pp. 271-82, Dublin 1947.
170 Preclin, E., Le catholicisme en Grande-Bretagne et en Irlande, in Fliche et Martin, Histoire de l'Église, vol. xix, pp. 326-60, Paris 1955.
171 Quinn, David B., The bills and statuettes of the Irish parliaments of Henry VII and Henry VIII, in An. Hib. vol. x, pp. 71-169, Dublin 1941.
172 Ranson, Joseph, Obligationes pro annatis diocesis Fernensis, in Arch. Hib., vol. xviii, pp. 1-15, Maynooth 1955.
173 Ranson, Joseph, Irish archives in Spain, in ICHC, Proc. (1955), pp. 22-4, Dublin 1955.
174 Reilly, Conor, Robert Boyle and the Jesuits: the defence against Franciscus Linus, in Dublin Review, vol. cxix, pp. 228-98, London 1955.
175 Ronan, Myles V., Religious life in old Dublin, in Dublin Historical Record, vol. ii, pp. 54, 106, Dublin 1940.
176 Ronan, Myles V., ed., Royal visitation of Dublin, 1615, in Arch. Hib., vol. viii, pp. 1-55, Maynooth 1941.
177 Ronan, Myles V. ed., Royal visitation of Dublin, 1915, in Arch. Hib., vol. viii, pp. Hib., vol. viii, pp. 56-98, Maynooth 1941.
178 Ronan, Myles V., Cardinal Pole's absolution of George Browne, in IER, vol. lxxii, pp. 193-206, Dublin 1949.
179 Ronan, Mlles V., History of the diocese of Dublin, 1, Deanery of Taney, in Reportorium Novum, vol. i, pp. 27-44, Dublin 1955.
180 Ryan, John, Augustinian religious houses at Buttevant and Crossmolina, in Journal of the Cork Historical Society, xlvi, pp. 76-9, Cork 1941.
181 Silke, J. J., Later relations between Primate Peter Lombard and Hugh O'Neill, in ITQ, vol. xxii, pp. 15-30, Maynooth 1955.
182 Silke, J. J., Peter Lombard and James I, in ITQ, vol. xxii, pp. 124-49, Maynooth 1955.
183 Waddell, John, The tercentenary of presbytery in Ireland, in Irish Presbyterian, vol. xlviii, pp. 154-5; 170-1 (An account of presbyterianism in Ireland since the reign of Elizabeth), Dublin 1942.
184 Wall, Thomas, Doctrinal instruction in Irish: the work of Antony Gearnon, O.F.M, in IER, vol. lxiii, pp. 319-28, Dublin 1944.
185 Wall, Thomas, Irish colleges abroad, in IER, vol. lxix, pp. 290-301, Dublin 1947.
186 Wall, Thomas, Louvain, St Omer and Douai, in Daniel O'Connell: nine centenary essays, pp. 25-51, Dublin 1949.
187 Walsh, Paul, Irish men of learning, Ed. Colm O Lochlainn, pp. 311, Dublin 1947.
188 Walsh, T. J., The Irish College of Bordeaux; some Cork associations with the Gironde, in Cork Archaeological Society Journal, vol. lii, pp. 101-15, Cork 1947.
189 Walsh, T. J., Some records of the Irish College at Bordeaux, in Arch. Hib., vol. xv, pp. 92-141, Maynooth 1950.

190 WALSH, T. J., Compulsory Irish in France, in Cork Historical Society Journal vol. lviii, pp. 1-6, Cork 1953.
191 WALSH, T. J., The Irish college at Toulouse, in Cork Historical Society Journal, vol. lix, pp. 22-33, Cork 1954.
192 WALSH, T. J., Archives in France as a source of Irish history, in ICHC, Proc (1955), pp. 25-7, Dublin 1955.
193 WEBB, D. A. ed., Of one company: biographical studies of famous Trinity men, 1591-1951, pp. vi, 100, Dublin 1951.
194 WEBB, D. A., and R. B. MCDOWELL, Courses and teaching in Trinity College, Dublin, during the first 200 years, in Hermathena, vol. lxix, pp. 9-30, Dublin 1947.
195 WHITE, NEWPORT B. ed., Extents of Irish monastic possessions, 1540-41, pp. xii, 453, Dublin 1943.
196 WHITE, NEWPORT B., and STANISLAUS KAVANAGH, Commentarius Rinuccinianus... 1645-1649, vol. vi: i— History and authorship, by Stanislaus Kavanagh; ii — Synopsis and indices, by Newport B. White, pp. 208, Dublin 1949.

INDEX

Aghadoe, 110
Alen, archbishop of Dublin, 125
Archer, James (S.J.), 29
Ardagh, diocese, 66, 124
Ardfert, diocese, 110
Armagh, diocese, 74, 113, 149, 162 — province, 73, 148 — registers, 145 — church lands, 56, 71
Augustinian houses, 50, 108, 128, 180

Bale, John, 47
Barberini MSS, 55
Bathe, William (S.J.), 32, 105
Benedictine houses (Germany), 76
Book of Common Prayer, 117
Bordeaux (Irish College), 188-9
Boulay (Irish College), 188
Boyle, Robert, 174
Bramhall, John, archbishop, 3
Breifne, 150
Browne, George, archbishop 178
Bulkeley, Lancelot, archbishop, 177

Canonical faculties on Irish mission, 99
Canterbury, 71
Capuchins, 9
Carmelites, 160
Catechism, 17, 154, 184
Celtic cross, 81
Church and State in Ireland, 48
Church of Ireland, 97, 110, 111
Cistercian abbeys, 108, 109, 166
Clogher, diocese 2, 164.
Clonduff, 103
Clonmel, 151
Clontuscert, 50
Coarbs, 52
Confederacy, Irish Catholic, 25
Confederation of Kilkenny, 36, 41, 144
Cong, 108
Conry, Florence, archbishop, 93
Constance, council of, 69
Cooke, Henry, 70-1
Corbetstown, 12
Cork, 188
Creagh, Richard, archbishop, 143
Creggan, 146
Cromer, George, archbishop, 70, 145
Cusack, Christopher, 10

de Burgo, Augustine Gibbon, 78
Derry, 2, 3
Dominican archives in Rome, 102
Douai (Irish college), 10, 87, 186
Down, church lands, 67
Drogheda, 104
Dromore, diocese, 103
Dublin, diocese, 1, 112, 118, 175-6-7 — Jesuit university, 114 — — St. Mary's abbey, 108 — St. Patrick's cathedral, 8 — Trinity College, 121, 129, 168, 193-4
Dungannon, 139-40

Erenachs, 52

Ferns, diocese, 34, 172
Fitzsimon, Henry (S.J.), 27
Four Masters, 147
France, relations with, 136, 190
— archives, 192
Franciscan houses, 86, 139-40, 159
— library (Dublin), 131, 138, 141
— literature, 132, 134, 137
French, Nicholas, bishop, 33, 34

Galway, David (S.J.), 30
— church in, 92
Gearnon, Anthony (O.F.M.), 184
Germany, Irish monks in, 76

Henry VII, 171
Henry VIII, 171
Holywood, Christopher (S.J.), 28

Inagh, 54
Iniscathaigh, 57

James I, 182
Jesuits, 27-30, 32, 114, 152, 169, 174

Kells, 14
Kilconnell, 90, 91
Kilkenny, Confederation of, 36, 41, 144
Killaloe, diocese, 22, 58, 61, 64, 80
Killala, 116
Kilrush, 23
Kirwan, Francis, bishop, 116

Linus, Francis, 174
Limerick, diocese, 130
Lombard, Peter, archbishop, 181-2
Louvain (Irish College), 89, 98, 122, 131, 186
Low Countries, 16, 85, 94
Luther, Martin, 78
Lynch, John, 36, 72, 115-6, 158

MacEgan, Boetius, bishop, 135
MacGauran, Edmund, archbishop, 24
MacMahon, Ever, bishop, 144
Malines, registers, 95
Maynooth, 127
Mayo, 108
Meath, 11
Monastic possessions, 195
Montgomery, George, bishop, 2
Muckross, 84, 107
Multyfarnham, 159

Netherlands, see Low Countries
Nugent, Christopher, 12
Nugent, Francis (O.F.M.Cap.), 9
Normoyle, Roger, 54

O'Donnell, Hugh, 85
O'Ferrall, Richard, 36
O'Maolchonaire, Flaithri, 154
O'Neill, Hugh, 181
O'Queely, Malachy, archbishop, 24, 64
Ormond deeds, 42
— , deanery, 65
— , peace of, 33-4
O'Sullivan Beare, Donal, 18
Oviedo, Mathew de, archbishop, 77, 118

Pale, families of, 106
Papal archives, 38
— letters, 20
Parish history, 146, 163
Parliaments (Irish), 171
Patrick, St., cathedral of (Dublin), 8
Patrick's Purgatory, 6, 46, 82
Philip III of Spain, 1
Pole, Reginald, cardinal, 178
Prague (Irish College), 86
— , University, 156
Presbyterians, 119, 183
Puritan revolution, 25

Raphoe, diocese, 2, 111
Reformation, history of, 39
— in Ireland, 83
Religious orders, 4, 153, 180
Rinuccini, nuncio, 35, 37, 40, 53, 100-1, 165, 196
Rome, Irish archives in, 49, 102, 128
Roscrea, 63
Ross, diocese, 135, 166

St. Omer (Irish College), 186
Salamanca (Irish College), 31
Schools, 15, 150
Scottish monks in Germany, 76
— diaries etc., 126
Simancas, archives, 142
Spain, Irish archives in, 173

Taney, 179
Templederry, 62
Thirty Years War, 79
Tirconnel, earl of, 85
Thomas a Kempis, 155
Toulouse (Irish College), 191
Trent, council of, 13
Trinity College, Dublin, 121, 129, 168, 193-4
Tuaimdonain, 59
Tuam, diocese, 64, 93
Tyrrell, Patrick, bishop, 161

Ulster, 52, 63

Vatican library, 55

Wadding, Luke (O.F.M.), 96
— , Michael (S.J.), 19
— , Peter (S.J.), 156
— , family, 26
Ware, James, 21
Waterford, 169
Westmeath, 12
White, Stephen (S.J.), 32
White, Thomas, 32
Wolf, David (S.J.), 45
Würzburg, 75

ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE / UNITED STATES OF AMERICA / VEREINIGTE STAATEN VON AMERIKA / STATI UNITI DI AMERICA / ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMÉRICA

SOUS LA DIRECTION DU

Prof. RAYMOND W. ALBRIGHT

ÉTATS- UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE / UNITED STATES OF AMERICA / VEREINIGTE STAATEN VON AMERIKA / STATI UNITI DI AMERICA / ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMÉRICA

SIGLA

ABenR	American Benedictine Review	Newark, N.J.
AEcclR	American Ecclesiastical Review	Washington, D.C.
AHR	American Historical Review	
Americas	The Americas, a Quarterly Review of Inter-American Cultural History	Washington, Rock Island, Ill.
AQ	Augustana Quarterly	
ATR	Anglican Theological Review	
BTS	Bulletin of the Theological Seminary of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania	
CathHR	The Catholic Historical Review	Washington
CathWorld	The Catholic World	New York
CBQ	The Catholic Biblical Quarterly	Washington
Ch	Christendom	
ChHist	Church History, Quarterly Journal of the American Society of Church History	Chicago
CQ	Crozer Quarterly	
CTM	Concordia Theological Monthly	St. Louis
ER	Ecumenical Review	
FrancSt	Franciscan Studies	St. Bonaventure, N.Y.
HistB	Historical Bulletin: a Service Quarterly for Teachers and Students of History	St. Louis
HistRecSt	Historical Records and Studies, United States Catholic Historical Society	New York
HLQ	Huntington Library Quarterly	
HMPEC	Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church	New Brunswick, N.J.
HomPastR	Homiletic and Pastoral Review	New York
HTR	Harvard Theological Review	
In	Interpretation	
IR	Iliff Review	
JBQ	Jacob Böhme Society Quarterly	New York, N.Y.
JBR	Journal of Bible and Religion	
JHI	Journal of the History of Ideas	
JMH	Journal of Modern History	Chicago
JR	Journal of Religion	
JRT	Journal of Religious Thought	
LCQ	Lutheran Church Quarterly	Gettysburg, Pa.
LO	The Lutheran Outlook	Blair, Nebr.
LQ	Lutheran Quarterly	

ModSchoolman	The Modern Schoolman, a Quarterly Journal of Philosophy	St. Louis
MQR	Mennonite Quarterly Review	Berne, Ind.
NewSchol	The New Scholasticism, A Quarterly Review of Philosophy	Washington
RecACHSP	Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia	Philadelphia
RevPol	Review of Politics	Notre Dame, Ind.
RL	Religion in Life	
RN	Renaissance News	
RR	Review of Religion	
SQ	South Atlantic Quarterly	
SAQ	Shane Quarterly	
TheolSt	Theological Studies	Baltimore
Thomist	The Thomist, A Speculative Quarterly Review	New York, Washington, Baltimore
TT	Theology to day	
USQR	Union Seminary quarterly review	
USR	Union Seminary quarterly review	
WTJ	Westminster theological journal	

1 Abbott, Wilbur Cortez and Catherine D. Crane, The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, Cambridge, Mass. 1939.

2 Adam, Karl, trans. by Hastings, Cecily, One and Holy, vii, 130 pp., in-16, New York: Sheed 1951.

3 Adams, Eleanor, A Bio-bibliography of Franciscan Authors in Colonial Central America, xxi, 97 pp., in-8°, Washington: Academy of Amer. Franciscan History 1953.

4 Adams, Henry Hitch, English domestic or homiletic tragedy, 1575 to 1642: being an account of the development of the tragedy of the common man, showing its great dependence on religious morality, xi, 228 pp., in-8°, New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1943.

5 Addison, James Thayer, The Christian Approach to the Moslem. A Historical Study, x, 365 pp., New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1942.

6 Addison, James Thayer, Lord Falkland (1610-1643) Liberal Layman in the Age of the Stuarts, dans HMPEC vol. 19, pp. 178-201, New Brunswick, N.J. 1950.

7 Addison, James Thayer, William Laud, Prelate and Champion of Order, dans HMPEC vol. 21, pp. 7-61, New Brunswick, N.J. 1952.

8 Addison, James Thayer, Thomas Fuller, Historian and Humorist, dans HMPEC vol. 21, pp. 100-147, New Brunswick, N.J. 1952.

9 Addison, James Thayer, Jeremy Taylor, Preacher and Pastor, dans HMPEC vol. 21, pp. 148-190, New Brunswick, N.J. 1952.

10 Addison, James Thayer, Early Anglican Thought, dans HMPEC vol. 22, pp. 247-369, New Brunswick, N.J. 1953.

11 Agar, William M., Catholicism and the Progress of Science, xi, 109 pp., in-16, New York: MacMillan 1940.

12 Ahnlund, Nils, Gustav Adolf the Great, Princeton 1940.

13 Aijidn, Paul Misak, The Concept of Being and Value in Calvinism to Jonathan Edwards, University of Southern California. 1950. Abstract published by University of Southern California. (Thesis).

14 Ainslie, James L., The Doctrines of Ministerial Order in the Reformed Churches of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, ix, 272 pp., New York 1940.

15 ALDERFER, E. GORDON, The Pioneer Culture of the Plain People, dans Mennonite Life vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 30-34, Northern Newton, Kansas 1950.
16 ALEXANDER, ALICE, trans. from the Spanish of TERESA OF AVILA, ST., The Way of Perfection, xxx, 274 pp., Westminster, Md.: Newman 1946.
17 ALLBECK, WILLARD D., Studies in the Lutheran Confessions, xii, 306 pp., Philadelphia 1952.
18 ALLEN, D. C., Milton and the Sons of God, dans Modern Language Notes February 1946, pp. 73-78.
19 ALLEN, JOHN, trans. of CALVIN, JOHN, Institutes of the Christian Religion, Philadelphia 1936.
20 ALLEN, JOHN, trans. of CALVIN, JOHN, Institutes of the Christian Religion, 2 Vols: lxiii, 838 pp.; 821 pp., Grand Rapids 1949.
21 ALLEN, P. S., The Age of Erasmus, Oxford 1924.
22 ALLEN, P. S., Erasmus: Lectures and Wayfaring Sketches, New York 1934.
23 ALLERS, RUDOLF, Misinterpretation of Aristotle by Galileo, dans New School vol. 16, pp. 167-171, Washington 1942.
24 AMES, RUSSELL, Citizen Thomas More and his Utopia, viii, 230 pp., Princeton Univ. Press 1949.
25 ANDERSON, WILLIAM K., Luther and Calvin: A Contrast in Politics, dans RL vol. 9, pp. 256-267, New York 1940.
26 ANDERSON, WILLIAM K. (ed.), Protestantism: A Symposium, 282 pp., Nashville 1944.
27 ANDREWES, LANCELOT, trans. by NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, The Private Devotions of Lancelot Andrewes, 146 pp., New York 1950.
28 ANDREWS, M., Men and Women of the Italian Reformation, New York 1914.
29 ANONYMOUS, trans. by TRASK, WILLARD R., Theologica Germanica, a Revised Trans. from the German. Introd. by JOSEPH BERNHART, 240 pp., in-16, New York: Pantheon 1949.
30 ANONYMOUS, Recent Literature of the Renaissance: a Bibliography, dans Studies in Philology vol. 46, pp. 204-386; vol. 47, pp. 245-449; vol. 49, pp. 251-436; vol. 50, pp. 231-435, Chapel Hill N.C. 1949, 1950, 1952, 1953.
31 ANONYMOUS, Literature of the Renaissance, dans Studies in Philology vol. 51, pp. 215-424; vol. 52, pp. 213-432, Chapel Hill, N.C. 1954, 1955.
32 ARCHER, PETER, The Christian Calendar and the Gregorian Reform, xi, 124 pp., in-8°, New York: Fordham Univ. Press 1941.
33 ARCINIEGAS, GERMÁN, trans. form the Spanish by ONIS, HARRIET DE, Amerigo and the New World: The Life and Times of Amerigo Vespucci, New York 1955.
34 ARKIN, IRVIN, Rome and the Lutheran Liturgy, dans CTM vol. 22, pp. 578-591, St. Louis 1951.
35 ARMSTRONG, ELIZABETH, Robert Estienne, Royal Printer: An Historical Study of the Elder Stephanus, New York 1954.
36 ARMSTRONG, W. P. (ed.), Calvin and the Reformation, New York 1909.
37 ARNDT, ELMER J. F. (ed.), The Heritage of the Reformation, 264 pp., New York 1950.
38 ARNDT, W., Discourse of the Holy Trinity, dans CTM vol. 19, pp. 321-326, St. Louis 1948.
39 ARON, MARGUERITE, trans. by GRIFFIN, M. A., The Ursulines, xiii, 208 pp., in-8°, New York: McMullen 1947.
40 ARROWOOD, CHARLES FLINN, The Powers of the Crown in Scotland, being a Translation with notes and an Introductory Essay, of George Buchanan's „De Jure Regni apud Scottos", xi, 150 pp., Austin, Texas 1949.
41 ARTHUR, E. M., A History of Unitarianism. Socinianism and its Antecedents, xiii, 617 pp., Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press 1945.

42 Artz, Frederick B., The Mind of the Middle Ages, A.D. 200-1500: An Historical Survey, New York 1953.
43 Atkins, J. W. H., English Literary Criticism: The Medieval Phase, Cambridge 1943.
44 Atkinson, Charles F., trans. of Friedell, E., A Cultural History of the Modern Age. I. Renaissance and Reformation, xxiv, 353 pp., New York: Knopf 1953.
45 Atkinson, Lowell M., The Achievement of Arminius, dans RL vol. 19, pp. 418-430, New York 1950.
46 Attwater, Donald, The Christian Churches of the East. I. Churches in Communion with Rome. II. Churches not in Communion with Rome, 2 Vols: xiv, 248 pp.; xii, 290 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1947, 1948.
47 Auclair, Marcelle, trans. by Pond, Kathleen, Teresa of Avila, xv, 457 pp., New York: Pantheon 1953.
48 Aumann, Jordan, trans. of Granada, Luis de, Summa of the Christian Life, Selected Texts from his Writings, 2 Vols: lxxxvii, 234 pp.; viii, 428 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1954-55.
49 Baez-Camargo, G., The Earliest Protestant Missionary Venture in Latin America, dans ChHist vol. 21, pp. 135-145, Berne, Ind. 1952.
50 Bagger, Henry H., The Anabaptists-Extinction or Extension of the Reformation?, dans LQ vol. 4, pp. 243-260, Gettysburg Pa. 1952.
51 Bailey, J. W., Erasmus and the Textus Receptus, dans CQ vol. 17, pp. 271-279, Chester, Pa. 1940.
52 Baillie, Donald and John Marsh (eds.), Intercommunion, 396 pp., New York 1952.
53 Bainton, Roland H., Sebastian Castellio Concerning Heretics, New York 1935.
54 Bainton, Roland H., The Church of Our Fathers, 248 pp., New York 1941.
55 Bainton, Roland H., The Struggle for Religious Liberty, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 95-124, Berne, Ind. 1941.
56 Bainton, Roland H., The Left Wing of the Reformation, dans JR vol 21, pp. 124-134, Chicago 1941.
57 Bainton, Roland H., Road to reformation, dans CH vol. 16, pp. 167-176, Chicago 1947.
58 Bainton, Roland H., trans. of Luther, Martin, The Martin Luther Christmas Book, 74 pp., Philadelphia 1948.
59 Bainton, Roland H., Luther's Struggle for Faith, dans ChHist vol. 17, pp. 193-206, Berne, Ind. 1948.
60 Bainton, Roland H., German Scholarship On The Renaissance and Reformation, dans RN vol. 1, pp. 57-60, New York 1948.
61 Bainton, Roland H., Marriage and Love in Christian History, dans RL vol. 17, pp. 391-403, New York 1948.
62 Bainton, Roland H., Luther and the Via Media at the Marburg Colloquy, dans LQ vol. 1, p. 394-398, Gettysburg 1949.
63 Bainton, Roland H., Here I stand. A life of Martin Luther, 422 pp., New York 1950.
64 Bainton, Roland H., The Travail of Religious Liberty: Nine Biographical Studies, 272 pp., Philadelphia 1951.
65 Bainton, Roland H., The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, xi, 276 pp., Boston 1952.
66 Bainton Roland H., Hunted Heretic: The Life and Death of Michael Servetus, 1511-1553, xii, 270 pp., Boston 1953.
67 Bainton, Roland H., The Church of the Restoration, dans Mennonite Life vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 136-143, North Newton, Kansas 1953.

68 Bainton, Roland H., Anabaptist Source Materials, dans Mennonite Life vol. 8, No. 3, p. 145, North Newton, Kansas 1953.
69 Bainton, Roland H., The Great Commission, dans Mennonite Life vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 183-189, North Newton, Kansas 1953.
70 Bainton, Roland H., A History of the Ecumenical Movement, dans ER vol. 6, pp. 408-424, Geneva 1954.
71 Bainton, Roland H., Man, God, and the Church in the Age of the Renaissance, dans JRT vol. 11, pp. 119-133, Washington 1954.
72 Bainton, Roland H., The Frontier Community, dans Mennonite Life vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 34-41, North Newton, Kansas 1954.
73 Bainton, Roland H., The Enduring Witness: The Mennonites, dans Mennonite Life vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 83-90, North Newton, Kansas 1954.
74 Bainton, Roland H., and Dean P. Lockwood, Classical and Biblical Scholarship in the Age of the Renaissance and Reformation, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 125-143, Berne, Ind. 1941.
75 Baird, H. M., The History of the Rise of the Huguenots of France, New York 1900 (reprint).
76 Baker, Archibald G. (ed.), Massey H. Shepherd Jr, McNeill, John T., Spinka, Matthew, Garrison, Winfred E., a. William W. Sweet, A Short History of Christianity, vii 279 pp., Chicago 1940.
77 Bald, R. C., ed. of Southwell, Robert, An Humble Supplication to Her Majestie, xxv, 80 pp., in-8°, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press 1953.
78 Baldwin T. W., William Shakespeare's Petty School, 240 pp., Urbana, Ill. 1943.
79 Balfour, Charlotte and Helen D. Irvine, trans. of Catherine of Genoa, St., The Treatise on Purgatory and the Dialogue, xv, 142 pp., in-16, New York: Sheed 1946.
80 Ballard, James F., A Catalogue of the Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts and Incunabula in the Boston Medical Library, Boston 1944.
81 Bannon, John F., History of the Americas. I. The Colonial Americas, xii, 582 pp., in-8°, New York: McGraw Hill 1952.
82 Bannon, John F., The Mission Frontier in Sonora, 1620-1687, x, 160 pp., in-8°, New York: U.S. Catholic Historical Society 1955.
83 Barker, Sir Ernest, Clark, Sir George, and Professor P. Vaucher (eds.), The European inheritance, New York 1954.
84 Baron, Hans, Towards a More Positive Evaluation of the Fifteenth Century Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 21-48, New York/Lancaster 1943.
85 Baron, Hans, New Light on the Political Writers of the Florentine Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 8, pp. 241-248, New York/Lancaster 1947.
86 Baron, Hans, The First History of the Historical Concept of the Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 11, pp. 493-510, New York/Lancaster 1950.
87 Baron, Hans, Humanistic and Political Literature in Florence and Venice at the Beginning of the Quattrocento: Studies in Criticism and Chronology, 223 pp., Cambridge, Mass. 1955.
88 Baron, Hans, The Crisis of the Early Italian Renaissance: Civic Humanism and Republican Liberty in an Age of Classicism and Tyranny, 2 Vols: xxix, 378; x, 379-656 pp., Princeton Univ. Press 1955.
89 Barr, Gladys H., Monk in Armour, 256 pp., New York 1950.
90 Barth, Karl, trans. by Terrien, Sara F., Prayer According to the Catechisms of the Reformation, 78 pp., Philadelphia 1952.
91 Barth, Pius J., Franciscan Education and the Social Order in Spanish North America, 1502-1821, xi, 431 pp., in-8°, Univ. of Chicago Press. 1945.
92 Bath, Pius J., The Francescan University of Celaya, dans Americas vol. 2, pp. 51-58, Washington 1945.

93 Bartman, Roger J., Cornelius Musso, Tridentine Theologian and Orator, 1511-1574, dans FrancSt vol. 5, pp. 247-276, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1945.
94 Batten, Joseph Minton, Political Factors in Movements toward Christian Unity in 17th Century Europe, dans ChHist vol. 12, pp. 163-176, Berne, Ind. 1943.
95 Batten, Joseph Minton, John Dury, advocate of Christian reunion, 227 pp., Chicago 1944.
96 Batten, Joseph Minton, Forerunners of the World Council: John Dury, dans ER vol 1, pp. 82-84, Geneva 1948.
97 Battenhouse, Roy W., Marlowe's Tamburlaine, xi, 266 p., Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press 1941.
98 Battenhouse, Roy W., The Grounds of Religious Toleration in the Thought of John Donne, dans ChHist vol. 11, pp. 217-248, Berne, Ind. 1942.
99 Battenhouse, Roy W., The Doctrine of Man in Calvin and in Renaissance Platonism, dans JHI vol. 9, pp. 447-471, New York/Lancaster 1948.
100 Battifol, L., The Century of the Renaissance, New York 1916.
101 Baughman, H. F., Martin Luther, the Preacher, dans LCQ vol. 21, pp. 21-49, Gettysburg, Pa. 1948.
102 Bauman, Albert, The Abbey of Montserrat, dans ABenR vol. 3, pp. 7-17, Newark 1952.
103 Baumer, Franklin Le Van, The Early Tudor theory of kingship, New Haven 1940.
104 Baumer, Franklin Le Van, The Church of England and the Common Corps of Christendom, dans JMH vol. 16, pp. 1-21, Chicago 1944.
105 Baumer, Franklin Le Van, The Conception of Christendom in Renaissance England, dans JHI vol. 6, pp. 131-156, New York/Lancaster 1945.
106 Baumgardt, Carola, Johannes Kepler: Life and Letters, 209 pp., New York 1951.
107 Bax, E. B., The Peasants' War in Germany, London/New York 1903.
108 Bazy, Aimée, An Inquiry into the Liturgy of the Church of England, dans Unitas vol. 5, pp. 233-243, Peekskill 1953.
109 Beach, William Waldo, The Meaning and Authority of Conscience in Protestant Thought of Seventeenth Century England, Yale University 1944. (Thesis).
110 Beck, Henry G. J., On Reading John Knox's History of the Reformation in Scotland, dans AEcclR vol. 132, pp. 16-26, Washington 1955.
111 Belgum, David, Personality Portrait of Luther, dans LO vol. 11, pp. 299-302, Blair, Nebraska 1947.
112 Bell, H. E., An Introduction to the History and Records of the Court of Wards and Liveries, New York 1953.
113 Bellar, E. A., Propaganda in Germany during the Thirty Years War, 49 pp., Princeton, N. J.: Princeton Univ. Press 1940.
114 Bellarmine, Robert, St., trans. by Moore, G. A., The Power of the Pope in Temporal Affairs, against William Barclay, Cologne, 1610, xxi, 239 pp., Chevy Chase, Md.: Country Dollar Press 1949.
115 Bellarmine, Robert St., trans. by Moore, G. A., Reply to Belloy, or: Authority of the Pope in Politics, 102 pp., 2nd ed., Chevy Chase, Md.: Country Dollar Press 1950.
116 Bellarmine, Robert, St., trans. by Moore, G. A., Reply to the Principal Points of the Argument... for the Succession of Henry of Navarre to the Kingdom of France, by Francisco Romulo (pseud.), 1587, xv, 85 pp., 2nd ed., Chevy Chase, Md.: Country Dollar Press 1950.
117 Belloc, Hilaire, Characters of the Reformation, New York 1937.
118 Belloc, Hilaire, Elizabeth, Creature of Circumstance, ix, 258 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1942.

119 Bellonci, Maria, trans. by Wall, B. and B., The Life and Times of Lucrezia Borgia, 343 pp., in-8°, New York: Harcourt 1954.
120 Bender, Elizabeth Horsch, The Portrayal of the Swiss Anabaptists in Gottfried Keller's Ursula, dans MQR vol. 17, pp. 136-150, Goshen, Ind. 1943.
121 Bender, Elizabeth Horsch, The Anabaptist Novelettes of Adolf Stern and Wilhelm Heinrich Riehl, dans MQR vol. 18, pp. 174-185, Goshen, Ind. 1944.
122 Bender, Harold S. (ed.), Palatinate Mennonite Census Lists, 1664-1774, I. dans MQR vol. 14, pp. 5-40, Goshen, Ind. 1940.
123 Bender, Harold S. (ed.), Palatinate Mennonite Census Lists, 1664-1774, II, dans MQR vol. 14, pp. 67-89, Goshen, Ind. 1940.
124 Bender, Harold S. (ed.), Palatinate Mennonite Census Lists, 1664-1774, III, dans MQR vol. 14, pp. 170-186, Goshen, Ind. 1940.
125 Bender, Harold S. (ed.), Palatinate Mennonite Census Lists, 1664-1774, IV, dans MQR vol. 14, pp. 224-248, Goshen, Ind. 1940.
126 Bender, Harold S. (ed.), Palatinate Mennonite Census Lists, 1664-1174, V, dans MQR vol. 15, pp. 46-63, Goshen, Ind. 1941.
127 Bender, Harold S., Conrad Grebel as a Zwinglian 1522-1523, dans MQR vol. 15, pp. 67-82, Goshen, Ind. 1941.
128 Bender, Harold S. (ed.), Mennonites and Their Heritage: A Series of Six Studies Designed for Use in Civilian Public Service Camps 70 pp. per study, Akron, Pa. 1942.
129 Bender, Harold S., The Anabaptist Vision, dans ChHist vol. 13, pp. 3-24, Berne, Ind. 1944.
130 Bender, Harold S., The Anabaptist Vision, dans MQR vol. 18, pp. 67-88, Goshen, Ind. 1944.
131 Bender, Harod S., The Mennonite Conception of the Church and Its Relation to Community Building, dans MQR vol. 19, pp. 90-100, Goshen, Ind. 1945.
132 Bender, Harold S., Anabaptist Manuscripts in the Archives at Brno, Czechoslovakia, dans MQR vol. 23, pp. 104-107, Goshen, Ind. 1949.
133 Bender, Harold S., The Life and Lettres of Conrad Grebel, Goshen, Ind. 1950.
134 Bender, Harold S., Conrad Grebel, c. 1498-1526, The Founder of the Swiss Brethren Sometimes Called Anabaptists, xvi, 327 pp., Goshen, Ind. 1950.
135 Bender, Harold S., The Anabaptist Theology of Discipleship, dans MQR vol. 24, pp. 25-32, Goshen, Ind. 1950.
136 Bender, Harold S., Recent Anabaptist Bibliographies, dans Bibliographical and Research Notes, MQR vol. 24, pp. 88-91, Goshen, Ind. 1950.
137 Bender, Harold S., The Zwickau Prophet, Thomas Müntzer, and the Anabaptists, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 3-16, Goshen, Ind. 1953.
138 Bender, Harold S., Mennonites in Art, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 187-203, Goshen, Ind. 1953.
139 Bender, Harold S., The Pacifism of the 16th Century Anabaptists, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 119-131, Berne, Ind. 1955.
140 Bender, Harold S., The Anabaptists and Religious Liberty in the 16th Century, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 83-100, Goshen, Ind. 1955.
141 Bender, H. S., and J. Horsch, Menno Simons' Life and Writings, Scottdale, Pa. 1936.
142 Bender, Harold S., and N. P. Springer, An Annotated Bibliography of Published Mennonite Sermons, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 143-157, Goshen, Ind. 1953.
143 Bender, Harold S., Krahn, Cornelius, and Melvin Gingerich, Mennonite Encyclopedia, Volume I, A through C. 45 pp. illus., 749 pp., Scottdale, Pa. 1955.
144 Bendtz, Nils A., The Meaning of Luther's Doctrine of Forgiveness, Yale 1953. (Thesis).

145 Benedictine of Stanbrook, trans. of Osuna, F., The Third Spiritual Alphabet, xxxvi, 490 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1948.
146 Benedictine of Stanbrook Abbey, Medieval Mystical Tradition and St. John of the Cross, v, 161 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1954.
147 Benedictines of Stanbrook, trans. of Gabriel of St. Mary Magdalen, Father, St. John of the Cross, Doctor of Divine Love and Contemplation, xvi, 202 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1946.
148 Benedictines of Stanbrook, trans. of Gabriel of St. Mary Magdalen, Father, St. Teresa of Jesus, xii, 123 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1949.
149 Bennett, Josephine Waters, On the Causes of the Renaissance, dans RN vol. 2, pp. 5-7, New York 1949.
150 Berg, Axel E., Cranmer and Lutheranism in England, dans LO vol. 11, pp. 307-309, 331-334, Blair, Nebraska 1947.
151 Bergendoff, Conrad, Olavus Petri and the Ecclesiastical Transformation in Sweden, New York 1928.
152 Bergendoff, Conrad, The Liturgical Tradition of the Swedish Church, dans LCQ vol. 21, pp. 231-242, Gettysburg, Pa. 1948.
153 Bergendoff, Conrad, The Lutheran View of the Lord's Supper, dans LQ vol. 4, pp. 278-294, Gettysburg, Pa. 1952.
154 Berger, John A., The Franciscan Missions of California, 392 pp., New York 1941.
155 Berggrav, Eivind, State and Church — The Lutheran View, dans LQ vol. 4, pp. 363-376, Gettysburg, Pa. 1952.
156 Berkhof, L., The Kingdom of God, Grand Rapids 1951.
157 Berner, Carl Walter, The Word Principle in Martin Luther, dans CTM vol 19, pp. 13-33, St. Louis 1948.
158 Bethell, Ruth M., trans. of Zeeden, Ernst W., The Legacy of Luther, xiii, 221 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1954.
159 Beto, G. J., The Marburg Colloquy of 1529, dans CTM vol. 16, pp. 73-94, St. Louis 1945.
160 Bettenson, Henry, Documents of the Christian Church, 457 pp., New York 1947.
161 Beuf, Carlo, Cesare Borgia. The Machiavellian Prince, ix, 398 pp., in-8°, New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1942.
162 Beveridge, Sir William, Prices and wages in England from the twelfth to the nineteenth century, New York 1939.
163 Biasiotto, Peter R., History of the Development of Devotion to the Holy Name, xiii, 189 pp., in-8°, Paterson, N.J.: St. Anthony Guild 1943.
164 Bilheimer, R. S., The Quest for Christian Unity, 181 pp., New York: Association Press 1952.
165 Blair, L., English Church Ales as Seen in English Churchwardens' Accounts and other Archival Sources of the xvth and xvith cent. with a Note on Church Fairs, iii, 54 pp., Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers 1940.
166 Blanc, René, Lutheranism in France, dans LQ vol. 6, pp. 102-112, Gettysburg, Pa. 1954.
167 Blanchard, Harold H. (ed.), Poetry and Prose of the Continental Renaissance in Translation, xix, 1084 pp., New York: Longmans 1949.
168 Blanke, Fritz, The First Anabaptist Congregation: Zollikon, 1525, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 17-34, Goshen, Ind. 1953.
169 Blankenagel, John C. (trans.), and Emile Caillet, Great Shorter Works of Pascal, 231 pp., Philadelphia 1948.
170 Blau, Joseph L., The Christian Interpretation of the Cabala in the Renaissance, viii, 167 pp., New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1944.
171 Blethen, John F., The Educational Activities of Fray Alonso de la Vera Cruz in 16th Century Mexico, dans Americas vol. 5, pp. 31-47, Washington 1948.

172 Block, Marguerite Beck, Jesper Svedberg (1653-1735), Watcher on Sion's Walks, dans ChHist vol. 13, pp. 42-55, Berne, Ind. 1944.
173 Bluhm, Heinz S., The Significance of Luther's Earliest Extant Sermon, dans HTR vol. 37, pp. 175-184, Cambridge 1944.
174 Bluhm, Heinz S., Luther's View of Man in His First Published Work, dans HTR vol. 41, pp. 103-122, Cambridge 1948.
175 Bluhm, Heinz S., The Evolution of Luther's Translation of the Twenty-Third Psalm, dans Germanic Review, 1051.
176 Bluhm, Heinz S., Luther's Translation and Interpretation of the 'Ave Maria', dans Journal of English and Germanic Philology vol. 51. pp. 196-211, Urbana, Ill. 1952.
177 Blum, H., A Supplement to Zarcke's Note on Brant's Narrenschrift, dans Modern Language Notes vol. 56, pp. 139-140, Baltimore, Md. 1941.
178 Boas, George (trans.), Saint Bonaventura, The Mind's Road to God, New York 1953.
179 Bock, Eve C., John Amos Comenius, dans RL. vol. 22, pp. 380-391, New York 1953.
180 Bodenwein, Gordon, Our Lady of Guadalupe, dans ABenR vol. 5, pp. 7-16, Newark 1954.
181 Boehme, Jacob, ed. by Palmer, W. Scott, The Confessions of Jacob Boehme, 188 pp., New York 1954.
182 Boehme, Jacob, ed. by Stoudt, John Joseph, The Way to Christ, 39, 254 pp., New York and London 1947.
183 Boehmer, Heinrich, Luther in the Light of Recent Research, New York 1916.
184 Boehmer, Heinrich, Road to Reformation, Philadelphia 1946.
185 Boehmer, Heinrich, trans. by Doberstein, John W., a. T. G. Tappert, Road to Reformation: Martin Luther to the Year 1521, xiii, 449 pp., Philadelphia 1946.
186 Boehrer, George C. A., The Franciscans and Portuguese Colonization in Africa and the Atlantic Islands, 1415-1499, dans Americas vol. 11, pp. 389-403, Washington 1955.
187 Bolgar, R. R., The Classical Heritage and its Beneficiaries, Cambridge 1954.
188 Bosher, Robert S., The Making of the Restoration Settlement, xvi, 309 pp., New York 1951.
189 Bossert, Gustav, Michael Sattler's Trial and Martyrdom in 1527, dans MQR vol. 25, pp. 201-218, Scottdale, Pa. 1951.
190 Botero, Giovanni, trans. from the Spanish by Moore, G. A., Practical Politics, trans. from the Italian... with the Essays on Neutrality and Reputation, Religion and the Virtues of the Christian Prince, against Machiavelli (abr.), by Pedro Ribadeneyra, xxvii, 388 pp., Chevy Chase, Md. 1949.
191 Bouman, Herbert J. A., The Doctrine of Justification in the Lutheran Confessions, dans CTM vol. 26, pp. 801-819, St. Louis 1955.
192 Bouwsma, W. J., Postel and the Significance of Renaissance Cabalism, dans JHI vol. 15, pp. 218-232, New York/Lancaster 1954.
193 Boxer, Charles R., The Christian Century in Japan, 1549-1650, xv, 535 pp., in-8°, Univ. of California Press 1951.
194 Boyce, George K., Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library, dans CathHR vol. 35, pp. 163-175, Washington 1949.
195 Boyd, Catherine E., The French Renaissance, Boston 1940.
196 Boyd, Catherine E., Tithes and Parishes in Medieval Italy: The Historical Roots of a Modern Problem, Ithaca, N.Y. 1952.
197 Boyd, Maurice, Cardinal Quiroga, Inquisitor General of Spain, xi, 163 pp., in-8°, Dubuque: Brown 1954.
198 Brace, Richard M., The making of the modern world: from the Renaissance to the present, New York 1955.

199 Brackbill, Martin H., Research Notes: A Communication regarding „The Anabaptist Vision", dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 188-192, Goshen, Ind. 1948.
200 Braght, T. J., The Complete Works of Menno Simons, Elkhart, Ind. 1871.
201 Brandi, Karl, trans. by Wedgwood, C. V., The Emperor Charles V, 655 pp., in-8°, New York: Knopf 1940.
202 Brant, Sebastian, trans. by Zeydel, E. H., The Ship of Fools, Translated from the German into Rhyming Couplets, ix, 399 pp., in-8°, New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1944.
203 Brauer, Jerald Carl, Francis Rous, Puritan Mystic, 1579-1659: An Introduction to the Study of the Mystical Element in Puritanism, Chicago: University Micro films 1948. (Thesis).
204 Brauer, Jerald Carl, Puritan Mysticism and the Development of Liberalism, dans ChHist vol. 19, pp. 151-170, Berne, Ind. 1950.
205 Brauer, Jerald Carl, Protestantism in America. A Narrative History, 307 pp., Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1933.
206 Brauer, Jerald Carl, Reflections on the Nature of English Puritanism, dans ChHist vol. 23, pp. 99-108, Berne, Ind. 1954.
207 Brearley, Mary, Hugo Gurgeny, Prisoner of the Lisbon Inquisition, 176 pp., New Haven: Yale 1948.
208 Breen, Quirinus, John Calvin: a Study in French Humanism, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1931.
209 Breen, Quirinus, The Two-Fold Truth Theory in Melanchthon, dans RR vol. 9, pp. 115-136, New York 1945.
210 Breen, Quirinus, The Terms 'Loci Communes' and 'Loci' in Melanchthon, dans ChHist vol. 16, pp. 197-209, Berne, Ind. 1947.
211 Breen, Quirinus, Celio Calcagnini, 1479-1541, dans ChHist vol. 21, pp. 225-238, Berne, Ind. 1952.
212 Breen, Quirinus, Giovanni Pico della Mirandola on the Conflict of Philosophy and Rhetoric, dans JHI vol. 13, pp. 413-426, New York and Lancaster 1952.
213 Brégy, Katherine, Queen of Paradox. A Stuart Tragedy, xiv, 221 pp., Milwaukee: Bruce 1950.
214 Breunig, Jerome E., More and Christendom, dans HistB vol. 22, pp. 29-30, 38-41, St. Louis 1944.
215 Brice, Father (Zurmuehlen), Teresa, John and Teresa: a Family Portrait of Three Great Carmelites, 336 pp., in-8°, New York: Pustet 1946.
216 Brickman, Benjamin, An Introduction to Francesco Patrizi's Nova de Universis Philosophia, 81 pp., New York 1941.
217 Brickman, Benjamin, Translation of Patrizi's De Spacio, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 224-243, New York/Lancaster 1943.
218 Briggs, W. D., Maxwell, Baldwin, Johnson, Francis R., and E. N. S. Thompson (eds.), Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hardin Craig, viii, 339 pp., Stanford, California 1941.
219 Brinton, Howard H. (ed.), By-Ways in Quaker History, 246 pp., Wallingford, Pa. 1944.
220 Brinton, Howard, Friends for 300 Years, 239 pp., New York 1952.
221 Brion, Marcel, trans. by Whitall, James, Michelangelo, 336 pp., New York: Greystone 1940.
222 Brodrick, James, The Origin of the Jesuits, viii, 274 pp., New York: Longmans 1940.
223 Brodrick, James, The Progress of the Jesuits, 1556-1579, vii, 337 pp., in-8°, New York: Longmans 1947.
224 Brodrick, James, Robert Bellarmine, 1542-1621, 2 Vols, in-8°, New York: Longmans 1950.

225 Brodrick, James, St. Peter Canisius, S.J., 1521-1597, xv, 859 pp., in-8°, Baltimore: Carroll 1950.

226 Brodrick, James, St. Francis Xavier, 548 pp., in-8°, New York: Wicklow 1952.

227 Bromiley, J. W., ed. of Bullinger, Henry, and Ulrich Zwingli, Zwingli and Bullinger: Library of Christian Classics, vol. 24, 384 pp., Philadelphia 1952.

228 Brou, Alexander, The Ignatian Way to God, ix, 156 pp., Milwaukee: Bruce 1952.

229 Browne, Rchard J., A Philological Note on the German Reformation, dans ABenR vol. 4, pp. 150-153, Newark 1953.

230 Browne-Olf, Lillian, The Sword of St. Michael: St. Pius V, 1504-1572, xii, 284 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1943.

231 Bruce, G. M., Luther as an Educator, Minneapolis, Minn. 1928.

232 Bruce, G. M., Luther and Church Government, dans LQ vol. 5, pp. 370-378, Gettysburg, Pa. 1953.

233 Bruinsma, Henry A., Problems in Reformed Church Music, dans WTJ vol. 17, pp. 158-167, Philadelphia 1955.

234 Bruno de Jésus-Marie, Father, Three Mystics: El Greco, St. John of the Cross, St. Teresa of Avila, 187 pp., in-4°, New York: Sheed and Ward 1949.

235 Brunton, Douglas D., Members of the Long Parliament, Cambridge 1954.

236 Brush, John Woolman, The Eschatology of the Radicals of the Reformation, Yale University 1942. (Thesis).

237 Brush, John Woolman, „The Liberty of Prophesying", dans CQ vol. 25, pp. 216-223, Chester, Pa. 1948.

238 Brydon, G. MacLaren, The Origin of the Right of the Laity in the American Episcopal Church, dans HMPEC vol. 12, pp. 313-338, New Brunswick, N.J. 1943.

239 Brydon, G. MacLaren, Virginia's Mother Church and the Political Conditions under which it Grew. An Interpretation of the Records of the Colony of Virginia and of the Anglican Church of that Colony, 1607-1727, xxii, 571 pp., Richmond: Virginia Historical Society 1947.

240 Bucer, Martin, trans. by Furman, Paul T., Instruction in Christian Love, 1523, 68 pp., Richmond, Va. 1952.

241 Buchanan, George by Arrowood, Charles Flinn, The Powers of the Crown in Scotland being a Translation with notes and an Introductory Essay, of George Buchanan's „De Jure Regni apud Scottos", xi, 150 pp., Austin, Texas 1949.

242 Buckler, F. W., The Establishment of the Church of England: Its Constitutional and Legal Significance, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 299-346, Berne, Ind. 1941.

243 Buckler, F. W., Barbarian and Greek- and Church History, dans ChHist vol. 11, pp. 3-32, Berne, Ind. 1942.

244 Buddecke, Werner, Die Böhme Handschriften und ihr Schicksal, dans JBQ vol. 1, pp. 17-22, New York 1953.

245 Bühler, Curt F., The Exhibition in Honor of the Book of Common Prayer held at the Pierpont Morgan Library, dans HMPEC vol. 19, pp. 48-52, New Brunswick, N.J. 1950.

246 Bühler, Curt F., Two Renaissance Epitaphs, dans RN vol. 8, pp. 9-11, New York 1955.

247 Bullinger, Henry, and Ulrich Zwingli, ed. by Bromiley, J. W., Zwingli and Bullinger: Library of Christian Classics, Vol. XXIV, 384 pp., Philadelphia 1952.

248 Bullough, Sebastian, ed. of Pope, Hugh, English Versions of the Bible, ix, 787 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1952.

249 Burckhardt, Carl J., trans. and abr. by Muir, Edwin and Willa, Richelieu: his Rise to Power, 413 pp., in-8°, New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1940.

250 Burckhardt, Jacob Christoph, The Civilization of the Renaissance, New York 1945.
251 Burke-Gaffney, Michael W., Kepler and the Jesuits, v, 138 pp., Milwaukee: Bruce 1944.
252 Burkhart, Charles, The Church Music of the Old Order Amish and the Old Mennonites, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 34-54, Goshen, Ind. 1953.
253 Burroughs, J. L., Translation of Ficino's Platonic Theology, dans JHI vol. 5, pp. 227-242, New York/Lancaster 1944.
254 Burrus, Ernest J., Jesuit Bibliography, dans HistB vol. 30, pp. 131-140, 219-234; vol. 31, pp. 78-99, St. Louis 1952, 1953.
255 Burrus, Ernest J., Pedro de Mercoda and Mexican Jesuit Recruits, dans Mid-America vol. 37, pp. 140-152, Chicago 1955.
256 Buszin, W. E., Lutheran Theology as Reflected in the Life and Works of J. S. Bach, dans CTM vol. 21, pp. 896-923, St. Louis 1950.
257 Butterworth, Charles C., The Literary Lineage of the King James Bible 1340-1611, xi, 394 pp., Philadelphia 1941.
258 Butterworth, Charles C., Erasmus and Bilney and Foxe, dans Bulletin of the New York Public Library, vol. 57, pp. 575-579, New York 1953.
259 Butterworth, Charles C., The English Primers (1520-1545); Their Publication and Connection with the English Bible and the Reformation in England, xiii, 340 pp., Philadelphia 1953.
260 Buxton, John, Sir Philip Sidney and the English Renaissance, New York 1954.
261 Cabaniss, J. Allen, Liturgy in the Southern Presbyterian Church, dans USR vol. 54, pp. 11-27, Richmond 1942.
262 Cabaniss, I. Allen, Some Neglected Features in the Early Reformed Confessions, dans USR vol. 54, pp. 291-320, Richmond 1943.
263 Cadbury, Henry J., An Obscure Chapter of Quaker History, dans JR vol. 24, pp. 201-213, Chicago 1944.
264 Caemmerer, R. R., The Melanchthonian Blight, dans CTM vol. 18, pp. 321-338, St. Louis 1947.
265 Cailliet, Emile, The Reformed Tradition in the Life and Thought of France, dans TT vol. 1, pp. 349-360, Princeton 1944-45.
266 Cailliet, Emile, Pascal: Genius in the Light of Scripture, 383 pp., Philadelphia 1945.
267 Cailliet, Emile, and John C. Blankenagel (trans.), Great Shorter Works of Pascal, 231 pp., Philadelphia 1948.
268 Calamandrei, Mauro, Neglected Aspects of Roger Williams' Thought, dans ChHist vol. 21, pp. 239-258, Berne, Ind. 1952.
269 Calvet, Jean, trans. by Sheppard, L. C., St. Vincent de Paul, 302 pp., in-8°, New York: McKay 1952.
270 Calvin, John, ed. by Owen, John, John Calvin: Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans, xxxvii, 502 pp., Grand Rapids: Eerdmans 1947.
271 Calvin, John, trans. by Owen, John, Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Hebrews, 448 pp., Grand Rapids 1948.
272 Calvin, John, trans. by Pringle, William, Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Isaiah, 2 Vols: 496 pp.; 482 pp., Grand Rapids 1948.
273 Calvin, John, trans. by Allen, John, Institutes of the Christian Religion, 2 Vols: lxiii, 838 pp.; 821 pp., Grand Rapids 1949.
274 Calvin, John, trans. by Fuhrmann, P. T., John Calvin, Instruction in Faith (1537), 96 pp., Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1949.
275 Calvin, John, The Mystery of Godliness and Other Selected Sermons, 212 pp., Grand Rapids 1950.

276 CALVIN, JOHN, trans. by COLE, HENRY, Calvin's Calvinism. The Eternal Predestination of God. The Secret Providence of God, 350 pp., Grand Rapids 1950.

277 CALVIN, JOHN, ed. by VAN ANDEL, HENRY J., Golden Booklet of the True Christian Life, 98 pp., Grand Rapids 1952.

278 CALVIN, JOHN, trans. by NIXON, LEROY, Sermons on Job, xxxvii, 300 pp., Grand Rapids 1952.

279 CALVIN, JOHN, ed. by EDWARDS, CHARLES E., Devotions and Prayers of John Calvin, 120 pp., Grand Rapids, Mich. 1954.

280 CALVIN, J., ed. by REID, J. K. S., Calvin: Theological Treatises: Library of Christian Classics, Vol. XXII, 355 pp., Philadelphia 1954.

281 CAM, HELEN, England before Elizabeth, xii, 184 pp., in-16°, New York: Longmans 1950.

282 CAMDEN, CARROLL, The Elizabethan Woman, 333 pp. Houston: Elsevier Press 1952.

283 CAMPBELL, MILDRED, ed. of MORE, Sir THOMAS, The Utopia of Sir Thomas More, including Roper's Life of More, and Letters of More to his Daughter Margaret, xli, 312 pp., in-8°, New York: Black 1947.

284 CAMPBELL, ROY, trans. of JOHN of the CROSS, ST., Poems: the Spanish Text with a Translation, 90 pp., in-8°, New York: Pantheon 1951.

285 CAMPBELL, T. J., The Jesuits, New York 1921.

286 CAMPBELL, WILLIAM E., Erasmus' Services to the Church, dans CathWorld vol. 156, pp. 451-457, 1943.

287 CAMPBELL, WILLIAM E., William Tyndale, dans CathWorld vol. 159, pp. 337-344, New York 1944.

288 CAMPBELL, WILLIAM E., Erasmus, Tyndale and More, xi, 288 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1949.

289 CAMUS, JEAN P., trans. by KELLEY, CARL F., The Spirit of St. Francis de Sales, xxxi, 294 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1952.

290 CANAVAN, F. P., Subordination of the State to the Church according to Suarez, dans TheolSt vol. 12, pp. 354-364, Baltimore 1951.

291 CANEDO, LINO G., Fray Lorenzo de Bienvenida, O.F.M., and the Origins of the Franciscan Order in Yucatan, dans Americas vol. 8, pp. 493-510, Washington 1952.

292 CANEDO, LINO G. (ed.), Two Lettres of Fray Lorenzo de Bienvenida, O.F.M., to the Council of the Indies (1552) regarding the Franciscan Missions of Yucatan, dans Americas vol. 8, pp. 511-513, Washington 1952.

293 CANEDO, LINO G., New Data regarding the Origins of the Franciscan Missions in Peru, 1532-1569, with a Group of Documents, dans Americas vol. 9, pp. 315-358, Washington 1953.

294 CARAMAN, PHILIP, trans. of GERARD, JOHN, The Autobiography of a Hunted Priest, xxiv, 287 pp., in-8°, New York: Pellegrini 1952; re-issued, Image Books 1955. [English Catholicism, 1588-1606].

295 CARAMAN, PHILIP, trans. of WESTON, WILLIAM, An Autobiography from the Jesuit Underground, xxvii, 259 pp., in-8°, New York: Ferrar 1955.
1615].

296 CARDOZO, MANOEL S., The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia, dans CathHR vol. 33, pp. 12-30, Washington 1947.

297 CARLSON, EDGAR MAGNUS, The Interpretation of Luther in Modern Swedish Theology, dans AQ vol. 23, pp. 195-220, Rock Island, Ill. 1944.

298 CARLSON, EDGAR MAGNUS, The Theology of Luther according to Swedish Research, dans JR vol. 25, pp. 247-260, Chicago 1945.

299 CARLSON, EDGAR MAGNUS, The Interpretation of Luther in Modern Swedish Theology, University of Chicago 1944. Published as The Re-Interpretation of Luther, Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1946. (Thesis).

300 Carlson, Edgar Magnus, Luther's Conception of Government, dans ChHist vol. 15, pp. 257-270, Berne, Ind. 1946.

301 Carlson, Edgar Magnus, The Re Interpretation of Luther, 256 pp., in-8, Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1948.

302 Carlson, G. J., The Relationship between the Old Evangelical Parties and the Swedish Anabaptists, Northern Baptist Seminary, n.d. (Thesis).

303 Carlson, Leland H., A History of the Presbyterian Party from Pride's Purge to the Dissolution of the Long Parliament, dans ChHist vol. 11, pp. 83-122, Berne, Ind. 1942.

304 Carlson, Martin E., Johannes Matthias and the Development of the Church of Sweden during the First Half of the Seventeenth Century, dans ChHist vol. 13, pp. 289-309, Berne, Ind. 1944.

305 Carreno, Alberto M., Montufar, Second Archbishop of Mexico, and the Devotion to Our Lady of Guadalupe, dans Americas vol. 2, pp. 280-295, Washington 1946.

306 Carruthers, S. W., The Everyday Work of the Westminster Assembly, xii, 210 pp., Philadelphia 1943.

307 Case, Shirley Jackson, A Bibliographical Guide to the History of Christianity, Chicago 1931.

308 Case, Shirley Jackson, Christianity in a Changing World, viii, 204 pp., New York 1941.

309 Case, Shirley Jackson, Historical Study of Christian Doctrine, dans IR vol. 2, pp. 146-153, Denver 1945.

310 Caspari, Fritz, Erasmus on the Social Functions of Christian Humanism, dans JHI vol. 8, pp. 78-106, New York/Lancaster 1947.

311 Caspari, Fritz, Humanism and the Social Order in Tudor England, viii, 292 pp., Univ. of Chicago Press 1954.

312 Cassidy, Frank P., Molders of the Medieval Mind: The Influence of the Fathers of the Church on the Medieval Schoolmen, St. Louis 1944.

313 Cassirer, Ernest, Giovanni Pico della Mirandola, dans JHI vol. 3, pp. 123-144, 319-346, New York/Lancaster 1942.

314 Cassirer, Ernest, Some Remarks on the Question of the Origin of the Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 49-55, New York and Lancaster 1943.

315 Cassirer, Ernest, Ficino's Place in Intellectual History, dans JHI vol. 6, pp. 483-501, New York/Lancaster 1945.

316 Cassirer, Ernest, Kristeller, P. O., and John H. Randall, The Renaissance Philosophy of Man, Univ. Chicago Press 1948; re-issue, vi, 405 pp., in-8°, Chicago: Phoenix 1955.

317 Castaneda, Carlos E., The Coming of the Augustinians to the New World, dans RecACHSP vol. 60, pp. 189-196, Philadelphia 1949.

318 Castaneda, Carlos E., Spanish Medieval Institutions in Overseas Administration: the Prevalence of Medieval Concepts, dans Americas vol. 11, pp. 115-130, Washington 1954.

319 Castro, Americo, trans. form the Spanish by King, Edmund L., The structure of Spanish history, Princeton, N.J. 1954.

320 Catherine of Genoa, St. trans. by Balfour, C., The Treatise on Purgatory and the Dialogue, xv, 142 pp., in-16, New York: Sheed 1946.

321 Cawley, Robert Ralston, Unpathed Waters: Studies in the Influence of the Voyagers on Elizabethan Literature, Princeton 1940.

322 Cellini, Benvenuto, trans. by Symonds, J. A., The Life of Benvenuto Cellini Written by Himself, xiv, 408 pp., in-16, New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1949.

323 CERVANTES de SALAZAR, FRANCISCO, trans. by SHEPARD, MINNIE L. B., Life in the Imperial and Loyal City of Mexico in New Spain and the Royal and Pontifical University of Mexico, facsimile, Austin: Univ. Texas 1953.

324 CHAFER, L. S., The Calvinistic Doctrine of Security, dans BS vol. 107, pp. 9-41, Oberlin, Ohio 1950.

325 CHAMBERLAIN, ROBERT S., The Conquest and Colonization of Yucatan, 1517-1550, vi, 365 pp., Washington: Carnegie Institution 1948.

326 CHAMBERLAIN, ROBERT S., The Conquest and Colonization of Honduras, 1502-1550, v, 264 pp., Washington: Carnegie Institution 1953.

327 CHAMBERS, RAYMOND W., Thomas More, 416 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1949.

328 CHAPIRO, José, Erasmus and Our Struggle for Peace, 196 pp., Boston 1950.

329 CHERNIAVSKY, MICHAEL, The Reception of the Council of Florence in Moscow, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 347-359, Berne, Ind. 1955.

330 CHESTER, ALLEN G., Robert Barnes and the Burning of the Books, dans HLQ vol. 14, pp. 211-222, San Marino, Calif. 1950-51.

331 CHESTER, ALLAN G., Hugh Latimer at Cambridge, dans CQ vol. 28, pp. 306-318, Chester, Pa. 1951.

332 CHESTER, ALLAN G., Hugh Latimer, Apostle to the English, x, 261 pp., Philadelphia: Univ. Pennsylvania Press 1954.

333 CHESTER, H. G., Hugh Latimer, apostle to the English, Philadelphia 1954.

334 CHEW, SAMUEL C., The Iconography of a Book of Christian Prayers (1578), ill., dans HLQ, May 1945, pp. 923-305, San Marino, Calif.

335 CHEYNEY, EDWARD P., A History of England from the Defeat of the Armada to the Death of Elizabeth, 2 Vols: x, 560 pp.; viii, 589 pp., New York: Peter Smith 1948.

336 CHRIMES, S. B., trans. of, Sir John Fortescue, De Laudibus Legum Anglie, cxiv, 235 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1942.

337 CHRISTIE, ALEXANDER, The Doctrine of Holy Scripture in Calvin and Brunner, dans USR vol. 52, pp. 19-32; pp. 116-127; pp. 325-350, Richmond 1940-41.

338 CHUDOBA, BOHDAN, Spain and the Empire, 1519-1643, ix, 299 pp., in-8°, Univ. Chicago Press 1952.

339 CHURCH, F. C., The Italian Reformers, New York 1932.

340 CLAPHAM, JOHN, trans. by READ, E. P. and C., Elizabeth of England. Certain Observations concerning the Life and Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by John Clapham, viii, 125 pp., Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press 1951.

341 CLARK, CHARLES U., trans. of VÁSQUEZ de ESPINOSA, ANTONIO, Compendium and Description of the West Indies, xii, 862 pp., Washington: Smithsonian Institution 1942.

342 CLARK, DONALD TEMEN, Milton's Schoolmasters, dans HLQ, February 1946, pp. 121-148, San Marino Calif.

343 CLARK, EVERT MORDECAI, Milton and the Warfare of Peace, dans SAQ, April 1946, pp. 195-208.

344 CLARK, JOSEPH, Galileo in Recent Double Exposure, dans NewSchol vol. 28, pp. 320-334, Washington 1954.

345 CLARKE, WILLIAM, Notion of Human Liberty in Suarez, dans ModSchoolman vol. 19, pp. 32-35, St. Louis 1942.

346 CLAYTON, J., Luther and His Work, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1937.

347 CLEAVELAND, GEORGE J., Anglican Recognition of Presbyterial Ordinations, dans RL vol. 20, pp. 403-415, New York 1951.

348 CLEBSCH, WILIAM A., Luther's Conception of God, dans ATR vol. 37, pp. 25-40, Evanston 1955.

349 Clebsch, William A., John Colet and Reformation, dans ATR vol. 37, pp. 167-175, Evanston 1955.
350 Cline, Howard F., The Franciscans in Colonial Chile, dans Americas vol. 10, pp. 471-480, Washington 1954.
351 Cline, James M., ed. of Roper, William, The Life of Sir Thomas More, Knighte, xii, 120 pp., in-8°, New York: Morrow 1950.
352 Coates, Thomas, The Reformation and Nationalism, dans CTM vol. 15, pp. 577-595, St. Louis 1944.
353 Coates, Thomas, Luther's Picture of Christ on the Basis of the Church Postil Sermons, dans CTM vol. 20, pp. 241-267, St. Louis 1949.
354 Coffin, Charles M., introduction by Donne, John, Ignatius His Conclave, facsimile of 1611 ed., xiii, 180 pp., New York 1941.
355 Cohen, J. M., trans. of Pernoud, Régine, The Retrial of Joan of Arc: the Evidence at the Trial for her Rehabilitation, 1450-1456, xiii, 264 pp., in-8°, New York: Harcourt 1955.
356 Cole, Henry, trans. of Calvin, John, Calvin's Calvinism. The Eternal Predestination of God. The Secret Providence of God, 350 pp., Grand Rapids 1950.
357 Collins, James, A History of Modern European Philosophy, x, 854 pp., Milwaukee: Bruce 1954.
358 Collins, Joseph B., Christian Mysticism in the Elizabethan Age, xiv, 251 pp., in-8°, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press 1940.
359 Collins, Marie, The judgment of history, New York 1954.
360 Collins, Thomas A., The Cajetan Controversy, dans AEcclR vol. 128, pp. 90-100, Washington 1953.
361 Collins, Thomas A., Cardinal Cajetan's Fundamental Biblical Principles, dans CBQ vol. 17, pp. 363-378, Washington 1955.
362 Collis, Maurice, The Great Peregrination: Being the Life and Adventures of Fernao Mendes Pinto, 313 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1951.
1583, [Missionary Journeys as Jesuit in Asia].
363 Comenius, John Amos, trans. by Spinka, M., The Labyrinth of the World, vi, 170 pp., Chicago: National Union 1942.
364 Comenius, John Amos, trans. by Safranek M., The Angel of Peace, Introd. by M. Spinka, 127 pp., New York: Pantheon Books 1944.
365 Comfort, William Wistar, William Penn 1644-1716, 185 pp., Philadelphia 1944.
366 Conant, Virginia, trans. of Kristeller, Paul, The Philosophy of Marsilio Ficino, xiv, 441 pp., in-8°, New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1943.
367 Conklin, George Newton, Biblical Criticism and Heresy in Milton, 137 pp., New York 1949.
368 Constant, Gustave, trans. by Watkin, E. I., The Reformation in England. II. Introduction of the Reformation into England, Edward VI (1547-1553), ix, 369 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed and Ward 1942.
369 Conway, Pierre, Aristotle, Copernicus, Galileo, dans NewSchol vol. 23, pp. 38-61, 129-146, Washington 1949.
370 Coonan, Thomas L., Henry VIII and the Anglican Revolt: a Review Article, dans HistB vol. 28, pp. 39-42, St. Louis 1950.
371 Coonan, Thomas L., The Irish Catholic Confederacy and the Puritan Revolution, 464 pp., New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1954.
372 Copleston, Frederick C., A History of Philosophy. III. Ockham to Suarez, ix, 479 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1953.
373 Corley, Francis J., and Willmes, Robert J., Wings of Eagles: The Jesuit Saints and Blessed, xiv, 206 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1941.
374 Correll, Ernst, The Sociological and Economic Significance of the Mennonites as a Culture Group in History, dans MQR vol. 16, pp. 161-166, Goshen, Ind. 1942.

375 Coste, Pierre, trans. by Léonard, Joseph, The Life and Works of St. Vincent de Paul, 3 Vols: xxxiii, 608 pp.; xi, 500 pp.; xii, 563 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1952.
376 Courvoisier, Jacques, Forerunners of the World Council: Pierre du Moulin, dans ER vol. 1, pp. 76-82, Geneva 1948.
377 Craig, Hardin, Hooker's Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity — First Form, dans JHI vol. 5, pp. 91-104, New York/Lancaster 1944.
378 Craig, Hardin, English Religious Drama of the Middle Ages, vii, 421 pp., in-8°, New York: Oxford 1955.
379 Crawford, R. M., Renaissance and other essays, New York 1947.
380 Cremeans, Charles Davis, The Reception of Calvinistic Thought in England, viii, 127 pp., Urbana, Ill. 1949.
381 Cropper, Margaret, Flame Touches Flame, New York 1949.
382 Crosse, G., Short history of the English Reformation, New York 1950.
383 Crous, Ernst, The Mennonites in Germany since the Thirty Years War, dans MQR vol. 25, pp. 235-262, Goshen, Ind. 1951.
384 Crowley, Bonaventure, The Life and Works of Bartholomew Mastrius, O.F.M. Conv., 1602-1673, dans FrancSt vol. 8, pp. 97-152, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1948.
385 Crump, Francis J., The Gutenberg Bible, dans CBQ vol. 14, pp. 213-218, Washington 1952.
386 Culkin, Gerard, The English Reformation, iv, 105 pp., in-16, London: Paternoster Publications 1954.
387 Cummins, Patrick, trans. of Hofer, John, St. John Capistran, Reformer, viii, 411 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1943.
388 Cutis, Edmund, A History of Medieval Ireland, From 1086 to 1513, Forest Hills, N.Y. 1944.
389 Dahmus, Joseph H., The Prosecution of John Wyclyf, New Haven 1952.
390 Dakin, A., Calvinism, 228 pp., Philadelphia 1946.
391 Dallmann, William, Erasmus's Pictures of Church Conditions, dans CTM vol. 11, pp. 100-106, 179-187, 266-279, St. Louis 1940.
392 Dallmann, William, Luther: A Blessing to the English, dans CTM vol. 13, pp. 111-119, 207-213, 273-289, 330-336, 662-672; vol. 14, pp. 110-116, 191-196, 262-273, 345-351, St. Louis 1942, 1943.
393 Dallmann, William, Kiefl on Luther, dans CTM vol. 14, pp. 481-487, St. Louis 1943.
394 Dallmann, William, Catholic Tributes to Luther, dans CTM vol. 16, pp. 24-34, St. Louis 1945.
395 Dallmann, William, Das Luther needed?, dans CTM vol. 17, pp. 161-180, St. Louis 1946.
396 Dallmann, William, Mozley's Tribute to Luther, dans CTM vol. 17, pp. 721-727, St. Louis 1946.
397 Dallmann, William, Henry the Eighth's Divorce and Luther, dans CTM vol. 18, pp. 81-93, 161-170, St. Louis 1947.
398 Dallmann, William, Martin Luther: His Life and His Labor, St. Louis 1951.
399 Dannefeldt, K. H., The Renaissance and Pre-Classical Civilizations, dans JHI vol. 13, pp. 435-449, New York/Lancaster 1952.
400 Dau, W. H. T., Luther's Theological Method, dans CTM vol. 13, pp. 834-840, St. Louis 1942.
401 Dauerty, J. S., The Puritan and the Anglican Spirit, dans CQ vol. 19, pp. 89-97, Chester, Pa. 1942.
402 Davies, Sir Alfred T., John Calvin, Many-sided Genius, 92 pp., New York 1947.
403 Davies, E. T., Episcopacy and Royal Supremacy in the Church of England in the XVI Century, New York 1950.

404 Davies, Godfrey, The Political Career of Sir Richard Temple (1634-1697) and Buckingham Politics, dans HLQ vol. 4, pp. 47-84, San Marino, Calif. 1940-41.
405 Davies, Godfrey, The Restoration of Charles II, 1658-1660, San Marino, Calif. 1955.
406 Davies, Rupert E., and R. Newton Flew (eds.), The Catholicity of Protestantism, 159 pp., Philadelphia n.d.
407 Davies, R. Trevor, The Golden Century of Spain, 1501-1621, xi, 327 pp., in-8°, new edit., New York: St. Martin's Press 1954.
408 Davis, Alfred Mervyn, Foundation of American Freedom, 253 pp., Nashville 1955.
409 Dawley, Powell M., Henry VIII and the Church, dans HMPEC vol. 16, pp. 246-259, New Brunswick, N.J. 1947.
410 Dawley, Powell M., John Whitgift and the English Reformation, xii, 254 pp., in-8° New York: Scribner's 1954.
411 Day, A. Grove, Coronado's Quest, xvi, 418 pp., Berkeley: Univ. of California Press 1940.
412 De Aguilar, Jose M., The Law of Nations and the Salamanca School of Theology, dans Thomist vol. 9, pp. 186-221, Washington 1946.
413 De Barcia, Andrés, trans. by Kerrigan, Anthony, History of Florida, lx, 426 pp., Gainesville: Univ. Florida Press 1951.
414 De Chantal, Jane Frances, St., Her Exhortations, Conferences and Instructions. Translated from the French, xix, 478 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1947.
415 Deets, L. E., The Hutterites, Gettysburg, Pa. 1939.
416 De Groot, A. T., and W. E. Garrison, The Disciples of Christ: A History, 592 pp., St. Louis: Christian Board of Publication 1948.
417 De Groot, John H., The Shakespeares and the Old Faith, viii, 258 pp., in-8°, New York: King's Crown Press 1946.
418 De Groot, R. O., The Faith of the Dutch Anabaptists, Northern Baptist Seminary, n.d. (Thesis).
419 De Iongh, Jane, Margaret of Austria, Regent of the Netherlands, 256 pp., New York: Norton 1953.
420 Delanglez, Jean, The First Establishment of the Faith in New France, dans Mid-America vol. 30, pp. 187-214, Chicago 1948.
421 De La Pina, Fra Cristobal, The New World at the Beginning of the 17th Century, dans RecACHSP vol. 60, pp. 227-234, Philadelphia 1949.
422 De Leon, Luis Ponce, trans. from the Spanish by Hubbard, Alice, The Perfect Wife, Denton: Texas State College 1944.
423 De Madariaga, Salvador, Christopher Columbus, x, 524 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1940.
424 De Madariaga, Salvador, Hernán Cotés, Conqueror of Mexico, ix, 554 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1941.
425 De Madariaga, Salvador, The Rise of the Spanish American Empire, xix, 408 pp., New York: Macmillan 1947.
426 Demant, V. A., Religion and the Decline of Capitalism, 204 pp., New York 1952.
427 Denifle, H., Luther and Lutherdom, Somerset, O. 1917.
428 De Salinis, P., trans. by Marcella, Sister, In White Splendor: Life of Madame de Villeneuve, 310 pp., Shreveport, La.: St. Vincent's Academy 1947.
429 De Santillana, Giorgio, The Crime of Galileo, xv, 338 pp., in-8°, Univ. of Chicago Press 1955.
430 De Valdes, Alfonso, trans. from the Spanish by Longhurst, J. E., and R. R.

MacCurdy, Alfonso de Valdes and the Sack of Rome: Dialogue of Lactancio and an Archdeacon, vi, 120 pp., in-8°, Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press 1952.

431 Devas, Dominic, ed. of Peter of Alcantara, St., Treatise on Prayer and Meditation, xx, 211 pp., in-16, Westminster Md.: Newman 1949.

1562]

432 De Wind, Henry A., „Anabaptism" and Italy dans ChHist vol. 21, pp. 20-38, Berne, Ind. 1952.

433 De Wind, Henry A., Italian Hutterite Martyrs, dans MQR vol. 28, pp. 163-185, Goshen, Ind. 1954.

434 De Wind, Henry A., A Sixteenth Century Description of Religious Sects in Austerlitz, Moravia, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 44-53, Goshen, Ind. 1955.

435 De Wind, Henry A., Anabaptists in Thessalonica? in Bibliographical and Research Notes, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 70-74, Goshen, Ind. 1955.

436 De Witt, T. S., Renaissance Dictionaries, xii, 428 pp., in-8°, Austin: Univ. of Texas Press 1954.

437 Dickinson, G., The Journey to the Holy Land in the 16th Century, dans French Studies vol. 8, pp. 44-56, 1954.

438 Dickinson, William C., ed. Knox, John, John Knox's History of the Reformation in Scotland, 2 Vols: cix-374 pp.; 498 pp., in-8°, New York: Philosophical Library 1950.

439 Dierks, Theo, Luther's Spiritual Martyrdom and Its Appeasement, dans CTM vol. 12, pp. 102-107, St. Louis 1941.

440 Dierks, Theo, Huldreich Zwingli, the Father of Reformed Theology, dans CTM vol. 14, pp. 335-344, 409-435, St. Louis 1943.

441 Dillenberger, John, The Idea of the Hidden God from Ritschl to Barth with Reference to the Understanding of Luther's 'Deus Absconditus' and to the Significance of This Concept for Contemporary Theological Thinking. Columbia University, 1948. Published by the Muhlenberg Press, Philadelphia, as God Hidden and Revealed 1953. (Thesis).

442 Dillenberger, John, God Hidden and Revealed. The Interpretation of Luther's 'Deus absconditus' and Its Significance for Religious Thought, xxiv, 193 pp., Philadelphia: Muhlenberg Press 1953.

443 Dillenberger, John, Major Volumes and Selected Periodical Literature in Luther Studies, 1950-1955, dans ChHist vol. 25, pp. 160-177, Berne, Ind. 1956.

444 Dillenberger, John, and Claude Welch, Protestant Christianity Interpreted through its Development, xii, 340 pp., New York 1954.

445 Dirksen, Cletus F., A Critical Analysis of Richard Hooker's Theory of the Relation of Church and State, viii, 148 pp., Notre Dame: Univ. of Notre Dame Press 1947.

447 Doberstein, John W., and T. G. Tappert, trans. of Boehmer, Heinrich, Road to Reformation: Martin Luther to the Year 1521, xiii, 449 pp., Philadelphia 1946.

448 Dodd, C. H., Gospel and Law: The Relation of Faith and Ethics in Early Christianity, New York 1951.

449 Dodge, G. H., The Political Theory of the Huguenots of the Dispersion, with Special Reference to the Thought and Influence of Pierre Jurieu, xi, 287 pp., New York 1947.

450 Doheny, William J., ed. Teresa of Avila, St., Selected Writings of St. Teresa of Avila, xxxv, 443 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1950.

451 Donahue, William H., Mary of Agreda and the Southwest United States, dans Americas vol. 9, pp. 291-314, Washington 1953.

452 DONNE, JOHN, with Introduction by COFFIN, CHARLES M., Ignatius His Conclave, facsimile of 1611 ed., xiii, 180 pp., New York 1941.
453 DONNE, JOHN, ed. by POTTER, G. R., and E. M. SIMPSON, The Sermons of John Donne, Vol. I, 354 pp., Berkeley: Univ. of California Press 1953.
454 DORAN, MADELEINE, The 'Credulity' of the Elizabethans, dans JHI vol. 1, pp. 151-176, New York/Lancaster 1940.
455 DORN, ALFRED, Notes on Illumination on Jacob Boehme, JBQ vol. 1, pp. 16-20, New York 1953-1954.
456 DORWART, REINHOLD AUGUST, The Administrative Reforms of Frederick William I of Prussia, Cambridge 1953.
457 DOSKER, H. E., The Dutch Anabaptists, Philadelphia 1921.
458 DOUGLAS, CHARLES WINFRED, Early Hymnody of the American Episcopal Church, dans HMPEC vol. 10, pp. 202-218, New Brunswick, N.J. 1941.
459 DOWD, EDWARD F., St. Robert Bellarmine's Mass-Theory: its History and Value, dans AEcclR vol. 111, pp. 205-211, Washington 1944.
460 DOWDELL, VICTOR L., Aristotle and Anglican Religious Thought, xi, 103 pp., Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press 1942.
461 DOWEY, EDWARD A., The Knowledge of God in Calvin's Theology, xii, 261 pp., New York 1952.
462 DOWEY, EDWARD A., Continental Reformation: Works of General Interest, Studies in Calvin and Calvinism since 1948, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 360-367, Berne, Ind. 1955.
463 DOWNS, NORTON (ed.), Essays in honor of Conyers Read, Chicago 1953.
464 DRUMMOND, ANDREW LANDALE, Church and State in Protestant Germany before 1918 (with special reference to Prussia), dans ChHist vol. 13, pp. 210-229, Berne, Ind. 1944.
465 DUDON, PAUL, trans. by YOUNG, WILLIAM J., St. Ignatius of Loyola, xiv, 484 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1949.
466 DUHAMEL, P. A., The Oxford Lectures of John Colet: An Essay in Defining the English Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 14, pp. 493-510, New York/Lancaster 1953.
467 DULLES, AVERY, Princeps concordiae: Pico della Mirandola and the Scholastic Tradition, xii, 182 pp., Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press 1941.
468 DUN, ANGUS, The Ministry of the Episcopal and Presbyterian Churches, dans ATR vol. 23, pp. 8-22, Evanston 1941.
469 DUNCKER, PETER G., The Canon of the Old Testament at the Council of Trent, dans CBQ vol. 15, pp. 277-299, Washington 1953.
470 DUNKEL, WILBUR D., Milton Still Speaks, dans TT vol. 1, pp. 218-233, Princeton 1944-1945.
471 DUNKELBERGER, HAROLD A., Philosophy's Influence on Luther, dans LCQ vol. 14, p. 392-404, Gettysburg, Pa. 1941.
472 DUNKLEY, E. H., Reformation in Denmark, New York 1949.
473 DUNN, E. CATHERINE, The Concept of Ingratitude in Renaissance English Moral Philosophy, xvi, 133 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic Univ. Press 1946.
474 DUNNE, PETER M., Pioneer Black-Robes on the West Coast, xxiii, 286 pp., in-8°, Berkeley: Univ. California Press 1940.
475 DUNNE, PETER M., The Religious Upheaval: Catholic Culpability, dans HistB vol. 20, pp. 9-15, 29-30, St. Louis 1941/1942.
476 DUNNE, PETER M., The Reformation and Historiography, dans HistB vol. 20, pp. 57-58, St. Louis 1942.
477 DUNNE, PETER M., Queen Elizabeth Excommunicated, dans HistB vol. 21, pp. 5-6, 16-18, St. Louis 1942.
478 DUNNE, PETER M., Pioneer Jesuits in Northern Mexico, x, 227 pp., in-8°, Berkeley, Univ. of California Press 1944.

479 DUNNE, PETER M., Early Jesuit Missions in Tarahumara, ix, 276 pp., in-8°, Berkeley: Univ. of California Press 1948.
480 DUNNE, PETER M., Andrés Pérez de Ribas, Pioneer Black Robe of the West Coast, Administrator, Historian, x, 178 pp., in-8°, New York: U.S. Catholic Historical Society 1951.
481 DUNNE, PETER M., Black-Robes in Lower California, xiii, 540 pp., in-8°, Berkeley: Univ. of California Press 1952.
482 DUNNEY, JOSEPH A., Church History in the Light of the Saints, New York 1944.
483 DURAND, DANA B., Tradition and Innovation in Fifteenth-Century Italy, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 1-20, New York/Lancaster 1943.
484 DURANT, WILLIAM J., The Renaissance: A History of Civilization in Italy from 1304-1576 A.D., xvi, 776 pp., in-8°, New York: Simon and Schuster 1953.
485 EATON, JOSEPH H., Hutterite Mental Health Study, dans MQR vol. 25, pp. 47-65, Scottdale, Pa. 1951.
486 EBLE, FRANK J., trans. of GRISAR, HARTMANN, Martin Luther, His Life and Work, x, 609 pp., in-8°, reprint, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1950.
487 EBY, F., Early Protestant Educators, New York 1931.
488 ECKHARDT, C., The Papacy and World Affairs, Chicago 1937.
489 ECKHOFF, FREDERIC C., trans. of JEDIN, HUBERT, Papal Legate at the Council of Trent: Cardinal Seripando, viii, 720 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1947.
490 EDWARDS, CHARLES E., ed. of CALVIN, JOHN, Devotions and Prayers of John Calvin, 120 pp., Grand Rapids, Mich. 1954.
491 EELLS, H., Martin Bucer, New Haven, Conn. 1931.
492 EINAUDI, MARIO, and Others, Nationalization in France and Italy, New York 1955.
493 ELERT, The Authority of the Bible in the Church, dans LCQ vol. 20, pp. 392-416, Gettysburg 1947.
494 ELLARD, GERARD, St. Ignatius Loyola and Public Worship, dans Thought vol. 19, pp. 649-670, New York 1944.
495 ELMEN, PAUL, The Theological Basis of Digger Communism, dans ChHist vol. 23, pp. 207-218, Berne, Ind. 1954.
496 ELSON, JAMES HINDALE, John Hales of Eton, 199 pp., New York 1948.
497 ELTON, GEOFFREY RUDOLPH, The Tudor revolution in government: administrative changes in the reign of Henry VIII, New York 1954.
498 EMERSON, EVERETT H., Thomas Hooker and The Reformed Theology, Louisiana 1955. (Thesis).
499 EMERSON, EVERETT H., Calvin and Covenant Theology, dans ChHist vol. 25, pp. 136-144, Chicago 1956.
500 ENGELDER, TH., Luther the Reformer, dans CTM vol. 17, pp. 7-30, St. Louis 1946.
501 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, trans. by HUDSON, H. H., The Praise of Folly, xli, 166 pp., in-8°, Princeton Univ. Press 1941.
502 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, ed. by THOMPSON, C. R., Inquisitio de Fide: a Colloquy (1524), x, 131 pp., in-8°, New Haven: Yale 1950.
503 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, ed. by SPINKA, M., The Enchiridion, ed. in Advocates of Reform from Wyclif to Erasmus 398 pp., in-8°, Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1953.
504 ESPINOSA, J. MANUEL, Gouveia: Jesuit Lawgiver in Brazil, dans Mid-America vol. 24, pp. 27-60, Chicago 1942.
505 ESPINOSA, J. MANUEL, Fernão Cardim: Jesuit Humanist of Colonial Brazil, dans Mid-America vol. 24, pp. 252-271, Chicago 1942.
506 ESPINOSA, J. MANUEL, Jose de Anchieta, Apostle of Brazil, dans Mid-America vol. 25, pp. 250-274; vol. 26, pp. 40-61, Chicago 1943, 1944.
507 EUSDEN, JOHN D., English Puritan and Common Law Concepts of Political Authority 1603-1630, Yale 1954. (Thesis).

508 Evans, A. P., An Episode in the Struggle for Religious Freedom, New York 1924.
509 Evans, E. Lewis, Morgan Lloyd and Jacob Boehme, JBQ vol. 1, pp. 11-16, New York 1953.
510 Evjen, John O., Did Luther Follow Ockham or Paul?, dans LCQ vol. 13, p. 143-161, Gettysburg, Pa. 1940.
511 Ewert, Bruce, Four Centuries of Prussian Mennonites, dans Mennonite Life vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 10-18, North Newton, Kansas 1948.
512 Fabre, Frédéric, The English College at Eu, 1582-1592, dans CathHR vol. 37, pp. 257-280, Washington 1951.
513 Farner, Oskar, Zwingli, the Reformer, 135 pp. The Philosophical Library, New York 1952.
514 Farnum, Mabel A., The Seven Golden Cities, xiii, 225 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1943.
515 Farnum, Mabel A., The Wool Merchant of Segovia: St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, x, 202 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1945.
516 Farrell, A. P., The Jesuit Code of Liberal Education, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1938.
517 Farrow, John V., The Pageant of the Popes, vi, 420 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed and Ward 1942.
518 Farrow, John V., The Story of Thomas More, 242 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed 1954.
519 Febvre, L., Martin Luther, New York 1929.
520 Fedotov, George P., Religious Background of Russian Culture, dans ChHist vol. 12, pp. 35-51, Berne, Ind. 1943.
521 Ferguson, A. B., Renaissance Realism in the 'Commonwealth' Literature of Early Tudor England, dans JHI vol. 16, pp. 287-305, New York/Lancaster 1955.
522 Ferguson, George, Signs and Symbols in Christian Art, with Illustrations from Paintings of the Renaissance, 346 pp., New York 1954.
523 Ferguson, Wallace Klippert, The Renaissance, viii, 148 pp., New York 1940.
524 Ferguson, Wallace Klippert, The Renaissance in Historical Thought: Five Centuries of Interpretation, xiii, 429 pp., Boston 1948.
525 Ferguson, Wallace Klippert, The Renaissance: A Synthesis, dans RN vol. 3, pp. 41-42, New York 1950.
526 Ferguson, Wallace Klippert, The Interpretation of the Renaissance: Suggestions for a Synthesis, dans JHI vol. 12, pp. 483-495, New York/Lancaster 1951.
527 Ferguson, Wallace Klippert, The Church in a Changing World: A Contribution to the Interpretation of the Renaissance, dans AHR vol. 59, No. 1, pp. 1-18, New York 1953.
528 Ferguson, Wallace Klippert, Renaissance Tendencies in the Religious Thought of Erasmus, dans JHI vol. 15, pp. 499-508, New York/Lancaster 1954.
529 Ferm, Vergilius, The American Church of the Protestant Heritage, New York 1953.
530 Ferm, Vergilius (ed.), The Protestant Credo, New York 1953.
531 Fernández, Juan M., Contenido misionológico de la Obediencia e Instrucción de Fray Francisco de los Angeles a los Doce Apóstoles de México, dans Americas vol. 11, pp. 473-500, Washington 1955.
532 Ferrara, Orestes, The Borgia Pope: Alexander VI, vi, 455 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed and Ward 1940.
533 Fichter, Joseph H., Man of Spain: Francis Suarez, viii, 349 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1940.
534 Fichter, Joseph H., James Laynez, Jesuit, vii, 299 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1944.
535 Fischer, Hans Georg, Lutheranism and the Vindication of the Anabaptist Way, dans MQR vol. 28, pp. 27-38, Goshen, Ind. 1954.

536 FISCHER, MARTIN, trans. of GRACIAN, BALTASAR, A Truthtelling Manual and the Art of Worldly Wisdom, 311 pp., Springfield, Ill.: Thomas 1945.

537 FISCHER, PETER BOHDAN, The Concept of Sin in Luther's Theology, iii, 112 pp., Chicago 1945. (Thesis).

538 FISCHER, ROBERT HARLEY, 'Propter Christum' in Luther's Early Theology, Yale University 1947. (Thesis).

539 FISCHER-GALATI, STEPHEN A., Ottoman Imperialism and the Lutheran Struggle for Recognition in Germany, 1520-1529, dans ChHist vol. 23, pp. 46-67, Berne, Ind. 1954.

540 FISHER, G. P., The Reformation, New York 1920.

541 FISHER, JOHN, A New Letter of St. Peter Canisius, dans HistB vol. 32, pp. 102-105, St. Louis 1954.

542 FITZGERALD, Sister M. PAUL, The English Reformation, dans HistB vol. 19, pp. 61-62, St. Louis 1941.

543 FITZSIMONS, MATTHEW A., Politics and Men of Learning in England, 1540-1640, dans RevPol vol. 6, pp. 452-483, Notre Dame 1944.

544 FLETSCHER, F. T. H., Pascal and the Mystical Tradition, vi, 156 pp., New York: Philosophical Library 1954.

545 FLETSCHER, JOSEPH F., Christian Views on Human Labor, 1500-1860, dans HMPEC vol. 24, pp. 93-113, New Brunswick, N.J. 1955.

546 FLEW, R. NEWTON, and RUPERT E. DAVIES (eds.), The Catholicity of Protestantism, 159 pp., Philadelphia, n. d.

547 FLICK, A., Decline of the Medieval Church, New York 1930.

548 FLORER, WARREN W., The Language of Luther's Version, dans CBQ vol. 13, pp. 257-267, Washington 1951.

549 FOLEY, ALBERT S., St. Regis, a Social Crusader, xi, 268 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1941.

550 FOLEY, THEODORE D., The Doctrine of the Catholic Church in the Theology of John Driedo of Louvain: a Comparative Study in 16th Century Ecclesiology, xviii, 53 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic University 1946.

551 FOLMER, HENRY, Franco-Spanish Rivalry in North-America, 1524-1763, 352 pp., Glendale, Calif.: Clark 1953.

552 FORBES, ELIZABETH L., Pico's Oration 'Of the Dignity of Man' dans JHI vol. 3, pp. 347-354, New York/Lancaster 1942.

553 FORBES, ELIZABETH L., trans. of MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO PICO, Oration on the Dignity of Man, 48 pp., Lexington, Ky.: Anvil Press 1953.

554 FORELL, GEORGE W., The Reality of the Church as the Communion of Saints: A Study of Luther's Doctrine of the Church, 107 pp., Wenonah, N.J. 1943.

555 FORELL, GEORGE W., Luther's Conception of Natural Orders, dans LCQ vol. 18, pp. 160-177, Gettysburg 1945.

556 FORELL, GEORGE W., Luther and the War against the Turks, dans ChHist vol. 14, pp. 256-271, Berne, Ind. 1945.

557 FORELL, GEORGE W., Luther and the War Against the Turks, dans CTM vol. 17, pp. 676-293, St. Louis 1946.

558 FORELL, GEORGE W., Luther's View Concerning The Imperial Foreign Policy, dans LQ vol. 4, pp. 153-169, Gettysburg, Pa. 1952.

559 FORELL, GEORGE W., Faith Active in Love, pp. 198, New York 1954.

560 FORELL, GEORGE W., Work and the Christian Calling, dans LQ vol. 8, pp. 105-118, Gettysburg, Pa. 1956.

561 FORRESTAL, PETER P., and CYPRIAN J. LYNCH (trans. and eds.), Benavides' Memorial of 1630, xxvi, 96 pp., Washington: Academy Amer. Franciscan History 1955.

562 FORSTER, ANN M. C., The Good Duchess: Joan of France, 1464-1505, viii, 177 pp., in-16°, New York: Kennedy 1950.

563 FORTESCUE, JOHN, trans. by CHRIMES, S. B., De laudibus legum Anglie, cxiv, 235 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1942.

564 FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON (ed.), Great Voices of the Reformation, An Anthology, xxx, 546 pp., in-8°, New York: Random House 1952.

565 FOSTER, ELIZABETH A., trans. of MOTOLINÍA, T., Motolinía's History of the Indians of New Spain, x, 294 pp., Berkeley, Calif.: Cortes Society 1950.

566 FOX, PAUL, The Reformation in Poland, Baltimore, Md. 1924.

567 FRANCIS d'ASSISI, Mother, Saint Angela of the Ursulines, x, 207 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1952.

568 FRANCIS DE SALES, St., Philothea, or, An Introduction to the Devout Life. Introduction by JOHN C. REVILLE, S. J., xviii, 318 pp., in-16, New York: P. Reilly 1942.

569 FRANCIS DE SALES, St., trans. by MACKEY, H. B., Treatise on the Love of God; Translated with an Introduction by Dom Henry Mackey, xliv, 555 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md., Newman Press 1942.

570 FRANCIS DE SALES, St., The Interior Spirit, Westminster, Md. 1943.

571 FRANCIS DE SALES, St., trans. by MACKEY, H. B., Letters to Persons in Religion, xxxvi, 443 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md., Newman Press 1943.

572 FRANCIS DE SALES, St., trans. by GASQUET, F. A., Spiritual Conferences; Translated from the Annecy Text of 1895 under the supervision of Abbot Gasquet and the late Canon Mackey, O.S.B., lxxi, 406 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md., Newman Press 1943.

573 FRANCIS DE SALES, St., Treatise on the Love of God, Westminster, Md. 1949.

574 FRANCIS DE SALES, St., Spiritual Directory for the People in the World, Westminster, Md. 1950.

575 FRANCIS DE SALES, St., ed. by KEPLER, THOMAS S., Introduction to the Devout Life, 352 pp., Cleveland/New York 1952.

576 FRANCIS DE SALES, St., ed. by RYAN, JOHN K., Introduction to the Devout Life, xxix, 256 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1950; re-edited, Image Books 1955.

577 FREEMAN, E. S., NIEBUHR, G. R. R., GOODLOE, R. W., and A. C. ZABRISKIE, Some Protestant Thoughts on Baptism, dans RL vol. 22, pp. 3-45, New York 1952.

578 FRETZ, J. WINFIELD, Mennonites and Their Economic Problems, dans MQR vol. 14, pp. 195-213, Goshen, Ind. 1940.

579 FRIEDELL, EGON, trans. by ATKINSON, C. F., A Cultural History of the Modern Age. I. Renaissance and Reformation, xxiv, 353 pp., New York: Knopf 1953.

580 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Conception of the Anabaptists, dans ChHist vol. 9, pp. 341-365, Berne, Ind. 1940.

581 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Anabaptism and Pietism, dans MQR vol. 14, pp. 90-128, Goshen, Ind. 1940.

582 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Anabaptism and Pietism, II, dans MQR vol. 14, pp. 149-169, Goshen, Ind. 1940.

583 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Spiritual Changes in European Mennonitism, 1650-1750 (An Appendix to 'Anabaptism and Pietism'), dans MQR vol. 15, pp. 33-45, Goshen, Ind. 1941.

584 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Dutch Mennonite Devotional Literature from Peter Peters to Joannes Deknatel, 1625-1735, dans MQR vol. 15, pp. 187-207, Goshen, Ind. 1941.

585 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, The Schleitheim Confession (1527) and Other Doctrinal Writings of the Swiss Brethern in a Hitherto Unknown Edition, dans MQR vol. 16, pp. 82-98, Goshen, Ind. 1942.

586 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, The Devotional Literature of the Swiss Brethren 1600-1800, dans MQR vol. 16, pp. 199-217, Goshen, Ind. 1942.

587 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Adventures of an Anabaptist in Turkey, 1607-1610, dans MQR vol. 17, pp. 73-86, Goshen, Ind. 1943.

588 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Mennonite Prayer Books, Their Story and Their Meaning, dans MQR vol. 17, pp. 179-206, Goshen, Ind. 1943.

589 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, The Devotional Literature of the Mennonites in Danzig and East Prussia to 1800, dans MQR vol. 18, pp. ?, Goshen, Ind. 1944.

590 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, On Mennonite Historiography and on Individualism and Brotherhood, dans MQR vol. 18, pp. 117-122, Goshen, Ind. 1944.

591 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Reason and Obedience: An Old Anabaptist Letter of Peter Walpot (1571) and Its Meaning, dans MQR vol. 19, pp. 27-40, Goshen, Ind. 1945.

592 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, trans. of STAUFFER, ETHELBERT, The Anabaptist Theology of Martyrdom, dans MQR vol. 19, pp. 179-214, Goshen, Ind. 1945.

593 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Christian Love in Action — the Hutterites, dans Mennonite Life vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 38-44, North Newton, Kansas 1946.

594 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, The Epistles of the Hutterian Brethren 1530-1650, A Study in Anabaptist Literature, dans MQR vol. 20, pp. 147-177 Goshen, Ind. 1946.

595 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, trans. and ed. of LOSERTH, JOHANN, The Anabaptists in Carinthia in the Sixteenth Century, dans MQR vol. 21, pp. 235-247, Goshen, Ind. 1947.

596 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Additional Comments on Loserth's Study on Carinthia, dans MQR vol. 21, pp. 248-251, Goshen, Ind. 1947.

597 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT (trans. and ed.), Faith and Reason: The Principles of Mennonitism Reconsidered, in a Treatise of 1833, dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 76-93, Goshen, Ind. 1948.

598 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, The Encounter of Anabaptists and Mennonites with Anti-Trinitarianism, dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 140-162, Goshen, Ind. 1948.

599 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Mennonite Piety Through the Centuries: Its Genius and Its Literature. Studies in Anabaptist and Mennonite History No. 7, xvi, 287 pp., Goshen, Ind. 1949.

600 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Anabaptism and Protestantism, dans MQR vol. 24, pp. 12-24, Goshen, Ind. 1950.

601 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, A Comprehensive Review of Research on the Hutterites 1880-1950, dans MQR vol. 24?, pp. 353-363, Scottdale, Pa. 1950.

602 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, An Anabaptist Ordinance of 1633 on Nonresistance, dans MQR vol. 25, pp. 116-127, Goshen, Ind. 1951.

603 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Peter Riedemann on Original Sin and the Way of Redemption, dans MQR vol. 26, pp. 210-215, Goshen, Ind. 1952.

604 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Hutterite Physicians and Barber-Surgeons (Additional Notes), dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 128-136, Goshen, Ind. 1953.

605 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, A Critical Discussion of H. W. Meihuizen's Study 'Spiritual Trends and Movements Among the Dutch Mennonites of the 16th and 17th Centuries', dans A Communication to the Editor, MQR vol. 28, pp. 148-154, Goshen, Ind. 1954.

606 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Recent Interpretations of Anabaptism, dans ChHist. vol. 24, pp. 132-151, Berne, Ind. 1955.

607 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Christian Sectarians in Thessalonica and Their Relationship to the Anabaptists, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 54-69, Goshen, Ind. 1955.

608 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, Claus Felbinger's Confession of 1560, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 141-161, Goshen, Ind. 1955.

609 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, The Oldest Church Discipline of the Anabaptists, dans

Bibliographical and Research Notes, MQR vol. 29, pp. 162-166, Goshen, Ind. 1955.

610 FRIEDMANN, ROBERT, The Anabaptists Answer Melanchthon, (II), Some Further Studies pertaining to the Handbüchlein of 1558, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 223-231, Goshen, Ind. 1955.

611 FRIEDRICH, CARL J., The Age of the Baroque, 1610-1660, xv, 367 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1952.

612 FROOM, LE ROY EDWIN, The Prophetic Faith of Our Fathers, 4 vols, Washington D.C. 1948-1954.

613 FRYCKBERG, MARJORIE, Pirates in the Pews, dans HMPEC vol. 16, pp. 260-266, New Brunswick, N.J. 1947.

614 FUERST, CLEMENT J., St. Ignatius and the Collegium Germanicum, dans AEcclR vol. 129, pp. 317-322, Washington 1953.

615 FUHRMANN, PAUL T., God-Centered Religion, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1942.

616 FUHRMANN, PAUL T., Calvin, The Exposition of Scripture, dans In. vol. 6, pp. 188-209, Richmond 1952.

617 FUHRMANN, PAUL T., trans. of CALVIN, JOHN, John Calvin, Instruction in Faith (1537), 96 pp., Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1949.

618 FUHRMANN, PAUL T., trans. of BUCER, MARTIN, Instruction in Christian Love, 1523, by Martin Bucer, 68 pp., Richmond: John Knox Press 1951.

619 FULLER, J. F. C., A Military History of the Western World: From The Earliest Times to the Battle of Lepanto, New York 1954.

620 FULLER, J. F. C., A Military History of the Western World, Vol. II. From The Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588, To the Battle of Waterloo, 1815, New York 1955.

621 FULTON, J. F., Michael Servetus, Humanist and Martyr, 98 pp., in-8°, New York: Reichner 1953.

622 GABRIEL of ST. MARY MAGDALEN, Father, trans. by BENEDICTINES of STANBROOK, St. John of the Cross, Doctor of Divine Love and Contemplation, xvi, 202 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1946.

623 GABRIEL of ST. MARY MAGDALEN, Father, trans. by BENEDICTINES of STANBROOK, St. Teresa of Jesus, xii, 123 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1949.

624 GALLAGHER, LOUIS J., trans. of TRIGAULT, NICH., The China that Was: China as Discovered by the Jesuits at the Close of the 16th Century: Translated from the Latin, xx, 199 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1942.

625 GALLAGHER, LOUIS J. (trans.), China in the Sixteenth Century: The Journals of Matthew Ricci, 1583-1610, xxii, 617 pp., in-8°, New York: Random House 1953.

626 GANSS, GEORGE E., St. Ignatius' Idea of a Jesuit University: a Study in the History of Catholic Education, xx, 368 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Marquette Univ. Press 1954.

627 GARDINER, HAROLD C., Mysteries' End: an Investigation of the Last Days of the Medieval Religious Stage, XVI, 142 pp., New Haven: Yale 1946.

628 GARDNER, MONICA, trans. of HALECKI, OSCAR, A History of Poland, xiii, 336 pp., in-8°, New York: Roy 1943.

629 GARRETT, CHRISTINA HALLOWELL, The Legatine Register of Cardinal Pole, dans JMH vol. 13, pp. 189-194, Chicago 1941.

630 GARRISON, W. E., Renaissance Culture and Christianity, dans SQ vol. 2, pp. 209-239, Indianapolis 1941.

631 GARRISON, W. E., Democratic Rights in the Roman Catholic Tradition, dans ChHist vol. 15, pp. 195-219, Berne, Ind. 1946.

632 GARRISON, W. E., and A. T. DE GROOT, The Disciples of Christ: A History, 592 pp., St. Louis: Christian Board of Publication 1948.

633 GASQUET, FRANCIS A., trans. of FRANCIS DE SALES, ST., Spiritual Conferences: Translated from the Annecy Text of 1895 under the supervision of Abbot Gasquet and the late Canon Mackey, O.S.B., lxxi, 406 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1943.

634 GAUGHAN, WILLIAM T., Social Theories of St. Antonius from his Summa theologica, xii, 164 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic University 1950.

635 GEANAKOPLOS, DENO J., The Council of Florence (1438-39) and the Problem of Union Between the Greek and Latin Churches, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 324-346, Berne, Ind. 1955.

636 GEIGER, MAYNARD, A Biographical Dictionary of the Franciscans in Spanish Florida and Cuba (1528-1841), xii, 140 pp., in-8°, Paterson: St. Anthony Guild 1940.

637 GEISER, SAMUEL, An Ancient Anabaptist Witness for Nonresistance, dans Bibliographical and Research Notes, dans MQR vol. 25, pp. 66-72, Goshen, Ind. 1952.

638 GELZER, DAVID GEORGE, trans. of STICKELBERGER, EMANUEL, Calvin: a Life, 174 pp., Richmond 1954.

639 GEORGE, CHARLES H., A Social Interpretation of English Puritanism, dans JMH vol. 25, pp. 327-342, Chicago 1953.

640 GERARD, JOHN, trans. by CARAMAN, PHILIP, The Autobiography of a Hunted Priest, xxiv, 287 pp., in-8°, New York: Pellegrini, 1952; re-issued, Image Books 1955.

641 GIANTURCO, ELIO, trans. of TOFFANIN, GIUSEPPE, History of Humanism, xxxvi, 356 pp., New York 1954.

642 GIBSON, CHARLES, Tlaxcala in the Sixteenth Century, 300 pp., New Haven: Yale 1952.

643 GIESCHEN, GERHARD, The Ecumenicity of the Lutheran Confessions, dans LQ vol. 7, pp. 304-319, Gettysburg, Pa. 1955.

644 GIESEY, RALPH E., The Royal Funeral in Renaissance France, dans RN vol. 7, pp. 130-131, New York 1954.

645 GIFFORD, WILLIAM ALVA, The Story of the Faith, xiii, 622 pp., New York 1946.

646 GILBERT, FELIX, The Structure and Composition of Machiavelli's Discorsi, dans JHI vol. 14, pp. 136-156, New York/Lancaster 1953.

647 GILL, JOSEPH, The English Pre-Reformation Church, dans Unitas vol. 2, pp. 185-193, Peekskill 1950.

648 GILL, JOSEPH, The Reformation in England, dans Unitas vol. 7, pp. 9-17, Peekskill 1955.

649 GILMORE, MYRON PIPER, The World of Humanism, 1453-1517, xv, 326 pp., New York 1952.

650 GINDELY, A., History of the Thirty Years' War, New York 1884.

651 GINGERICH, MELVIN, Publication and Research Projects in Anabaptist-Mennonite History, dans MQR vol. 23, pp. 48-62, Goshen, Ind. 1949.

652 GINGERICH, MELVIN, A Guide to Maps in Mennonite Books and Periodicals, dans Bibliographical and Research Notes, MQR vol. 27, pp. 341-350, Goshen, Ind. 1953.

653 GINGERICH, MELVIN, KRAHN, CORNELIUS, and HAROLD S. BENDER (eds.), Mennonite Encyclopaedia, Vol. I, A through C, 45 pp. illus., 749 pp. Scottdale, Pa. 1955.

654 GLENNE, MICHAEL, King Harry's Sister, Margaret Tudor, Queen of Scotland, 224 pp., New York: Roy 1953.

655 GOETERS, GERHARD, Ludwig Haetzer, A Marginal Anabaptist, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 251-262, Goshen, Ind. 1955.

656 GOHDES, C. B., The Real Presence in the Sacrament, dans LCQ vol. 21, pp. 243-257, Gettysburg 1948.

657 GOLDING, L. T., An Elizabethan Puritan, Arthur Golding, New York 1938.

658 GOOD, J. D., The Reformed Reformation, Philadelphia 1916.

659 Goodspeed, Edgar J., A History of Early Christian Literature, Chicago 1942.
660 Gore-Browne, R., Lord Bothwell and Mary Queen of Scots, New York 1937.
661 Gough, J. W., Fundamental Law in English Constitutional History, New York 1955.
662 Gourde, Leo T., The Influence of Jesuit Classical Education on Sidronius Hosschius, S.J., Elegiac Poet, dans ABenR vol. 2, pp. 81-106, Newark 1951.
663 Gowen, Marguerite, Christina of Sweden, dans RecACHSP vol. 53, pp. 179-187; vol. 54, pp. 115-127; vol. 55, pp. 51-60, 154-177, 265-281, 372-379; vol. 56, pp. 44-52, 114-126, Philadelphia 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.
664 Grabka, Gregory M., Cardinalis Hosii doctrina de corpore Christi mystico in luce saeculi xvi, xviii, 279 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic University 1945.
665 Grabka, Gregory M., Cardinal Hosius and the Council of Trent, dans TheolSt vol. 7, pp. 558-576, Baltimore 1946.
666 Grace, William, The Conception of Society in More's 'Utopia', dans Thought vol. 22, pp. 283-296, New York 1947.
667 Gracian, Baltasar, trans. by Jacobs, Joseph, The Art of Worldly Wisdom, lxxiv, 196 pp., in-16, New York: Macmillan 1943.
668 Gracian, Baltasar, trans. by Fischer, Martin, A Truthtelling Manual and the Art of Worldly Wisdom, 311 pp., Springfield, Ill.: Thomas 1945.
669 Graebner, Theodore, trans. of Luther, Martin, A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, 252 pp., Grand Rapids 1947.
670 Graf, Ernest, trans. of Pastor, Ludwig von, The History of the Popes, XXX. Innocent X, 1644-1655, xlvii, 467 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1940.
671 Graf, Ernest, Fourth Centenary of the First Book of Common Prayer, dans HomPastR vol. 49, pp. 940-945, New York 1949.
672 Graf, Ernest, Edward VI's First Prayer Book and the Western Rebellion, dans HomPastR vol. 50, pp. 153-159, New York 1949.
673 Gragg, Florence, trans. of Pius II, The Commentaries of Pius II. Book II-IX. 3 Vols: 176 pp.; 114 pp.; 205 pp., in-8°, Northampton, Mass.: Smith College 1940, 1947, 1951.
674 Graham, John J., The Development of the Separation of Church and State in the United States of America, dans RecACHSP vol. 50, pp. 81-87; vol. 51, pp. 1-64, 85-172, Philadelphia 1939, 1940.
675 Grant, F. C., The Anglican Doctrine of the Sacraments, dans ATR vol. 23, pp. 22-46, Evanston 1941.
676 Grant, F. C., Hellenism and the Renaissance, dans ATR vol. 36, pp. 205-209, Evanston 1954.
677 Grant, Robert M., The Bible in the Church, 194 pp., New York 1948.
678 Gratz, Delbert L., The Bernese Anabaptists in the Sixteenth Century, dans MQR vol. 25, pp. 147-172, Scottdale, Pa. 1951.
679 Gratz, Delbert L., Bernese Anabaptism in the Seventeenth Century, dans MQR vol. 25, pp. 263-282, Goshen, Ind. 1951.
680 Gratz, Delbert L., Bernese Anabaptists and their American Descendants, No. 8, dans Studies in Anabaptist and Mennonite History, ed. by Harold S. Bender, et al., 219 pp., Scottdale, Pa.: Herald Press 1953.
681 Gratz, Delbert L., Some Periodical Articles Concerning Anabaptists and Mennonites Located in Non-Mennonite Periodicals, dans MQR vol. 28, pp. 61-67, Goshen, Ind. 1954.
682 Gray, Charles M., Hugh Latimer, Cambridge, Mass. 1949.
683 Gray, Charles M., Hugh Latimer and the XVIth Century: An Essay in Interpretation, 62 pp., Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press 1950.
684 Green, Vivian Hubert Howard, Bishop Reginald Pecock, viii, 261 pp., New York 1945.

685 GREEN, VIVIAN HUBERT HOWARD, Renaissance and Reformation; a Survey of European History Between 1450 and 1660, 463 pp., London 1952.

686 GREEN, VIVIAN HUBERT HOWARD, The Later Plantagenets: A Survey of English History Between 1307 and 1485, New York 1955.

687 GREENSLADE, STANLEY LAWRENCE, John Washington, Prior of Durham, 1415-1446, dans HMPEC vol. 16, pp. 233-245, New Brunswick, N.J. 1947.

688 GRIERSON, H. J. C., John Donne and the 'Via Media', dans Modern Language Review, July 1948.

689 GRIEVE, NICHOL (ed.), The Scottish Metrical Psalter (1650), 156 pp., New York 1940.

690 GRIFFIN, Mother M. ANGELA, trans. of ARON, M., The Ursulines, xiii, 208 pp., in-8°, New York: McMullen 1947.

691 GRIFFITHS, GORDON, William of Hornes, Lord of Hèze, and the Revolt of the Netherlands, 1576-1580, 91 pp., Berkeley: Univ. of California Press 1954.

692 GRIMM, HAROLD J., Luther as a Preacher, Columbus, Ohio 1929.

693 GRIMM, HAROLD J., Luther, Luther's Critics, and the Peasant Revolt, dans LCQ vol. 19, pp. 115-132, Gettysburg, Pa. 1946.

694 GRIMM, HAROLD J., Luther's Conception of Territorial and National Loyalty, dans ChHist vol. 17, pp. 79-94, Berne, Ind. 1948.

695 GRIMM, HAROLD J., Lorenzo Valla's Christianity, dans ChHist vol. 18, pp. 75-88, Berne, Ind. 1949.

696 GRIMM, HAROLD J., The Reformation Era, 1500-1650, xiii, 675 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1954.

697 GRISAR, HARTMANN, trans. by EBLE FRANK J., Martin Luther, His Life and Work, Adapted from the 2nd German Edition, x, 609 pp., in-8°, reprint, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1950.

698 GROSJEAN, PAUL, ed. of THURSTON, HERBERT, Familiar Prayers: their Origin and History, vii, 220 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1953.

699 GSCHAEDLER, ANDRÉ, Religious Aspects of the Spanish Voyages in the Pacific during the 16th Century and the Early Part of the 17th, dans Americas vol. 4, pp. 302-315, Washington 1948.

700 GUMBINGER, CUTHBERT, The Scholarship of St. Lawrence of Brindisi, dans FrancSt vol. 2, pp. 113-132, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1942.

701 GUMBINGER, CUTHBERT, St. Lawrence of Brindisi, Exegete, dans CBQ vol. 8, pp. 265-280, Washington 1946.

702 GUSTAVSON, C. G., German Lutheranism: A Psychological Study, dans JHI vol. 11, pp. 140-158, New York/Lancaster 1950.

703 GUTHRIE, HUNTER, The Metaphysics of Francis Suarez, dans Thought vol. 16, pp. 297-311, New York 1941.

704 HABIG, MARION A., The Franciscans in Paraguay, dans FrancSt vol. 1, pp. 33-57, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. March 1941.

705 HABIG, MARION A., Race and Grace: Life of St. Benedict the Negro, 1526-1578, 56 pp., Chicago: Franciscan Herald 1944.

706 HABIG, MARION A., The Works of St. Bernardine, dans FrancSt vol. 4, pp. 229-246, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1944.

707 HABIG, MARION A., The Franciscan Provinces of Spanish North America, dans Americas vol. 1, pp. 88-96, 215-230, 330-344; vol. 2, pp. 72-92, 189-210, 335-356, 461-481, Washington 1944-45, 1945-46.

708 HABIG, MARION A., Heroes of the Cross: an American Martyrology, 254 pp., in-8°, Paterson, N.J.: St. Anthony Guild 1945.

709 HABIG, MARION A., The First Immaculate Conception Mission, dans AEcclR vol. 131, pp. 73-80, Washington 1954.

710 Habig, Marion A., Our First Church of Mary Immaculate, dans AEcclR vol. 131, pp. 313-319, Washington 1954.

711 Haendiges, Emil, The Catastrophe of the West Prussian Mennonites, dans MQR vol. 24, pp. 124-129, Goshen, Ind. 1950.

712 Hagemann, Edward H., Portugal and the Society of Jesus, dans HistB vol. 19, pp. 9-11, St. Louis 1940.

713 Hagemann, Edward H., Papal Embassy to Ireland, 1542, dans HistB vol. 21, pp. 9-10, 18-19, St. Louis 1942.

714 Hagemann, Edward H., Monumenta Historica Societatis Jesu, dans HistB vol. 24, pp. 51-52, 64-65, St. Louis 1946.

715 Hagemann, Edward H., The Christian Century of Japan, dans AEcclR vol. 121, pp. 181-191, Washington 1949.

716 Hahn, Hebert F., The Reformation and Bible Criticism, dans JBR vol. 21, pp. 257-261, Brattleboro, Vt. 1953.

717 Halecki, Oscar, trans. by Gardner, Monica, A History of Poland, xiii, 336 pp., in-8°, New York: Roy 1943.

718 Hall, George F., Luther's Eschatology, dans AQ vol. 23, p. 13-21, Rock Island, Ill. 1944.

719 Hall, George F., Righteousness through Faith, dans LO vol. 11, p. 302-305, Blair, Nebraska 1947.

720 Hall, G. V., trans. of Van de Pol, W. H., The Christian Dilemma: Catholic Church-Reformation, xviii, 299 pp., New York 1952.

721 Hall, Joseph H., Joseph Hall, The English Seneca and Champion of Episcopacy, dans HMPEC vol. 21, pp. 62-99, New Brunswick, N.J. 1952.

722 Hall Jr, Vernon, Renaissance Literary Criticism, viii, 260 pp., New York 1945.

723 Hallenbeck, Cleve, trans. of Marco a Nizza, Fray, The Journey of Fray Marcos de Niza, 115 pp., Dallas: Univ. Texas Press 1949.

724 Haller, William, The Word of God in the Westminster Assembly, dans ChHist vol. 18, pp. 199-219, Berne, Ind. 1949.

725 Haller William, The Word of God in the New Model Army, dans ChHist vol. 19, pp., 15-33, Berne, Ind. 1950.

726 Haller Jr, William, The Puritan Frontier: Town-Planting in New England Colonial Development 1630-1660, New York 1951.

727 Haller, William, Liberty and Reformation in the Puritan Revolution, xv, 410 pp., New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1955.

728 Haller, William, and Godfrey Davies (eds), Th, Leveller Tracts, 1647-1653, vi, 481 pp., New York 1944.

729 Hallett, P. E., and F. V. Hitchcock (eds), Lyfe of Syr Thomas More, sometymes Lord Chancellor of England, Edit. from Ms. Lambeth 179, 365 pp., New York: Oxford Press 1951.

730 Hammond, George P., and Agapito Rey (eds), Don Juan de Oñate, Colnizer of New Mexico, 1595-1628, 2 Vols: xvi, 583 pp.; xiii, 604 pp., Albuquerque: Univ. New Mexico Press 1953.

731 Hanke, Lewis U., The Spanish Struggle for Justice in the Conquest of North America, xi, 217 pp., in-8°, Philadelphia: Univ. Pennsylvania Press 1949.

732 Hanke, Lewis U., Bartolome de Las Casas: Historian: an Essay in Spanish Historiography, xiii, 125 pp., in-8°, Gainesville: Univ. Florida Press 1952.

733 Hanke, Lewis U., Bartolome de Las Casas: Bookman, Scholar and Propagandist, xv, 119 pp., in-8°, Philadelphia: Univ. Pennsylvania Press 1952.

734 Hanley, Thomas, Catholic Political Thought in Colonial Maryland Government, 1632-1649, dans HistB vol. 32, pp. 27-34, St. Louis 1953.

735 Harbison, E. Harris, Rival Ambassadors at the Court of Queen Mary, xii, 380 pp., Princeton Univ. Press 1940.

736 HARBISON, E. HARRIS, The Age of Reformation, ix, 145 pp., Ithaca, N.Y. 1955.

737 HARDACRE, P. H., The Royalists in Exile During the Puritan Revolution 1642-1660, dans HLQ vol. 16, pp. 353-370, San Marino, Calif. 1952-53.

738 HARDER, LELAND, Pioneer of Christian Civilization in America, dans Mennonite Life vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 41-48, North Newton, Kansas 1949.

739 HARDER, LELAND, Plockhoy and His Settlement at Zwaanendael, 1663, dans MQR vol. 23, pp. 186-199, Goshen, Ind. 1949.

740 HARDER, LELAND, and MARVIN HARDER, Plockhoy from Zurik-zee, The Study of a Dutch Reformer in Puritan England and Colonial America, x, 255 pp., illus., Newton, Kansas 1952.

742 HARDON, JOHN A., St. Robert Bellarmine, Preacher, dans HomPastR vol. 47, pp. 186-192, New York 1946.

743 HARDON, JOHN A., St. Peter Canisius on Christmas Joy, dans HomPastR vol. 48, pp. 167-172, New York 1947.

744 HARDON, JOHN A., Bellarmine's Defence of Canonized Saints, dans AEcclR vol. 118, pp. 265-273, Washington 1948.

745 HARDON, JOHN A., Bellarmine on the Mystical Body of Christ, dans HomPastR vol. 49, pp. 375-381, New York 1949.

746 HARDON, JOHN A., The Miracles of St. Francis Xavier, dans AEcclR vol. 127, pp. 248-263, Washington 1952.

747 HARDON, JOHN A., St. Ignatius' Letter on Obedience: 1553-1953, dans AEcclR vol. 128, pp. 335-346, Washington 1953.

748 HARDS, W. G. J., A Critical Translation and Evaluation of the Nucleus of the 1536 Edition of Calvin's Institutes, Princeton Theological Seminary 1955. (Thesis).

749 HARDY Jr, EDWARD ROCHIE, Militant in Earth, Twenty Centuries of the Spread of Christianity, 255 pp., New York/London/Toronto 1940.

750 HARDY, E. R., Orthodox Statements on Anglican Orders, xxiii, 72 pp., New York: Morehouse 1947.

751 HARKNESS, G., John Calvin: the Man and His Ethics, New York 1931.

752 HARMON, NOLAND B., The Book of Common Prayer and the American Churches, dans RL vol. 18, pp. 508-522, New York 1949.

753 HARNEY, MARTIN P., The Jesuits in History: The Society of Jesus through Four Centuries, xvi, 513 pp., in-8°, New York: America Press 1941.

754 HARNEY, MARTIN P., Early Portuguese Missions and St. Francis Xavier in the Orient, 40 pp., New York: America Press 1945.

755 HARRIS, JESSE W., John Bale: A Study in the Minor Literature of the Reformation, Urbana 1940.

756 HARRISON, A. W., The Church of England Reaction from Calvinism in the Seventeenth Century, dans RL vol. 13, pp. 213-223, Washington 1944.

757 HARRISON, DAVID, Tudor England, 2 Vols: xv, 172 pp.; xiii, 204 pp., New York: Macmillan 1953, 1954.

758 HARRISON, G. B., The Elizabethan Journals, New York, London 1928.

759 HARRISON, G. B., A Jacobean Journal, New York 1941.

760 HARRISVILLE, Roy A., Is the Coexistence of the Old and New Man Biblical?, dans LQ vol. 8, pp. 20-32, Gettysburg, Po. 1956.

761 HASTING, MARTIN F., Historians of Trent, dans HistB vol. 24, pp. 33-34, p. 38, St. Louis 1946.

762 HASTINGS, CECILY, trans. of ADAM, KARL, One and Holy, 103 pp., New York 1951.

763 Hatzfeld, H., Christian, Pagan and Devout Humanism in 16th Century France, dans Modern Language Quarterly vol. 12, pp. 337-352, Seattle 1951.
764 Hay, Denys, Polydore Vergil, Renaissance Historian and Man of Letters, xiii, 223 pp., New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1952.
765 Haydn, Hiram Collins, The Counter-Renaissance, xvii, 705 pp., New York 1950.
766 Haydn, Hiram Collins, and John Charles Nelson (eds), A Renaissance Treasury, 432 pp., Garden City, New York 1953.
767 Heagey Harold J., Madame de Chantal, iv, 285 pp., in-8°, New York: Kenedy 1950.
768 Hearnshaw, F. J. (ed.), Social and political ideas of some great thinkers of the Renaissance and Reformation, New York 1949.
769 Hecht, David, and George L. Mosse, Liturgical Uniformity and Absolutism in the Sixteenth Century, dans ATR vol. 29, pp. 158-166, Evanston 1947.
770 Heckscher, Eli F., An Economic History of Sweden, Cambridge 1954.
771 Heick, Otto W., The Cross in Lutheran Theology, dans LCQ vol. 17, pp. 61-78, Gettysburg, Pa. 1944.
772 Heick, Otto W., History of Protestant Theology (being Vol. II of A History of Thought by J. L. Neve), 334 pp., Philadelphia 1946.
773 Heick, Otto W., Luther's Exposition of Genesis I-III, dans LCQ vol. 21, pp. 61-71, Gettysburg 1948.
774 Heick, Otto W., Guide to Christian Living, Philadelphia 1954.
775 Heikinnen, Jacob W., Luther's Lectures on the Romans, dans In vol. 7, pp. 178-194, Richmond 1953.
776 Heimann, Franz, The Hutterite Doctrines of Church and Common Life, A Study of Peter Riedemann's Confession of Faith of 1540, dans MQR vol. 26, pp. 22-47, Goshen, Ind. 1952.
777 Heimann, Franz, The Hutterite Doctrines of Church and Common Life, A Study of Peter Riedemann's Confession of Faith of 1540, II, dans MQR vol. 26, pp. 142-160, Goshen, Ind. 1952.
778 Hein, Gerhard, Leopold Scharnschlager, † 1563, Swiss Anabaptist Elder and Hymn Writer, dans MQR vol. 17, pp. 47-52, Goshen, Ind. 1943.
779 Hein, Gerhard (ed.), Two Letters by Leopold Scharnschlager, dans MQR vol. 17, pp. 165-168, Goshen, Ind. 1943.
780 Heinecken, Martin J., Luther and the 'Orders of Creation' in Relation to a Doctrine of Work and Vocation, dans LQ 4, pp. 393-419, Gettysburg, Pa. 1952.
781 Hellman, Doris, Science in the Renaissance: A Survey, dans RN vol. 8, pp. 186-200, New York 1955.
782 Henderson, T. F., Mary Queen of Scots, New York 1905.
783 Henson, Herbert Hensley, The Church of England, New York 1939.
784 Hepp, U., Calvin and the Philosophy of Nature, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1930.
785 Heron, Germain, trans. of Nicolas of Cusa, Of Learned Ignorance, xxviii, 174 pp., in-8°, New Haven: Yale 1954.
786 Herr, Alan Fager, The Elizabethan Sermon: a Survey and Bibliography, 169 pp., Philadelphia 1940.
787 Herring, Hubert, A History of Latin America from the Beginnings to the Present, xx, 796 pp., New York: Knopf 1955.
788 Hershberger, Guy Franklin, Mainitaining the Mennonite Rural Community, dans MQR vol. 14, pp. 214-223, Goshen, Ind. 1940.
789 Hershberger, Guy Franklin, Peace and War in the Old Testament, dans MQR vol. 17, pp. 5-22, Goshen, Ind. 1943.
790 Hershberger, Guy Franklin, War, Peace and Nonresistance, xv, 415 pp., Scottdale, Pa. 1944.

791 Hess, M. Withcomb, The Renaissance Neurosis, dans CathWorld vol. 165, pp. 438-442, New York 1947.
792 Hexter, Jack H., The Reign of King Pim, Cambridge, Mass. 1941.
793 Hexter, Jack H., The Education of the Aristocracy in the Renaissance, dans JMH vol. 22, pp. 1-20, Chicago 1950.
794 Hexter, Jack H., More's Utopia: the Biography of an Idea, xii, 171 pp., in-8°, Princeton Univ. Press 1952.
795 Heymann, Frederick G., John Zižka and the Hussite Revolution, x, 521 pp., Princeton Univ. Press 1955.
796 Heynck, Valens, A Controversy at the Council of Trent concerning the Doctrine of Duns Scotus, dans FrancSt vol. 9, pp. 181-258, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1949.
797 Higham, Florence, Lancelot Andrewes, 128 pp., New York 1952.
798 Hildebrandt, Franz, Melanchthon: Alien of Ally?, 98 pp., New York 1946.
799 Hill, Charles L. (ed.), The Loci Communes of Philip Melanchthon, 274 pp., Boston 1944.
800 Hill, Charles L. (trans.), Some Theses of Philip Melanchthon, dans LQ vol. 6, pp. 245-248, Gettysburg, Pa. 1954.
801 Hiller, Joseph A., Albrecht von Eyb: a Medieval Moralist, xvi, 220 pp., in-8°, Washington, Catholic Univ. Press 1940.
802 Hirsch, Edward L., The Anti-Jesuit Law of 1647, dans HistB vol. 23, pp. 9-10, p. 18, St. Luis 1944.
803 Hirsch, Elizabeth Feist, John Cotton and Roger Williams: Their Controversy concerning Religious Liberty, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 38-51, Berne, Ind. 1941.
804 Hitchcock, F. V., and P. E. Hallett (ed.), Lyfe of Syr Thomas More, sometymes Lord Chancellor of England, Edit. from Ms. Lambeth 179, 365 pp., New York: Oxford 1951.
805 Hobhouse, Stephen ed. of Martensen, Hans Lassen, Jacob Boehme, 200 pp., New York 1949.
806 Hodge, Frederick W., Hammond, George P., and Agapito Rey (eds), Fray Alonso de Benavides' Revised Memorial of 1634, xvi, 368 pp., Albuquerque: Univ. New Mexico Press 1945.
807 Hoelty-Nickel, Theodore (ed.), The Musical Heritage of the Church, Valparaiso University 1954.
808 Hofer, John, trans. by Cummins, P., St. John Capistran, Reformer, viii, 411 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1943.
809 Holborn, H., Ulrich von Hutten and the German Reformation, New Haven, Conn. 1937.
810 Holborn, Louise, Printing and the Growth of a Protestant Movement in Germany from 1517 to 1524, dans ChHist vl. 11, pp. 123-137, Berne, Ind. 1942.
811 Holleran, Mary P., Church and State in Guatemala, 357 pp., New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1949.
812 Hollis, Christopher, St. Ignatius, vi, 287 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed and Ward 1945.
813 Holmio, Armas K. E., The Lutheran Reformation and the Jews. The birth of the Protestant Jewish Missions, 218 pp., Hancock, Mich. 1949.
814 Holmio, Armas K. E., Luther and War, LQ vol. 4, pp. 261-277, Gettysburg, Pa. 1952.
815 Honigsheim, Paul, Max Weber: His Religious and Ethical Background and Development, dans ChHist vol. 19, pp. 219-239, Chicago 1950.
816 Hoogstra, Jacob T. (ed.), The Sovereignty of God; or, The Proceedings of the First American Calvinistic Conference, 216 pp., Grand Rapids 1940.
817 Hoopes, Richard, Fideism and Skepticism during the Renaissance: Three Major Witnesses, dans HLQ vol. 14, pp. 319-347, Calif. 1950-1951.

818 Hopf, Constantin, Martin Bucer and the English Reformation, xiv, 209 pp., Oxford 1946.

819 Hopman, F., trans. of Huizinga, Johan, Erasmus of Rotterdam, 276 pp., Garden City, N.Y. 1953.

820 Horsch, John, The Hutterian Brethren, Goshen, Ind. 1931.

821 Horsch, John, The 'Half Anabaptists' of Switzerland, dans MQR vol. 14, pp. 57-59, Goshen, Ind. 1940.

822 Horsch, John, A Notable Testimony to the Life of the Anabaptists of Switzerland, dans MQR vol. 15, pp. 276-278, Goshen, Ind. 1941.

823 Horsch, John, Mennonite History. Vol. I. Mennonites in Europe, xiii, 425 pp., Scottdale, Pa.: Mennonite Publishing House 1942. Rev. edition, 427 pp., 1950.

824 Horst, Irvin B., Pieter Cornelisz Plockhoy: An Apostle of the Collegiants, dans MQR vol. 23, pp. 161-185, Goshen, Ind. 1949.

825 Horst, Irvin B., The Mennonites in Amsterdam, dans Mennonite Life vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 113-115, North Newton, Kansas 1952.

826 Horst, Irvin B., The Anabaptists in English Literature: A Research Note, dans Bibliographical and Research Notes, MQR vol. 29, pp. 232-239, Goshen, Ind. 1955.

827 Hostetler, Lester, Handbook to the Mennonite Hymnary, xxxix, 425 pp., Newton, Kansas 1949.

828 Hough, Lynn Harold, Great Humanists, New York 1952.

829 Hovland, C. Warren, An Examination of Luther's Treatment of Anfechtung in His Biblical Exegesis from the Time of the Evangelical Experience to 1545, Yale University 1950. (Thesis).

830 Howard, Leon, The 'Invention' of Milton's 'Great Argument', dans HLQ February 1946, pp. 149-174, San Marino, Calif.

831 Hoyer, Theo, How Martin Luther Died, dans CTM vol. 17, pp. 81-88, St. Louis 1946.

832 Hoyer, Theo, The Historical Background of the Westminster Assembly, dans CTM vol. 18, pp. 572-591, St. Louis 1947.

833 Hoyer, Theo, The Rise and Fall of the Smalkaldic League: The Treaty of Passau, 1552, dans CTM vol. 23, pp. 401-417, St. Louis 1952.

834 Hoyer, Theo, The Religious Peace of Augsburg, dans CTM vol. 26, pp. 820-830, St. Louis 1955.

835 Hubrard, Alice P., trans. from the Spanish of De Leon, Luis Ponce, The Prefect Wife, Denton: Texas State College 1944.

836 Hubbard, Alice P., Seven Spanish Mystics, x, 70 pp., Cambridge, Mass.: Society St. John Evangelist 1947.

837 Huber, Raphael M., Recent Important Literature Regarding the Catholic Church During the Late Renaissance Period, 1500-1648, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 3-37, Berne, Ind. 1941.

838 Huber, Raphael M., The Historical Background of the Council of Trent, dans AEcclR vol. 110, pp. 193-202, Washington 1944.

839 Huber, Raphael M., A Documented History of the Franciscan Order, 1182-1517, xxxiv, 1028 pp., Westminster, Md.: Newman, 1945; Milwaukee and Washington: The Author.

840 Hudson, Cyril E., and Maurice B. Reckett, The Church and the World, II, x, 210 pp., London 1940.

841 Hudson, Hoyt H., trans. of Erasmus, Desiderius, The Praise of Folly, xli, 166 pp., in-8°, Princeton Univ. Press 1941.

842 Hudson, Winthrop S., John Ponet, 1516?-1556: Advocate of Limited Monarchy, viii, 246 pp., Univ. of Chicago Press 1942.

844 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., Gerard Winstanley and the Early Quakers, dans ChHist vol. 12, pp. 177-194, Berne, Ind. 1943.
845 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., A Suppressed Chapter in Quaker History, dans JR vol. 24, pp. 108-118, Chicago 1944.
846 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., Democratic Freedom and Religious Faith in the Reformed Tradition, dans ChHist vol. 15, pp. 177-194, Berne, Ind. 1946.
847 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., Variation Among the Early Baptists, dans Chronicle, April 1946, pp. 66-74.
848 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., Economic and Social Thought of Gerrard Winstanley, dans JMH, March 1946, pp. 1-21.
849 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., Mystical Religion in the Puritan Commonwealth, dans JR vol. 28, pp. 51-56, Chicago 1948.
850 HUDSON, WINTHROP S. (ed.), Henry Scougal's Life of God in the Soul of Man, 95 pp., Philadelphia 1948.
851 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., Puritanism and the Spirit of Capitalism, dans ChHist vol. 18, pp. 3-17, Berne, Ind. 1949.
852 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., Calvinism and the Spirit of Capitalism, dans ChHist vol. 18, pp. 3-17, Chicago 1950.
853 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., ed. of WILLIAMS, ROGER, Roger Williams, Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health. Edited with a Historical Introduction, 103 pp., Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1951.
854 HUDSON, WINTHROP S., Denominationalism as a Basis for Ecumenicity: A Seventeenth Century Conception, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 32-50, Berne, Ind. 1955.
855 HUGGENVIK, THEODORE, A God Who Likes Me; Martin Luther's Search For a Gracious God, 97 pp., Minneapolis 1956.
856 HUGHES, MERRITT Y., Spenser's Acrasia and the Circe of the Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 381-399, New York/Lancaster 1943.
857 HUGHES, PHILIP, A History of the Church. III. The Revolt against the Church: Aquinas to Luther, xvi, 556 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed 1947.
858 HUGHES, PHILIP, A Popular History of the Catholic Church, viii, 309 pp., in-16, New York: Image Books 1954.
859 HUGHES, PHILIP, The Reformation in England, 3 Vols: xxi, 404 pp.; xxv, 366 pp.; xxix, 457 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1951, 1954, 1954.
860 HUIZINGA, JOHAN, trans. by HOPMAN, F., Erasmus of Rotterdam, 276 pp., Garden City, N.Y. 1953.
861 HULL, WILLIAM I., Benjamin Furly and Quakerism in Rotterdam, xvi, 314 pp., Swarthmore, Pa. 1941.
862 HUNT, B. P. W., Primitive Gospel Sources, New York 1951.
863 HUNT, J. E. (ed.), Cranmer's First Litany, New York 1939.
864 HURLBUT, STEPHEN A., The Liturgy of the Church of England before and after the Reformation, Washington D.C. 1941.
865 HURLBUT, STEPHEN A., The Liturgy of the Church of Scotland Since the Reformation, Washington 1944.
866 HURLBUT, STEPHEN A., The Liturgy of the Church of Scotland, Charleston S.C. 1944-1952.
867 HUTCHESON, HAROLD R. (ed. and trans.), Lord Herbert of Cherbury's De Religione Laici, x, 199 pp., New Haven 1944.
868 HUTCHINSON, F. E., Cranmer, New York 1951.
869 HUTIN, SERGE, The 'Behmenists' and the Philadelphian Society, dans JBQ vol. 1, pp. 5-11, New York 1953.

870 Huxley, Aldous, Grey Eminence: a Study in Religion and Politics, 342 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1941.
871 Hyde, W. W., Copernicus: 1473-1543, dans CQ vol. 20, pp. 314-329, Chester, Pa. 1943.
872 Hyma, Albert, The Christian Renaissance, New York 1925.
873 Hyma, Albert, Luther's Theological Development from Erfurt to Augsburg, New York 1928.
874 Hyma, Albert, The Youth of Erasmus, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1930.
875 Hyma, Albert, The Continental Origins of English Humanism, dans HLQ vol. 4, pp. 1-26, San Marino, Calif. 1940-1941.
876 Hyma, Albert, Life of John Calvin, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1943.
877 Hyma, Albert, The Brethren of the Common Life, 222 pp., Grand Rapids: Eerdmans 1950.
878 Hyma, Albert, Renaissance to Reformation, 591 pp., Grand Rapids 1951.
879 Hyma, Albert, Erasmus and the Reformation in Germany, dans Medievalia et Humanistica, fasc. 8, pp. 99-104, Boulder, Colo. 1954.
880 Ignatius Loyola, St., The Text of the Spiritual Exercises Translated from the Original Spanish. Preface by John Morris, S.J., xii, 125 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1943.
881 Ignatius Loyola, St., trans. by Puhl, Louis J., The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius Loyola: a New Translation Based on Studies in the Language of the Autograph, xv, 216 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1951.
882 Jackson, S. M., Huldreich Zwingli, New York 1901.
883 Jackson, S. M. (ed.), Selected Works of Huldreich Zwingli, Philadelphia 1901.
884 Jackson, S. M., The Latin Works and Correspondence of Huldreich Zwingli, New York 1912; Philadelphia 1922, 1929.
885 Jacob, Caroline N., Builders of the Quaker Road, 233 pp., Chicago 1953.
886 Jacobs, C. M., Steinhauser, A. T. W., and W. A. Lambert, trans of Luther, Martin, Three Treatises: An Open Letter to the Christian Nobility of the German Nation Concerning the Reform of the Christian Estate. A Prelude on the Babylonian Captivity of the Church. A Treatise on Christian Liberty, 290 pp., Philadelphia 1947.
887 Jacobs, H. E., The Lutheran Movement in England, Philadelphia 1894.
888 Jacobs, H. E. (ed.), Works of Martin Luther, Philadelphia 1915-1932.
889 Jacobs, Joseph, trans. of Gracian, Baltasar, The Art of Worldly Wisdom, lxxiv, 196 pp., in-16, New York: Macmillan 1943.
890 Jacobsen, Jerome V., Pedro Sanchez, Founder of the Jesuits in New Spain, dans Mid-America vol. 22, pp. 157-190, Chicago 1940.
891 Jacobsen, Jerome V., Jesuit Founders in Portugal and Brazil, dans Mid-America vol. 24, pp. 3-26, Chicago 1942.
892 Jacobsen, Jerome V., Nóbrega of Brazil, dans Mid-America vol. 24, pp. 151-187, Chicago 1942.
893 Jalland, Trevor Gervase, The Church and the Papacy, xi, 568 pp., New York 1944.
894 Janelle, Pierre, The Catholic Reformation, xiv, 397 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce, 1949.
895 Janzow, W. Theophil, Background for the Peasants' Revolt of 1524, dans CTM vol. 22, pp. 644-664, St. Louis 1951.
896 Jedin, Hubert, trans. by Eckhoff, F. C., Papal Legate at the Council of Trent: Cardinal Seripando, viii, 720 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1947.
897 Jensen, John M., trans. of Prenter, Regin, Spiritus Creator, 311 pp., Philadelphia 1953.

898 JOHN of the CROSS, ST., trans. by PEERS, E. A., Complete Works, 3 Vols: xvi, 486 pp.; ix, 470 pp.; viii, 470 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1945.

899 JOHN of the CROSS, ST., trans. by CAMPBELL, R., Poems: the Spanish Text with a Translation, 90 pp., in-8°, New York: Pantheon 1951.

900 JOHNSON, FRANCIS R., Astronomical Thought in Renaissance England, Baltimore, Md. 1937.

901 JOHNSON, FRANCIS R., MAXWELL, BALDWIN, BRIGGS, W. D., and E. N. S. THOMPSON (eds), Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hardin Craig, viii, 339 pp., Stanford, California 1941.

902 JOHNSON, GEORGE ARTHUR, From Seeker to Finder: A Study in 17th Century English Spiritualism before the Quakers, dans ChHist vol. 17, pp. 299-315, Berne, Ind. 1948.

903 JOHNSTON, ROBLEY J., A Study in the Westminster Doctrine of the Relation of the Civil Magistrate to the Church, dans WTJ vol. 12, pp. 13-29, pp. 121-136, Philadelphia 1949-1950.

904 JONES, ILION T., A Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship, 319 pp., New York 1954.

905 JONES, JAMESON MILLER, The Problem of Faith and Reason in the Thought of John Calvin, Duke University 1942. (Thesis).

906 JORDAN, W. K., Sectarian Thought and Its Relation to the Development of Religious Toleration, 1640-1660, dans HLQ vol. 3, pp. 197-224, San Marino, Calif. 1939-40.

907 JORDAN, W. K., The Development of Religious Toleration in England. IV. Attainment of the Theory and Accomodations in Thought and Institutions, 1640-1660, 499 pp., Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard 1940.

908 JORDAN, W. K., Men of Substance, 283 pp., Chicago 1942.

909 JORGENSEN, ALFRED TH., trans. by JENSEN, RONALD M., Martin Luther, Reformer of the Church, Minneapolis 1953.

910 JORGENSEN, P. A., Theoretical Views of War in Elizabethan England, dans JHI vol. 13, pp. 469-481, New York/Lancaster 1952.

911 JOSEPH MARIE, Sister, The rôle of the Church and the Folk in the Development of the Early Drama in New Mexico, viii, 175 pp., in-8°, Philadelphia: Dolphin Press 1948.

912 JUNG, EVA-MARIA, On the Nature of Evangelism in Sixteenth-Century Italy, dans JHI vol. 14, pp. 511-527, New York/Lancaster 1953.

913 JUNG, EVA-MARIA, Vittoria Colonna: Between Reformation and Counter-Reformation, dans RR vol. 15, pp. 144-159, New York 1951.

914 KANTONEN, T. A., The Finnish Church and Russian Imperialism, dans ChHist vol. 20, pp. 3-13, Berne, Ind. 1951.

915 KANTZER, KENNETH SEALER, The Knowledge of God and the Word of God in John Calvin, Harvard University 1950. (Thesis).

916 KAPSNER, O. L., Catholic Religious Orders, Collegeville, Minn. 1948.

917 KARPOVICH, MICHAEL, ed. MILIUKOV, PAUL, Outlines of Russian Culture, 3 Vols: xiii, 220 pp.; v, 130 pp.; v. 159 pp., Philadelphia 1942. Vol. I: Religion and the Church.

918 KAUFMAN, GORDON D., Some Theological Emphases of the Early Swiss Anabaptists, dans MQR vol. 25, pp. 75-99, Goshen, Ind. 1951.

919 KAUTSKY, K., Thomas More and His Utopia, New York 1927.

920 KEARLY, DAVID A., and BERNARD C. WEBER (eds), An Unpublished Letter of Archbishop Matthew Parker (1504-1575), dans HMPEC vol. 24, pp. 403-404, New Brunswick, N.J. 1955.

921 KEELER, MARY F., The Long Parliament, 1640-1641, A Biographical Study of Its Members, ix, 410 pp., Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society 1954.

922 KEIGHTON, ROBERT E., The Bible and the Worship Service, dans CQ vol. 24, pp. 97-112, Chester, Pa. 1947.

923 KELLER, ABRAHAM C., Rabelais and the Renaissance Idea of Progress, dans RN vol. 2, pp. 21-23, New York 1949.

924 KELLER, ADOLPH, Some Thoughts Concerning the Historic Background of the Swiss Reformed Churches, dans BTS vol. 13, pp. 151-161, Lancaster, Pa. 1942.

925 KELLER, WILLIAM, The Development of the English Bible, dans HomPastR vol. 50, pp. 1013-1019, New York 1950.

926 KELLER, WILLIAM, Sir Edmund Plowden and the Province of New Albion, 1632-1650, dans HistRecSt vol. 41, pp. 42-70, New York 1953.

927 KELLEY, CARL F., The Spirit of Love: Based on the Teachings of St. François de Sales, xii, 287 pp., New York 1951.

928 KELLEY, CARL F., trans. of CAMUS, JEAN P., The Spirit of St. Francis de Sales, xxxi, 294 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1952.

929 KELLY, CELSUS, The Terra australis, A Franciscan Quest, dans Americas vol. 4, pp. 429-448; vol. 5, pp. 68-94, Washington 1948.

930 KEMP, CHARLES F., A Pastoral Triumph, the Story of Richard Baxter and his Ministry at Kidderminister, 120 pp., New York 1948.

931 KEMPFF, G., Church Music in Luther's Days, dans LCQ vol. 18, pp. 400-407, Gettysburg, Pa., 1945.

932 KEMPIS, THOMAS a', trans. into modern English by DAPLYN, EDGAR, The Imitation of Christ: the Full Text of the Autograph Ms. of A.D. 1441, 184 pp., New York: Sheed 1950.

933 KENNEDY, JAMES L., ed. of MORE, CRESACRE, Life of Sir Thomas More, Knight, xvi, 211 pp., in-8°, Greensburg, Pa. 1941.

934 KENNEDY, JOHN H., Jesuit and Savage in New France, vii, 206 pp., in-8°, New Haven: Yale 1950.

935 KENNY, MICHAEL, The First Jesuit Mission in Florida, dans HistRecSt vol. 33, pp. 42-56, New York 1944.

936 KENNY, MICHAEL, What History Says of Florida's Beginnings, dans CathWorld vol. 162, pp. 232-237, New York 1945.

937 KENNY, MICHAEL, Reply to John P. McNulty (Diocesan Priests in Florida's Beginnings), dans CathWorld vol. 162, pp. 532-536, New York 1946.

938 KENT, MICHAEL, Propaganda: Past and Present, Luther and Hitler, dans CathWorld vol. 159, pp. 515-521, New York 1944.

939 KENTON, EDNA (ed.), The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, liv, 577 pp., in-8°, reprint, New York: Vanguard 1954.

940 KEPLER, THOMAS S., ed. of DE SALES, FRANCIS, Introduction to the Devout Life, 352 pp., Cleveland/New York 1952.

941 KERNAN, GERALD, St. Thomas More Theologian, dans Thought vol. 17, pp. 281-302, New York 1942.

942 KERR Jr, HUGH THOMSON. A Compend of the Institutes of the Christian Religion by John Calvin, Philadelphia 1939.

943 KERR Jr, HUGH THOMSON, ed. of LUTHER, MARTIN, A Compend of Luther's Theology, xix, 253 pp., Philadelphia 1943.

944 KERR, W. N., Anabaptist Mysticism, Northern Baptist Seminary n.d. (Thesis).

946 KERRIGAN, WILLIAM J., Elizabeth's Catholic Composer, dans AEcclR vol. 114, pp. 197-201, Washington 1946.

947 KIBRE, PEARL, The Intellectual Interests Reflected in Libraries of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, dans JHI vol. 7, pp. 257-297, New York/Lancaster 1946.

948 KIEFER, BARBARA, The Authorship of Ancient Bounds, dans ChHist vol. 22, pp. 192-195, Chicago 1953.

949 KIEMEN, MATHIAS C., The Indian Policy of Portugal in the Amazon Region, 1614-1693, 216 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic Univ. Press 1954.

950 KIESSLING, E. D., The Early Sermons of Luther, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1935.

951 KING, MARIAN, Elizabeth, the Tudor Princess, New York 1940.

952 KINLOCH, T. F., The Life and Works of Joseph Hall, 1574-1656, 210 pp., New York: Staples Press 1952.

953 KIRBY, ETHYN W., William Prynne, A Study in Puritanism, Cambridge, Mass. 1931.

954 KIRBY, ETHYN W., The Cromwellian Establishment, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 144-158, Berne, Ind. 1941.

955 KIRBY, ETHYN W., The Lay Feoffees: A Study in Militant Puritanism, dans JMH vol. 24, pp. 1-25, Chicago 1942.

956 KIRCHBERGER, CLARE, The Coasts of the Country: an Anthology of Prayer Drawn from the Early English Spiritual Writers, 266 pp., in-16, Chicago: Regnery 1953.

957 KIRCHNER, WALTHER, England and Denmark, 1558-1588, dans JMH vol. 17, pp. 1-15, Chicago 1945.

958 KIRKFLEET, CORNELIUS J., The White Canons of St. Norbert: A History of the Premonstratensian Order in the British Isles and America, xxvi, 307 pp., in-8°, West De Pere, Wisconsin: St. Norbert Abbey 1943.

959 KLANN, HERMAN RICHARD, Luther's Political Ethics: An Investigation of His Principles, Columbia: University Microfilms 1951. (Thesis).

960 KLANN, HERMAN RICHARD, Luther on War and Revolution, dans CTM vol. 25, pp. 353-366, St. Louis 1954.

961 KLÄUI, PAUL, Hans Landis of Zurich († 1614), the Last Swiss Anabaptist Martyr, dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 203-211, Goshen, Ind. 1948.

962 KLEIN, EDWARD J., ed. of THOMAS A'KEMPIS, Imitation of Christ: from the First Edition of an Eng. Trans. Made c. 1530 by Richard Whitford, lxix, 261 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1941.

963 KLINGELE, Sister BERTILLE, A Bibliographic Study of St. Thomas More, unpubl. M.A. thesis, Chicago: DePaul Univ. Library 1945.

964 KNAPPEN, M. M., Tudor Puritanism: a chapter in the history of idealism. Chicago 1939.

965 KNIGHT, HAROLD, trans. of QUISTORP, HEINRICH, Calvin's Doctrine of Last Things, 200 pp., Richmond 1955.

966 KNOX, JOHN, ed. by DICKINSON, WILLIAM C., John Knox's History of the Reformation in Scotland, 2 Vols: cix, 374 pp.; 498 pp., in-8°, New York: Philosophical Library 1950.

967 KNOX, R. A., Enthusiasm: A Chapter in the History of Religion with Special Reference to the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, viii, 622 pp., New York/Oxford 1950.

968 KOCHER, PAUL H., The Idea of God in Elizabethan Medicine, dans JHI vol. 11, pp. 3-29, New York/Lancaster 1950.

969 KOCHER, PAUL H., Science and Religion in Elizabethan England, xii, 340 pp., San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library 1953.

970 KOEBERLE, A., The Social Problem of the Light of the Augsburg Confession, dans LCQ vol. 18, pp. 258-275, Gettysburg, Pa. 1945.

971 KOENIGSBERGER, H. G., The Organization of Revolutionary Parties in France and the Netherlands during the Sixteenth Century, dans JMH vol. 27, pp. 335-351, Chicago 1955.

972 KOENKER, ERNEST B., The Liturgical Renaissance in the Roman Catholic Church, 272 pp., Chicago 1953.

973 KOHN, H., The Genesis and Character of English Nationalism, dans JHI vol. 1, pp. 69-94, New York/Lancaster 1940.

974 KOOIMAN, W., trans. by WOOLF, BERTRAM LEE, By Faith Alone, 218 pp., New York 1955.

975 KÖSTLIN, J., The Life of Martin Luther, Philadelphia 1883.

976 KÖSTLIN, J., The Theology of Luther, Philadelphia 1897.

977 KOWRACH, E. J., Nicholas Copernicus, dans CathWorld vol. 157, pp. 130-134, New York 1943.

978 KOYRÉ, ALEXANDRE, Galileo and Plato, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 400-428, New York/Lancaster 1943.

979 KRAHN, CORNELIUS, The Historiography of the Mennonites in the Netherlands; A Guide to Sources, dans ChHist vol. 13, pp. 182-209, Berne, Ind. 1944.

980 KRAHN, CORNELIUS, The Historiography of the Mennonites in the Netherlands, dans MQR vol. 18, pp. 195-224, Goshen, Ind. 1944.

981 KRAHN, CORNELIUS, The Ethnic Origin of the Mennonites from Russia, dans Mennonite Life vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 45-48, North Newton, Kansas 1948.

982 KRAHN, CORNELIUS, Mennonites and Education, dans Mennonite Life vol. 3, No. 4, p. 3, North Newton, Kansas 1948.

983 KRAHN, CORNELIUS, Prolegomena to an Anabaptist Theology, dans MQR vol. 24, pp. 5-11, Goshen, Ind. 1950.

984 KRAHN, CORNELIUS, Rembrandt, the Bible and the Mennonites, dans Mennonite Life vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 4-6, North Newton, Kansas 1952.

985 KRAHN, CORNELIUS, BENDER, HAROLD S., and MELVIN GINGERICH (eds), Mennonite Encyclopedia, Vol. I, A through C. 45 pp. illus., 749 pp. Scottdale, Pa. 1955.

986 KRAMER, FRED., 'Sacra Scriptura' and 'Verbum Dei' in the Lutheran Confessions, dans CTM vol. 26, pp. 81-95, St. Louis 1955.

987 KRAMM, H. H., Luther's Teaching on Christian Responsibility in Politics and Public Life, dans LQ vol. 3, pp. 308-313, Gettysburg 1951.

988 KRAMM, H. H., and H. ULLMAN, Luther and the Totalitarian State, dans LCQ vol. 21, pp. 11-20, Gettysburg, Pa. 1948.

989 KRAPP, ROBERT MARTIN, A Note on the Puritan 'Calling', dans RR vol. 7, pp. 242-251, New York 1943.

990 KRAUS, RUDOLPH, trans. of ORSENIGO, CESARE, St. Charles Borromeo, ix, 390 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1943.

991 KREIDER, ROBERT, Anabaptism and Humanism: An Inquiry into the Relationship of Humanism to the Evangelical Anabaptists, dans MQR vol. 26, pp. 123-142, Goshen, Ind. 1952.

992 KREIDER, ROBERT, Vocations of Swiss and South German Anabaptists, dans Mennonite Life vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 38-42, North Newton, Kansas 1953.

993 KREIDER, ROBERT, The Anabaptists and the Civil Authorities of Strasbourg, 1525-1555, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 99-118, Berne, Ind. 1955.

994 KRETZMAN, P. E., Die Disputationen Luthers, dans CTM vol. 11, pp. 107-114, St. Louis 1940.

995 KREUZER, JAMES R., Thomas Brampton's Metrical Paraphrase of the Seven Penitential Psalms, dans Traditio vol. 7, pp. 359-403, New York 1949-1951.

996 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, The Theory of Immortality in Marsilio Ficino, dans JHI vol. 1, pp. 299-319, New York/Lancaster 1940.

997 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, The Place of Classical Humanism in Renaissance Thought, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 59-63, New York/Lancaster 1943.

998 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, trans. by CONANT, VIRGINIA, The Philosophy of Marsilio Ficino, xiv. 441 pp., in-8°, New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1943.

999 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, Ficino and Pomponazzi on the Place of Man in the Universe, dans JHI vol. 5, pp. 220-226, New York/Lancaster 1944.

1000 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, The Classics and Renaissance Thought, 106 pp., Cambridge 1955.

1001 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, Two Unpublished Questions on the Soul of Pietro Pomponazzi, dans Medievalia et Humanistica vol. 9, pp. 76-101, Boulder, Colo. 1955.

1002 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, Medieval and Renaissance Latin Translations and Commentaries, dans RN vol. 9, pp. 20-21, New York 1956.

1003 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, and J. H. RANDALL Jr, The Study of the Philosophies of the Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 2, pp. 449-496, New York/Lancaster 1941.

1004 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, CASSIRER, ERNST, and JOHN HERMAN RANDALL Jr, The Renaissance Philosophy of Man, viii, 405 pp., Chicago 1948.

1005 KROUSE, F. MICHAEL, Milton's Samson and the Christian Tradition, viii, 159 pp., Princeton 1949.

1006 KRUMM, JOHN MCGILL, Anglican Attitudes toward Continental Protestantism in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, Yale University 1948. (Thesis).

1007 KUEHNELT-LEDDIHN, ERIK VON, Luther the Man, dans CathWorld vol. 173, pp. 338-345, New York 1951.

1008 KUHN, ANNE W., Influence of Paul Gerhardt Upon Evangelical Hymnody, dans Asbury Seminarian vol. 3, pp. 21-28, Wilmore, Kentucky 1948.

1009 KUHN, HAROLD B., Arminianism in American Religious Life, dans Asbury Seminarian vol. 4, pp. 103-108, Wilmore, Kentucky 1949.

1010 KUIPER, H., Calvin on Common Grace, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1930.

1011 KUNKEL, HOWARD R., Some Anglican Misunderstandings of Lutheran Theology, dans ATR vol. 37, pp. 249-259, Evanston 1955.

1012 KUNKEL, PAUL A., The Theatines in the History of Catholic Reform before the Establishment of Lutheranism, 192 pp., in-8°, Washington, Catholic Univ. Press 1941.

1013 KUTTNER, STEPHANUS (ed.), Decreta septem priorum sessionum concilii Tridentini sub Paulo III Pont. Max., xliii, 103 pp., Washington: Catholic Univ. Press 1946.

1014 KUTTNER, STEPHEN, Papal Efforts toward Protestant Representation at Trent, dans RevPol vol. 10, pp. 427-436, Notre Dame 1948.

1015 KUYPER, A., Calvinism, New York 1899.

1016 LAANTEE, KARL, The Beginnings of the Reformation in Estonia, dans ChHist vol. 22, pp. 269-278, Berne, Ind. 1953.

1017 LADNER, G. B., Some Recent Publications on the Classical Tradition in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance and on Byzantium, dans Traditio vol. 10, pp. 578-594, New York 1954.

1018 LALLEMANT, LOUIS, Spiritual Doctrine: Foreword and Biographical Chapter by Fr. Champion, S.J. xvi, 304 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1946.

1019 LAMADRID, LÁZARO (ed.), Report on the Missions by the Franciscan Commissary General of the Indies, 1612, dans Americas vol. 2, pp. 489-497, Washington 1946.

1020 LAMB, GEORGE R., Brother Nicholas: a Life of St. Nicholas of Flue, 191 pp., in-16, New York: Sheed 1955.

1021 LAMBERT, J. E., Luther's Hymns, Philadelphia 1917.

1022 LAMBERT, W. A., STEINHAUSER, A. T. W., and C. M. JACOBS, trans. of LUTHER, MARTIN, Three Treatises: An Open Letter to the Christian Nobility of the German Nation Concerning the Reform of the Christian Estate. A Prelude on the Babylonian Captivity of the Church. A Treatise on Christian Liberty, 290 pp., Philadelphia 1947.

1023 LAMONT, DANIEL, Bunyan's Holy War A Study in Christian Experience, dans TT vol. 3, pp. 459-472, Princeton 1946-1947.

1024 LAMPE, G. W. H. (ed.), The Doctrine of Justification by Faith, 95 pp., New York: Morehouse 1954.

1025 LANDA, DIEGO, trans. by TOZZER, ALFRED, Landa's Relacion de las Cosas de Yucatan (a Translation), xiii, 394 pp., Cambridge, Mass.: Peabody Museum 1941.

1026 LANDEEN, WILLIAM M., Gabriel Biel and the Brethren of the Common Life in Germany, dans ChHist vol. 20, pp. 23-36, Berne, Ind., March 1951.

1027 LANDIS, IRA D., The Faith of Our Fathers on Eschatology, xvi, 423 pp., Lititz, Pa. 1946.

1028 LANGER, WILLIAM L. (ed.), An Encyclopaedia of World History, Ancient, Medieval, and Modern, Chronologically Arranged: A Revised and Modernized Version of Ploetz's 'Epitome', Boston 1940.

1029 LANNING, JOHN TATE, Academic Culture in the Spanish Colonies, ix, 149 pp., New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1940.

1030 LARKIN, JAMES F., The Status of Scholarship on St. Thomas More, dans AEcclR vol. 117, pp. 33-42, Washington 1947.

1031 LATKO, ERNEST, Trent and Auricular Confession, dans FrancSt vol. 14, pp. 3-33, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1954.

1032 LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT, A History of the Expansion of Christianity, 7 Vols, New York 1937-1945.

1033 LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT, A History of Christianity, xxvii, 1516 pp., New York 1953.

1034 LAURENT, M. H., Alde Manuzio L'Ancien, éditeur de s. Catherine de Sienne (1500), dans Traditio vol. 6, pp. 357-363, New York 1948.

1035 LAURES, JOHANNES, The Catholic Church in Japan: a Short History, xii, 252 pp., Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle 1954.

1036 LAW, WILLIAM, ed. by MOLDENHAWER, J. V., William Law, A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life, xxv, 355 pp., Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1948.

1037 LE COG, JOHN P., Was Calvin A Philosopher, dans The Personalist vol. 29, pp. 252-60, Los Angeles 1948.

1038 LEE, MAURICE, James Stewart, Earl of Moray. A Political Study of the Reformation in Scotland, ix, 320 pp., in-8°, New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1953.

1039 LEE, U., The Historic Church and Modern Pacifism, 249 pp., New York, N.Y.: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press 1943.

1040 LEHMANN, PAUL L., Forgiveness: Decisive Issue in Protestant Thought, xv, 234 pp., New York: Harper 1940.

1041 LEHMANN, PAUL L., Toward a Protestant Analysis of the Ethical Problem, dans JR vol. 24, pp. 1-16, Chicago 1944.

1042 LEHMANN, PAUL L., The Reformers' Use of the Bible, dans TT vol. 3, pp. 328-344, Princeton 1946-1947.

1043 LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT, Peter Schoeffer of Gernsheim and Mainz, with a List of His Surviving Books and Broadsides, 161 pp., Rochester: Leo Hart 1950.

1044 LEITH, JOHN HADDON, A STUDY of John Calvin's Doctrine of the Christian Life, Yale University 1949. (Thesis).

1045 LEKAI, LOUIS J., The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance, dans CathHR vol. 41, pp. 129-143, Washington 1955.

1046 LENHART, JOHN M., The Capuchin Prefecture of New England, 1630-1656, dans FrancSt vol. 3, pp. 21-46, 180-195, 306-313, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1943.

1047 LENTZ, A. B., Sermon on the Worthy Reception of the Lord's Supper, dans LCQ vol. 20, pp. 297-303, Gettysburg 1947.

1048 LEONARD, IRVING A., Books of the Brave, Being an Account of Books and Men in the Spanish Conquest and Settlement of the Sixteenth-Century New World, xiii, 381 pp., Cambridge: Harvard 1949.

1049 LEONARD, JOSEPH, trans. of COSTE, PIERRE, The Life and Works of St. Vincent de Paul, 3 Vols: xxxiii, 608 pp.; xi, 500 pp.; xii, 563 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1952.

1050 LEONARD, JOSEPH, trans. of VINCENT de PAUL, ST., Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul to the Sisters of Charity, 4 Vols, 1334 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1952.

1051 LESSIUS, LEONARD, My God and My All: Prayerfull Remembrances of the Divine Attributes, trans. from the Latin Recollectiones precatoriae, xi, 114 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1948.

1052 LETURIA, PEDRO, trans. by ALOYSIUS J. OWENS, S.J., Iñigo de Loyola, xiii, 209 pp., in-8°, Syracuse, N.Y.: LeMoyne Coll. Press 1949.

1053 LEVIS MIREPOIX, ANTOINE, trans. by MURET, C. T., Jeanne of France, Princess and Saint, 203 pp., in-8°, New York: Longmans 1950.

1054 LEVY, BABETTE M., Preaching in the First Half Century of New England History, vii, 215 pp., Hartford: American Society of Church History 1945.

1055 LEWIS, CLIFFORD M., and ALBERT J. LOOMIE, The Spanish Jesuit Mission in Virginia, 1570-1572, xviii, 294 pp., in-8°, Chapel Hill: Univ. North Carolina 1953.

1056 LEWIS, DAVID, trans. of TERESA of AVILA, ST., The Life of St. Teresa of Jesus, written by Herself, xxxix, 516 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman, 5th ed. 1943.

1057 LEWIS, EWART, Medieval Political Ideas, New York 1954.

1058 LEYSEN, PIERRE, A Spoonful of Honey, viii, 269 pp., in-16, Rock Island Ill.: Villa de Chantal 1947.

1059 LIEMOHN, EDWIN, The Chorale Through Four Hundred Years of Musical Development as a Congregational Hymn, Philadelphia 1935.

1060 LIETZ, PAUL S., Vasco de Quiroga, Oidor made Bishop, dans Mid-America vol. 32, pp. 13-32, Chicago 1950.

1061 LIEVSAY, JOHN L., Silver-tongued Smith, Paragon of Elizabethan Preachers, dans HLQ vol. 11, pp. 13-36, San Marino, Calif. 1947-48.

1062 LILJE, HANNS, trans. by SCHINDLER, CARL J., Luther Now, xv, 190 pp., Philadelphia: Muhlenberg Press 1952.

1063 LINDEMANN, HENRY, Martin Luther, Man of God, New York 1955.

1064 LINDSAY, T. M., A History of the Reformation, New York 1906-1907.

1065 LINGLE, W. L., The Story of the Westminster Assembly, dans USR vol. 54, pp. 321-331, Richmond 1943.

1066 LITTELL, FRANKLIN HAMLIN, The Anabaptist View of the Church: An Introduction to Sectarian Protestantism, Yale University, 1942. Published by the American Society of Church History, Hartford, Connecticut. (Thesis).

1067 LITTELL, FRANKLIN HAMLIN, Anabaptists and Christian Tradition, dans JRT vol. 4, pp. 167-181, Washington 1947.

1068 LITTELL, FRANKLIN HAMLIN, The Anabaptist Theology of Missions, dans MQR vol. 21, pp. 6-17, Goshen, Ind. 1947.

1069 LITTELL, FRANKLIN HAMLIN, The Communion of Saints, dans Mennonite Life vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 3 and 47, North Newton, Kansas 1950.

1070 LITTELL, FRANKLIN HAMLIN, The Anabaptist Doctrine of the Restitution of the True Church, dans MQR vol. 24, pp. 33-52, Goshen, Ind. 1950.

1071 LITTELL, FRANKLIN HAMLIN, The Anabaptist View of the Church: An Introduction to Sectarian Protestantism, xii, 148 pp., Chicago: American Society of Church History 1952.

1072 Littell, Franklin Hamlin, The Church and the Spiritualizers, dans Mennonite Life vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 61-64, North Newton, Kansas 1955.
1073 Littell, Franklin Hamlin, Spiritualizers, Anabaptists and the Church, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 34-43, Goshen, Ind. 1955.
1074 Little, C. H., Lutheran Confessional Theology, xvi, 185 pp., St. Louis: Concordia 1943.
1075 Lockwood, Dean P., and Roland H. Bainton, Classical and Biblical Scholarship in the Age of the Renaissance and Reformation, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 125-143, Berne, Ind. 1941.
1076 Longhurst, John E., Erasmus and the Spanish Inquisition: The Case of Juan Valdés, 114 pp., Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press 1950.
1077 Longhurst, John E., Luther and the Spanish Inquisition. The Case of Diego de Uceda, 1528-1529, 76 pp., in-8°, Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press 1953.
1078 Longhurst, John E., and Raymond R. MacCurdy, trans. from the Spanish of De Valdes, Alfonso, Alfonso de Valdes and the Sack of Rome: Dialogue of Lactancio and an Archdeacon, vi, 129 pp., in-8°, Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press 1952.
1079 Loomie, Albert J., and Clifford M. Lewis, The Spanish Jesuit Mission in Virginia, 1570-1572, xviii, 294 pp., in-8°, Chapel Hill: Univ. North Carolina 1953.
1080 Loomis, Roger S., and Henry W. Wells, Representative Medieval and Tudor Plays, Translated and Modernized, 301 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed and Ward 1942.
1081 Loserth, Johann, trans. and ed. by Friedmann, Robert, The Anabaptists in Carinthia in the Sixteenth Century, dans MQR vol. 21, pp. 235-247, Goshen, Ind. 1947.
1082 Lotz, Philip H., Founders of Christian Movements (Creative Personalities, Vol. III), 170 pp. New York, N.Y.: Association Press 1941.
1083 Lough, John, An Introduction to Seventeenth Century France, New York 1954.
1084 Louvet, P., and J. Moura, Calvin, a Modern Biography, New York 1932.
1085 Lowers, James K., Mirrors for Rebels: A Study of Polemical Literature Relating to the Northern Rebellion, 1569, Berkeley, Calif. 1953.
1086 Lowinsky, E. E., Music in the Culture of the Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 15, pp. 509-553, New York/Lancaster 1954.
1087 Lowrie, Walter A., About 'Justification By Faith Alone', dans JR vol. 32, pp. 231-241, Chicago 1952.
1088 Lowry, Charles Wesley, Spiritual Antecedents of Anglican Evangelicalism, dans HMPEC vol. 12, pp. 121-156, New Brunswick, N.J. 1943.
1089 Loyola, Ignatius, ed. by O'Connor, J. F. X., The Autobiography of St. Ignatius, New York/Cincinnati, O. 1900.
1090 Lucas, Henry S., Survival of the Catholic Faith in the 16th Century, dans CathHR vol. 29, pp. 25-52, Washington 1943.
1091 Lucas, Henry S., The Renaissance: a Review of Some Views, dans CathHR vol. 35, pp. 377-407, Washington 1950.
1092 Lucas, Sidney, The Quaker Story, 144 pp., New York 1949.
1093 Lucas-Dubreton, Jean, trans. by Stead, P. J., The Borgias, 321 pp., in-8°, New York: Dutton 1955.
1094 Ludes, Sister M. Mildred, The Faith Crushed in England under Elizabeth Restored to Honor through French Recognition of an Independent America, dans RecACHSP vol. 55, pp. 1-29, 135-153, 250-261, 348-354; vol. 56, pp. 10-17, Philadelphia 1944, 1945.
1095 Lueker, Erwin L. (ed.), Lutheran Cyclopedia, St. Louis 1954.

1096 LUETKENS, W. L., trans. of MARTIN, ALFRED VON, Sociology of the Renaissance, x, 100 pp., New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1944.

1097 LUIS de GRANADA, trans. by AUMANN, JORDAN, Summa of the Christian Life, Selected Texts from his Writings, 2 Vols: lxxxvii, 234 pp.; viii, 428 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1954-1955.

1098 LUTHER, MARTIN, ed. by KERR Jr, HUGH T., A Compend of Luther's Theology, xix, 253 pp., Philadelphia 1943.

1099 LUTHER, MARTIN, 'A Treatise on Christian Liberty' — A Theological Reprint, dans RL vol. 16, pp. 128-129, New York 1946.

1100 LUTHER, MARTIN, trans. by GRAEBNER, THEODORE, A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, 252 pp., Grand Rapids 1947.

1101 LUTHER, MARTIN, trans. by JACOBS, C. M., STEINHAUSER, A. T. W., and W. A. LAMBERT, Three Treatises: An Open Letter to the Christian Nobility of the German Nation Concerning the Reform of the Christian Estate. A Prelude on the Babylonian Captivity of the Church. A Treatise on Christian Liberty, 290 pp., Philadelphia 1947.

1102 LUTHER, MARTIN, trans. by BAINTON, ROLAND H., The Martin Luther Christmas Book, 74 pp., Philadelphia 1948.

1103 LUTHER, MARTIN, trans. by WOLF, BERTRAM LEE, Reformation Writings of Martin Luther, Vol. I: The Basis of the Protestant Reformation, 402 pp., New York 1953.

1104 LUTHER, MARTIN, ed. by TAPPERT, THEODORE G., Letters of Spiritual Counsel: Library of Christian Classics, Vol. 18, 367 pp., Philadelphia 1955.

1105 LYNCH, CYPRIAN J., and PETER P. FORRESTAL (ed. and trans.), Benavides' Memorial of 1630, xxvi, 96 pp., Washington: Academy Amer. Franciscan History 1955.

1106 MACARTHUR, KATHLEEN W., The Vindiciae Contra Tyrannos, a chapter in the Struggle for Religious Freedom in France, dans ChHist vol. 9, pp. 285-298, Berne, Ind. 1940.

1107 MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO, trans. by WALKER, L. J., The Discources of Niccolo Machiavelli, 2 Vols: 584 pp., 390 pp., in-8°, New Haven: Yale 1950.

1108 MACKEY, HENRY B., trans. of FRANCIS DE SALES, ST., Treatise on the Love of God; Translated with an Introduction by Dom Henry Mackey, xliv, 555 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman Press 1942.

1109 MACKEY, HENRY B., trans. of FRANCIS DE SALES, ST., Letters to Persons in Religion, xxxvi, 443 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman Press 1943.

1110 MACKIE, J. D., The Earlier Tudors, 1485-1558, New York 1952.

1111 MACLEAR, JAMES FULTON, The Influence of the Puritan Clergy on the House of Commons, 1625-1629, dans ChHist vol. 14, pp. 272-289, Berne, Ind. 1945.

1112 MACLEAR, JAMES FULTON, The Puritan Party, 1603-1643: A Study in a Lost Reformation, University of Chicago 1947. (Thesis).

1113 MACLEAR, JAMES FULTON, Quakerism and the End of the Interregnum: A Chapter in the Domestication of Radical Protestantism, dans ChHist vol. 19, pp. 240-270, Berne, Ind. 1950.

1114 MACVICAR, D. H., William Farel, Reformer of the Swiss Romand: His Life, His Writings and His Theology, Union Theological Seminary 1954. (Thesis).

1115 MAGNER, JAMES A., Men of Mexico, 614 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1942.

1116 MAHONEY, CHARLES J., The Relation of the State to Religious Education in Early New York, 1633-1825, 238 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic Univ. Press 1941.

1117 MAJOR, J. RUSSELL, The Payment of the Deputies to the French National Assemblies, 1484-1627, dans JMH vol. 27, pp. 217-229, Chicago 1955.

1118 MANSCHRECK, CLYDE LEONARD, The Adiaphoristic Controversy in the Life of Philip Melanchthon, Yale University 1948. (Thesis).

1119 MANSCHRECK, CLYDE LEONARD, The Bible in Melanchthon's Philosophy of Education, dans JBR vol. 23, pp. 202-207, Brattleboro, Vt. 1955.

1120 MARCELLA, Sister, trans. of DE SALINIS, P., In White Splendor: Life of Madame de Villeneuve, 310 pp., Shreveport, La.: St. Vincent's Academy 1947.

1121 MARCO a NIZZA, FRAY, trans. by HALLENBECK, C., The Journey of Fray Marcos de Niza, trans. from the Spanish Relacion, 115 pp., Dallas: Univ. Texas Press 1949.

1122 MARCUSE, L., Soldier of the Church, New York 1939.

1123 MARIE, Fr. BRUNO DE JESUS, Three Mystics: El Greco, St. John of the Cross, St. Teresa of Avila, New York 1949.

1124 MARITAIN, JACQUES, Three Reformers: Luther, Descartes, Rousseau, New York 1929.

1125 MARITAIN, JACQUES, The Conflict of Methods at the End of the Middle Ages, dans Thomist vol. 3, pp. 527-538, New York 1941.

1126 MARSH, JOHN, and DONALD BAILLIE (eds), Intercommunion, 396 pp., New York 1952.

1127 MARSHALL, JOHN S., Hooker's Theory of Church and State, dans ATR vol. 27, pp. 151-159, Evanston 1945.

1128 MARSHALL, JOHN S., Hooker's Doctrine of God, dans ATR vol. 29, pp. 81-88, Evanston 1947.

1129 MARTENSEN, HANS LASSEN, ed. by HOBHOUSE, STEPHEN, Jacob Boehme, 200 pp., New York 1949.

1130 MARTIN, ALFRED VON, trans. by LUETKENS, W. L., Sociology of the Renaissance, x, 100 pp., New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1944.

1131 MARTINDALE, CYRIL C., The Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga, xviii, 301 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed and Ward 1945.

1132 MARTINDALE, CYRIL C., Life of St. Camillus, 188 pp., New York: Sheed and Ward 1946.

1133 MARTY, MARTIN E., Preaching on the Holy Spirit: A Study of Luther's Sermons on the Evangelical Pericopes, dans CTM vol. 26, pp. 423-441, St. Louis 1955.

1134 MATHEW, DAVID, The Age of Charles I, 340 pp., New York: British Book Centre 1951.

1135 MATTHIJSSEN, JAN P., The Bern Disputation of 1538, dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 19-33, Goshen, Ind. 1948.

1136 MATTINGLY, GARRETT, Catherine of Aragon, xii, 477 pp., in-8°, Boston: Little, Brown 1941.

1137 MATTINGLY, GARRETT, Renaissance Diplomacy, 323 pp., Boston 1955.

1138 MAXWELL, BALDWIN, BRIGGS, W. D., JOHNSON, FRANCIS R., and E. N. S. THOMPSON (eds), Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hardin Craig, viii, 339 pp., Stanford, California 1941.

1139 MAY, HEBERT G., Our English Bible in the Making, 154 pp., Philadelphia 1952.

1140 MAYER, F. E., The Una Sancta in Luther's Theology, dans CTM vol. 18, pp. 801-814, St. Louis 1947.

1141 MAYER, F. E., Human Will in Bondage and Freedom. A Study in Luther's Distinction of Law and Gospel, Part I and Part II, dans CTM vol. 22, pp. 719-747; pp. 785-819, St. Louis 1951.

1142 MAYER, F. E., The Formal and Material Principles of Lutheran Confessional Theology, dans CTM vol. 24, pp. 545-550, St. Louis 1953.

1143 MAYNARD, THEODÔRE, Mystic in Motley: the Life of St. Philip Neri, x, 250 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1946.

1144 MAYNARD, THEODORE, Humanist as Hero: The Life of Sir Thomas More, ix, 261 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1947.
1145 MAYNARD, THEODORE, Henry VIII, x, 431 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1949.
1146 MAYNARD, THEODORE, The Crown and the Cross: a Biography of Thomas Cromwell, ix, 292 pp., in-8°, New York: McGraw-Hill 1950.
1147 MAYNARD, THEODORE, The Odyssey of St. Francis Xavier, x, 364 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1950.
1148 MAYNARD, THEODORE, Cromwell's Rise to Power, dans ABenR vol. 1, pp. 222-246, Newark 1950.
1149 MAYNARD, THEODORE, Queen Elizabeth, xv, 399 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1940; abr. ed., viii, 303 pp., 1954.
1150 MAYNARD, THEODORE, Bloody Mary, viii, 297 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1955.
1151 MCADOO, H. R., The Structure of Caroline Moral Theology, xii, 179 pp., New York 1949.
1152 MCARTHUR, H. C., Archbishop Laud and the Religious Thought of His Time, Harvard University 1953. (Thesis).
1153 MCCANN, JUSTIN, The English Benedictine Revival, 1588-1619, dans ABenR vol. 2, pp. 261-286, Newark 1951.
1154 MCCARTHY, EDWARD J., Spanish Beginnings in the Philippines, 1564-1572, ix, 145 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic Univ. Press 1943.
1155 MCCLELLAN, WILLIAM H., The Full Account of Anglican Orders, dans TheolSt vol. 1, pp. 269-277, New York 1940.
1156 MCCLENDON Jr, J. W., The Doctrine of Sin and the First Epistle of John: A Comparison of Calvinist, Wesleyan and Biblical Thought, Southwestern Baptist Seminary 1953. (Thesis).
1157 MCCOLLEY, G. H., An Early Poetic Allusion to Copernican Astronomy, dans JHI vol. 3, pp. 355-357, New York/Lancaster 1942.
1158 MCCOY, BERNARD J., St. Vincent de Paul's Letters on Jansenism, dans CathHR vol. 27, pp. 442-449, Washington 1942.
1159 MCDONNELL, ERNEST W., The Beguines and Beghards in Medieval Culture: With Special Emphasis on the Belgian Scene, New Brunswick 1954.
1160 MCDONNELL, ERNEST W., The Vita Apostolica: Diversity of Dissent, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 15-31, Chicago 1955.
1161 MCGARRY, DANIEL D., Renaissance Educational Theory, dans HistB vol. 32, pp. 195-209; vol. 33, pp. 13-30, St. Louis 1954.
1162 MCGIFFERT, A. C., Martin Luther, New York 1911.
1163 MCGINN, DONALD J., The Admonition Controversy, xii, 589 pp., in-8°, New Brunswick: Rutgers 1949.
1164 MCGLOIN, JOHN B., The Jesuits at the Council of Trent, dans HistB vol. 21, pp. 11-13, St. Louis 1942.
1165 MCGOVERN, W. M., From Luther to Hitler. The History of Fascist-Nazi Political Philosophy, xiv, 683 pp., New York: Houghton-Mifflin 1941.
1166 MCGRATTY, ARTHUR R., The Fire of Francis Xavier, viii, 295 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1952.
1167 MCGUCKEN, W. J., MCCABE, W. H., BANNON, J. F., WALSH, G. G., CORRIGAN, R., and G. GARRAGHAN, 1540: the Society of Jesus: a Symposium, dans HistB vol. 18, pp. 51-67, St. Louis 1940.
1168 MCKEE, WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, The Idea of Covenant in Early English Puritanism (c. 1580-1643), Yale University 1948. (Thesis).
1169 MCLACHLAN, H., The Religious Opinions of Milton, Locke and Newton, viii, 222 pp., Manchester 1941.
1170 MCLAUGHLIN, MARY M., and JAMES B. ROSS, The Portable Renaissance Reader, xii, 756 pp., in-8°, New York: Viking 1953.

1171 McMahon, Clara P., Education in 15th Century England, ix, 181 pp., Baltimore: John Hopkins Press 1947.
1172 McMahon, Norbert, St. John of God, Heavenly Patron of the Sick and Dying, Nurses and Hospitals, 205 pp., in-8°, New York: McMullen 1953.
1173 McManaway, James G., The Printed Book of the Renaissance, dans RN vol. 3, pp. 21-24, New York 1950.
1174 McNeer, May and Ward Lynd, Martin Luther, Nashville 1953.
1175 McNeill, John T., Natural Law in the Thought of Luther, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 211-227, Berne, Ind. 1941.
1176 McNeill, John T., The Church in Sixteenth-Century Reformed Theology, dans JR vol. 22, pp. 251-269, Chicago 1942.
1177 McNeill, John T., Casuistry in One Puritan Age, dans RL vol. 12, pp. 76-89, Washington 1942.
1178 McNeill, John T., The Doctrine of the Ministry in Reformed Theology, dans ChHist vol. 12, pp. 77-97, Berne, Ind. 1943.
1179 McNeill, John T., The Church in Post-Reformation Reformed Theology, dans JR vol. 24, pp. 96-107, Chicago 1944.
1180 McNeill, John T., Natural Law in the Teaching of the Reformers, dans JR vol. 26, pp. 168-182, Chicago 1946.
1181 McNeill, John T., Books of Faith and Power, vii, 183 pp., New York 1947.
1182 McNeill, John T., Thirty Years of Calvin Study, dans ChHist vol. 17, pp. 207-240; vol. 18, p. 241, Berne, Ind. 1948, 1949.
1183 McNeill, John T., The Democratic Element in Calvin's Thought, dans ChHist vol. 18, pp. 153-171, Berne, Ind. 1949.
1184 McNeill, John T., John Calvin on God and Political Duty, New York 1950.
1185 McNeill, John T., A History of the Cure of Souls, xii, 371 pp., New York 1951.
1186 McNeill, John T., The History and Character of Calvinism, x, 466 pp., New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1954.
1187 McNeill, John T., Modern Christian Movements, 197 pp., Philadelphia 1954.
1188 McNeill, John T., Spinka Matthew and Harold Willoughby, Environmental Factors in Christian History, Chicago 1939.
1189 McNulty, John P., The Diocesan Priests in Florida's Beginnings, dans CathWorld vol. 162, pp. 527-532, New York 1946.
1190 McSorley, Joseph, An Outline History of the Church by Centuries, from St. Peter to Pius XII, xxix, 1084 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1943; 9th edit. 1954.
1191 Meaney, John W., The Bishop of Utopia, dans RecACHSP vol. 60, pp. 197-212, Philadelphia 1949.
1192 Meeter, H. H., Calvinism, 255 pp. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Zondervan Publ. House.
1193 Meier, L., Research that has been made and is yet to be made on the Ockhamism of Martin Luther at Erfurt, dans Archivum Franciscanum Historicum, vol. 43, pp. 56-67, Florence-Quaracchi 1950.
1194 Meihuizen, H. W., Spiritualistic Tendencies and Movements among the Dutch Mennonites of the 16th and 17th Centuries, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 259-304, Goshen, Ind. 1953.
1195 Melanchthon, Philip, ed. by Hill, C. L., The Loci Communes of Philip Melanchthon, 274 pp., Boston 1944.
1196 Melo, Carlos Merces, The Recruitment and Formation of the Native Clergy in India, 16th-19th Century, xxxi, 358 pp., Lisbon: Ultramar 1955.
1197 Mennonite Encycopedia, Volume I, A through C, 45 pp. illus., 749 pp., Scottdale, Pa. 1955.

1198 MERRIMAN, ROGER B., Suleiman the Magnificant, 1520-1566, viii, 325 pp., Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press 1944.

1199 MESNARD, JEAN, Pascal, His Life and Works, xvi, 210 pp., in-8°, New York: Philosophical Library 1952.

1200 MESSENGER, RUTH ELLIS, The Medieval Latin Hymn, Washington D.C. 1953.

1201 MÉTRAUX, ALFRED, The Contribution of the Jesuits to the Exploration and Anthropology of South America, dans Mid-America vol. 26, pp. 183-191, Chicago 1944.

1202 MEYER, F. E., The 'Una Sancta' in Luther's Theology, dans Christendom 1947, pp. 315-327, New York 1947.

1203 MEYER, HANS, The Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas, St. Louis 1944.

1204 MEYER, Sister MARY EDGAR, The Sources of Hojeda's La Cristiada, xii, 233 pp., in-8°, Ann Arbor: Univ. Michigan Press 1953.

1205 MICHAELIDES, GEORGE P., The Greek Orthodox Position on the Confession of Cyril Lucar, dans ChHist vol. 12, pp. 118-129, Berne, Ind. 1943.

1206 MIHELIC, JOSEPH LUDWIG, A Study of the Literary Style of the Old Testament in the King James Version, University of Chicago, 1941. Essential portion published by the University of Chicago Press. (Thesis).

1207 MIHELIC, JOSEPH LUDWIG, The Study of Hebrew in England, dans JBR vol. 14, pp. 94-100, Somerville, N.J. 1946.

1208 MILES, J. P., John Calvin's Instruction in Christianity, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1947.

1209 MILES, LELAND W., Protestant Colet and Catholic More: A Study of Contrast in the Use of Platonism, dans ATR vol. 33, pp. 29-64, Evanston 1951.

1210 MILES, ROBERT WHITFIELD, Machiavelli, dans USR vol. 53, pp. 50-60, Richmond 1941.

1211 MILES, ROBERT WHITFIELD, That Frenchman, John Calvin, 221 pp., New York 1940.

1212 MILIUKOV, PAUL, ed. by KARPOVICH, MICHAEL, Outlines of Russian Culture, 3 Vols: xiii, 220 pp.; v, 130 pp.; v. 159 pp., Philadelphia 1942. Vol. I: Religion and the Church.

1213 MILLAR, PATRICK, Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody, xxiii, 234 pp., New York/London 1949.

1214 MILLER, J. E., The Story of Our Church, For young People of the Church of the Brethren, 190 pp., Elgin, Illinois: Brethren Publishing House 1941.

1215 MILLER, PERRY, The Puritans, New York 1938.

1216 MILLER, PERRY, Roger Williams: His Contribution to the American Tradition, 273 pp., Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill 1953.

1217 MILLER, SAMUEL J. T., Molanus, Luthern Irenicist (1633-1722), dans ChHist vol. 22, pp. 197-218, Chicago 1953.

1218 MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO PICO, trans. by FORBES, ELIZABETH L., Oration on the Dignity of Man, 48 pp., Lexington, Ky.: Anvil Press 1953.

1219 MISCIATELLI, PIETRO, The Mystics of Italy, New York 1949.

1220 MITCHELL, W. H., and S. P. JACQUES, trans. of POURRAT, PIERRE, Christian Spirituality. II. The Middle Ages, xiii, 341 pp.; III. From the Renaissance to Jansenism, xii, 405 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1953.

1221 MIZWA, STEPHEN P., Nicholas Copernicus, 1543-1943, 90 pp., in-8°, New York: Kosciusko Foundation 1943.

1222 MOEHLMAN, C. H., Protestantism's Challenge. An Historical Study of the Survival Value of Protestantism, 286 pp., New York, N.Y.: Harper's 1940.

1223 MOELLERING, H. A., Brunner and Luther on Scriptural Authority, dans CTM vol. 21, pp. 801-818, St. Louis 1950.

1224 MOELLERING, R., Luther's Attitude toward the Jews, dans CTM vol. 19, pp. 920-934; vol. 20, pp. 45-59, 194-215, 579, St. Louis 1948, 1949.

1225 MOLDENHAWER, J. V., ed. LAW, WILLIAM, William Law, A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life, xxv, 355 pp., Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1948.

1226 MOLNAR, ENRICO C. S., Ecumenical Movements in the Bohemian Reformation, dans IR vol. 8, pp. 73-89, Denver 1951.

1227 MOLNAR, ENRICO C. S., The Restoration of Holy Communion in Both Kinds, dans ATR vol. 36, pp. 104-110, Evanston 1954.

1228 MOLONEY, MICHAEL F., John Donne and the Jesuits, dans Modern Language Quarterly, December 1947, pp. 426-429.

1229 MONRO, MARGARET T., Blessed Margaret Clitherow, 108 pp., New York: Longmans 1947.

1230 MOODY, E. A., Galileo and Avempace, dans JHI vol. 12, pp. 163-193, 375-422, New York/Lancaster 1951.

1231 MOORE, GEORGE ALBERT, trans. of BELLARMINE, ROBERT, St., The Power of the Pope in Temporal Affairs, xxi, 239 pp., Chevy Chase, Md.: Country Dollar Press 1949.

1232 MOORE, GEORGE ALBERT, trans. of BOTERO, G., and P. RIBADENEYRA, Giov. Botero: Practical Politics, trans. from the Italian... with the Essay on Neutrality and Reputation, Religion and the Virtues of the Christian Prince, against Machiavelli (abr.), by Pedro Ribadeneyra, trans. from the Spanish, xxvii, 388 pp., Chevy Chase, Md.: 1949.

1233 MOORE, GEORGE ALBERT, trans. of BELLARMINE, ROBERT, St., Reply to Belloy, or, Authority of the Pope in Politics, 102 pp., 2nd ed., Chevy Chase, Md.: Country Dollar Press 1950.

1234 MOORE, GEORGE ALBERT, trans. of BELLARMINE, ROBERT, St., Reply to the Principal Points of the Argument... for the Succession of Henry of Navarre to the Kingdom of France, xv, 85 pp., 2nd ed., Chevy Chase, Md. 1950.

1235 MOORE, GEORGE ALBERT, trans. of SUAREZ, F., Suarez on Politics: Excerpts from his Laws, Defense of Faith, Tracts on Faith, on Charity, 140 pp., Chevy Chase, Md. 1950.

1236 MOORE, SIDNEY H., The Turkish Menace in the Sixteenth Century, dans Modern Language Review, January 1945, pp. 30-36.

1237 MOORMAN, JOHN R. H., A History of the Church in England, xx, 460 pp., New York 1954.

1238 MORA, J. F., Suarez and Modern Philosophy, dans JHI vol. 14, pp. 528-547, Lancaster, Pa. 1953.

1239 MORAN, JOHN W., What Luther Did Not Read, dans AEcclR vol. 132, pp. 30-34, Washington 1955.

1240 MORE, CRESACRE, ed. by KENNEDY, JAMES L., Life of Sir Thomas More, Knight, xvi, 211 pp., in-8°, Greensburg, Pa. 1941.

1241 MORE, Sir THOMAS, ed. by ROGERS, E. F., The Correspondence of Sir Thomas More, xxii, 584 pp., in-8°, Princeton Univ. Press 1947.

1242 MORE, Sir THOMAS, ed. by CAMPBELL, MILDRED, The Utopia of Sir Thomas More, including Roper's Life of More, and Letters of More to his Daughter Margaret, xli, 312 pp., in-8°, New York: Black 1947.

1243 MORE, Sir THOMAS, ed. by THECLA, Sister M., The Supplication of Souls, xiii, 187 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1950.

1244 MORE, Sir THOMAS, Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation, vii, 262 pp., New York: Sheed 1951.

1245 MORE, Sir THOMAS, trans. by ROBINSON, RALPH, Utopia, Trans. from the Latin... and, A Dialogue of Comfort, xix, 428 pp., in-16, rev. edit., New York: Dutton 1951.

1246 MOREY, VERNE DALE, The Brownist Churches: A Study in English Separatism 1553-1630, Harvard 1954. (Thesis).

1247 MORGAN, EDMUND S., The Puritan Family, 118 pp., Boston 1943.
1248 MORISON, SAMUEL E., Admiral of the Ocean Sea: a Life of Christopher Columbus, 2 Vols: xlv, 448; vi, 426 pp., in-8°, Boston: Little, Brown 1942.
1249 MORISON, STANLEY, English Prayer Books: an Introduction to the Literature of Christian Public Worship, x, 239 pp., in-16, 3rd ed.: New York: Cambridge Univ. Press 1949.
1250 MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER, Political thought in England: Tyndale to Hooker, New York 1953.
1251 MORRISON, CHARLES CLAYTON, The Unfinished Reformation, New York 1953.
1252 MORTIMER, ROBERT CECIL, Western Canon Law, 92 pp., in-8°, Berkeley: Univ. California Press 1953.
1253 MOSSE, GEORGE L., Sir John Fortescue and the Problem of Papal Power, dans Medievalia et Humanistica fasc. 7, pp. 89-94, Boulder, Colorado 1952.
1254 MOSSE, GEORGE L., The Reformation, viii, 101 pp., New York: Holt 1953.
1255 MOSSE, GEORGE L., Puritan political Thought and the 'Cases of Conscience' dans ChHist vol. 23, pp. 109-118, Berne, Ind. 1954.
1256 MOSSE, GEORGE L., and DAVID HECHT, Liturgical Uniformity and Absolutism in the Sixteenth Century, dans ATR vol. 29, pp. 158-166, Evanston 1947.
1257 MOTOLINÍA, TORIBIO, trans. by FOSTER, E. A., Motolinía's History of the Indians of New Spain, x, 294 pp., Berkeley, Calif.: Cortes Society 1950.
1258 MOTOLINÍA, TORIBIO, trans. by STECK, F. B., Motolinía's History of the Indians of New Spain, xx, 358 pp., Washington: Academy of Amer. Franciscan History 1951.
1259 MOURRET, FERNAND, trans. by THOMPSON, NEWTON, A History of the Catholic Church. VI. Period of the Ancient Regime, 1600-1774, viii, 656 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1945.
1260 MUELLER, G. E., Calvin's Institutes of the Christian Religion as an Illustration of Christian Living, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 287-300, New York/Lancaster 1943.
1261 MUELLER, G. E., Pascal's Dialectical Ethics and His Discovery of Liberalism, dans JHI vol. 6, pp. 67-80, New York/Lancaster 1945.
1262 MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE, Digest of Luther's Brief Confession of the Holy Sacrament Against the Enthusiasts, dans CTM vol. 16, pp. 118-122, St. Louis 1945.
1263 MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE, Notes on Luther's Conception of the Word of God as the Means of Grace, dans CTM vol. 20, pp. 580-600, St. Louis 1949.
1264 MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE, Notes on Luther's Interpretation of John 6 : 47-58, dans CTM vol. 20, pp. 802-828, St. Louis 1949.
1265 MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE, Notes on the Consensus Tigurinus of 1549, dans CTM vol. 20, pp. 894-909, St. Louis 1949.
1266 MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE (ed.), Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, Grand Rapids 1954.
1267 MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE, The Concept of God in Luther and the Lutheran Confessions, dans CTM vol. 26, pp. 1-16, St. Louis 1955.
1268 MUELLER, W. A., Church and State in Luther and Calvin. A Comparative Study, xii, 183 pp., in-8°, Nashville, Tenn.: Broadman Press 1954.
1269 MUIR, EDWIN and WILLA, trans. of BURCKHARDT, CARL J., Richelieu: His Rise to Power, 413 pp., in-8°, New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1940.
1270 MULLANEY, THOMAS U., The Basis of the Suarezian Teaching on Human Freedom, dans Thomist vol. 11, pp. 1-17, 330-369, 448-502; vol. 12, pp. 48-94, 155-206, Baltimore 1948, 1949.
1271 MULLANEY, THOMAS U., Suarez on Human Freedom, xvi, 200 pp., in-8°, Baltimore: Carroll Press 1950.

1272 Mulvihill, Daniel J., Juan de Zumarraga, First Bishop of Mexico, ix, 324 pp., Ann Arbor: University Microfilms 1954.
1273 Muñoz, Honorio, The International Community according to Francis de Victoria, dans Thomist vol. 10, pp. 1-55, Baltimore 1947.
1274 Murdock, Kenneth B., Literature and Theology in Colonial New England, Cambridge 1949.
1275 Muret, Charlotte T., trans. of Levis Mirepoix, Antoine, Jeanne of France, Princess and Saint, 203 pp., in-8°, New York: Longmans 1950.
1276 Murray, John C., St. Robert Bellarmine on the Indirect Power, dans TheolSt vol. 9, pp. 491-535, Baltimore 1948.
1277 Murray, John C., Calvin's Doctrine of Creation, dans WTJ vol. 17, pp. 21-43, Philadelphia 1954.
1278 Murray, R. H., Erasmus and Luther: Their Attitude to Toleration, New York 1920.
1279 Muses, C. A., Paracelsus, Jacob Boehme, and Alchemy, dans JBQ 1, pp. 12-18, New York 1952.
1280 Muses, C. A., The Spiritual Philosophy of Shakespeare, dans JBQ 1, pp. 21-22, New York 1953-1954.
1281 Musteikis, Antanas, Religious Fluctuations During the Period of the Reformation in Lithuania, New York University 1954. (Thesis).
1282 Mutschman, Heinrich, and Wentersdorf, Karl, Shakespeare and Catholicism, xvii, 446 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed 1952.
1283 Myhr, Ivar Lou, Milton and the Scriptures, dans SQ vol. 3, pp. 49-53, Indianapolis 1942.
1284 Nakarai, Toyozo W., Columbus in the Genoa Psalter, dans SQ vol. 3, pp. 173-182, Indianapolis 1942.
1285 Nash, Ray, Gardens of the Renaissance Painters, dans RN vol. 2, pp. 67-69, New York 1949.
1286 Neal, Fred. W., The Papacy and the Nations: a Study of Concordats, 1418-1516, 295 pp., film Univ. Chicago Library 1946.
1287 Nef, John U., Industry and Government in France and England, 1540-1640, Philadelphia 1940.
1288 Neill, Stephen C., and Ruth Rouse (eds), A History of the Ecumenical Movement, 1517-1948, xxiv, 822 pp., Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1954.
1289 Neill, Thomas P., Luther and the Modern Mind, dans CathWorld vol. 164, pp. 11-18, New York 1946.
1290 Neill, Thomas P., Calvin and the Modern Mind, dans CathWorld vol. 164, pp. 145-151, New York 1946.
1291 Neill, Thomas P., Makers of the Modern Mind, xii, 391 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1949.
1292 Nelson, Benjamin, The Idea of Usury; From Tribal Brotherhood to Universal Brotherhood, xxi, 258 pp., Princeton 1949.
1293 Nelson, John Charles, and Hiram Collins Haydn (eds), A Renaissance Treasury, 432 pp., Garden City, New York 1953.
1294 Nelson, William Stuart, Types of Humanism, dans JRT vol. 11, pp. 5-20, Washington 1954.
1295 Nesbitt, Charles F., Mercenary Motives in the Production of the English Bible in the Early Sixteenth Century, dans ATR vol. 34, pp. 154-165, Evanston 1952.
1296 Nettl, Paul, Luther and Music, 174 pp., Philadelphia 1948.
1297 Neve, J. L., Churches and Sects of Christendom, 634 pp., Burlington, Iowa 1940.
1298 Neve, J. L., A History of Christian Thought, Vol. 1, 344 pp., Philadelphia 1943.
1299 Nevius, W. N., Religion as Experience and Truth, 438 pp., Philadelphia, Pa.: Westminster Press 1941.

1300 NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, trans. of ANDREWES, LANCELOT, The Private Devotions of Lancelot Andrewes, 146 pp., New York 1950.
1301 NEW YORK METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, The Renaissance, a Symposium, February 8-10, 1952, 93 pp., New York 1953.
1302 NICHOLAS of CUSA, trans. by HERON, GERMAIN, Of Learned Ignorance, xxviii, 174 pp., in-8°, New Haven: Yale 1954.
1303 NICHOLS, JAMES H., Primer for Protestants, 151 pp., New York 1947.
1304 NICHOLS, JAMES H., Democracy and the Churches, 298 pp., Philadelphia 1951.
1305 NICHOLS, JAMES H., The Liturgical Tradition of the Reformed Churches, dans TT vol. 11, pp. 210-224, Princeton 1954.
1306 NICHOLS, ROBERT H., The Growth of the Christian Church, 398 pp., Philadelphia, Pa.: Westminster Press 1941, second edition.
1307 NICHOLS, ROBERT H., The Tercentenary of the Westminster Assembly, dans ChHist vol. 13, pp. 25-41, Berne, Ind. 1944.
1308 NIXON, LEROY, John Calvin, Expository Preacher, 136 pp., Grand Rapids 1950.
1309 NIXON, LEROY, trans. of CALVIN, JOHN, Sermons on Job, xxxvii, 300 pp., Grand Rapids 1952.
1310 NOBBS, DOUGLAS, Theocracy and Toleration, Cambridge 1938.
1311 NOBBS, DOUGLAS, England and Scotland, 1560-1707, 173 pp., New York: Longmans 1952.
1312 NOBLE, VERNON, The Man in Leather Breeches: The Life and Times of George Fox, New York 1953.
1313 NORWOOD, FREDERICK A., The Reformation Refugees as an Economic Force, x, 206 pp., Chicago: American Society of Church History 1942.
1314 NORWOOD, FREDERICK A., Economic Life of Protestant Religious Refugees of the Sixteenth Century, Yale University 1941. Published by the American Society of Church History, under the title: Reformation Refugees as an Economic Force, Hartford, Connecticut 1943. (Thesis).
1315 NORWOOD, FREDERICK A., The Marian Exiles — Denizens or Sojourners, dans ChHist vol. 13, pp. 100-110, Berne, Ind. 1944.
1316 NORWOOD, FREDERICK A., The London Dutch Refugees in Search of a Home, 1553-1554, dans AHR vol. 48, pp. 64-72, Washington 1952.
1317 NORWOOD, FREDERICK A., The Development of Modern Christianity Since 1500, 256 pp., New York 1956.
1318 NOTESTEIN, WALLACE, The English People on the Eve of Colonization, 1603-1630, xvii, 302 pp., New York: Harper 1954.
1319 NOWELL, CHARLES E., The French in 16th Century Brazil, dans Americas vol. 5, pp. 381-393, Washington 1949.
1320 NOYES, MORGAN P., Worship in the Reformed Tradition, dans ATR vol. 29, pp. 215-225, Evanston 1947.
1321 NUSSBAUM, FREDERICK L., The Economic History of Renaissance Europe, dans JMH vol. 13, pp. 527-545, Chicago 1941.
1322 NUSSBAUM, FREDERICK L., The Triumph of Science and Reason, 1600-1685, xiv, 304 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1953.
1323 NUTTALL, GEOFFREY F., The Holy Spirit in Puritan Faith and Experience, xii, 192 pp., New York 1946.
1324 NUTTALL, GEOFFREY F., Studies in Christian Enthusiasm: Illustrated from Early Quakerism, Pendle Hill 1948.
1325 NYGREN, A., Luther's Doctrine of the Two Kingdoms, dans ER vol. 1, pp. 301-310, Genova 1949.
1326 O'BRIEN, GEORGE A., An Essay on the Economic Effects of the Reformation, x, 194 pp., in-8°, reprint, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1944.

1327 O'Brien, John A., The American Martyrs: the Story of the Eight Jesuit Martyrs of North America, xi, 310 pp., in-8°, New York: Appleton 1953.

1328 O'Brien, Kate, Teresa of Avila, 96 pp., New York 1951.

1329 Ochojski, Paul M., Did John Donne Repent His Apostasy, dans ABenR vol. 1, pp. 535-548, Newark 1950.

1330 O'Connor, Sister Mary Catherine, The Art of Dying Well: The Development of the Ars moriendi, xiv, 258 pp., in-8°, New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1942.

1331 O'Connor, William, Molina and Bañez as Interpreters of St. Thomas Aquinas, dans NewSchol vol. 21, pp. 243-259, Washington 1947.

1332 Odložilík, Otakar, Two Reformation Leaders of the Unitas Fratrum, dans ChHist vol. 9, pp. 253-263, Berne, Ind. 1940.

1333 Oechsli, W., History of Switzerland, Cambridge 1922.

1334 Ogburn, C., Renaissance Man of England, New York 1955.

1335 Oleson, T. J., Bishop Jon Arason, 1484-1550, dans Speculum vol. 28, pp. 245-278; vol. 29, pp. 535-536, Cambridge, Mass. 1953, 1954.

1336 Orr, R. S., The Influence of Carlstadt upon Luther and the Reformation, Northern Baptist Seminary, n.d. (Thesis).

1337 Orsenigo, Cesare, trans. by Kraus, Rudolph, St. Charles Borromeo, ix, 390 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1943.

1338 Osuna, Francisco de, trans. from the Spanish by a Benedictine of Stanbrook, The Third Spiritual Alphabet, xxxvi, 490 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1948.

1339 Owen, Aloysius J., trans. of Leturia, Pedro, Iñigo de Loyola, trans. by..... xiii, 209 pp., in-8°, Syracuse, N.Y.: LeMoyne Coll. Press 1949.

1340 Owen, John, ed. of Calvin John, John Calvin: Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans, xxxvii, 592 pp., Grand Rapids: Eerdmans 1947.

1341 Owen, John, trans. of Calvin, John, Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Hebrews, 448 pp., Grand Rapids 1948.

1342 Oyer, John S., The Writings of Melanchthon Against the Anabaptists, dans MQR vol. 26, pp. 259-279, Goshen, Ind. 1952.

1343 Oyer, John S., The Writings of Luther Against the Anabaptists, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 100-110, Goshen, Ind. 1953.

1344 Pagano, Sebastiano, Some Aspects of the Debate on Inspiration in the Louvain Controversy, 1587-1588, dans CBQ vol. 14, pp. 336-349; vol. 15, pp. 46-59, Washington 1952, 1953.

1345 Palm, F. C., Calvinism and the Religious Wars, New York 1932.

1346 Palmer, W. Scott, ed. of Boehme, Jacob, The Confessions of Jacob Boehme, 188 pp., New York 1954.

1347 Pamp, Frederic E., Walton's Redaction of Hooker, dans ChHist vol. 17, pp. 95-116, Berne, Ind. 1948.

1348 Parish, John E., Robert Parsons, English Jesuit, 216 pp., Ann Arbor: University Microfilms 1951.

1349 Parker, T. H. L., Portrait of Calvin, 124 pp., Philadelphia 1955.

1350 Parker, T. M., The English Reformation to 1558, 200 pp., New York 1950.

1351 Parks, Kenneth C., The Progress of Preaching in England During the Elizabethan Period, Southern Baptist Seminary 1954. (Thesis).

1352 Parry, J. H., The Sale of Public Office in the Spanish Indies Under the Hapsburgs, Berkeley 1953.

1353 Parsons, Anscar, Bernardine of Feltre and the Montes Pietatis, dans FrancSt vol. 1, pp. 11-32, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. March 1941.

1354 PARSONS, ANSCAR, Economic Significance of the Montes Pietatis, dans FrancSt vol. 1, pp. 3-28, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. Sept. 1941.

1355 PASCAL, BLAISE, ed. by STEWART, H. F., The Heart of Pascal: Being his Meditations and Prayers, Notes for his Anti-Jesuit Campaign... Drawn from the Pensées, 139 pp., New York: Macmillan 1945.

1356 PASCAL, BLAISE, trans. by STEWART, H. F., Pascal's Pensées, with an English Trans., xxiv, 543 pp., in18°, New York: Pantheon 1950.

1357 PASTOR, LUDWIG VON, trans. by GRAF, ERNEST, The History of the Popes. XXX. Innocent X, 1644-1655, xlvii, 467 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1940.

1358 PAUCK, WILHELM, The Historiography of the German Reformation during the Past Twenty Years, dans ChHist vol. 9, pp. 305-340, Berne, Ind. 1940.

1359 PAUCK, WILHELM, Calvin's Institutes of the Christian Religion, dans ChHist vol. 15, pp. 17-27, Berne, Ind. 1946.

1360 PAUCK, WILHELM, The Christian Faith and Religious Tolerance, dans ChHist vol. 15, pp. 220-234, Berne, Ind. 1946.

1361 PAUCK, WILHELM, Martin Luther's Faith, dans RL vol. 16, pp. 3-11, New York 1946.

1362 PAUCK, WILHELM, Luther and the Reformation, dans TT vol. 3, pp. 314-327, Princeton 1946-1947.

1363 PAUCK, WILHELM, The Heritage of the Reformation, 312 pp., Glencoe, Ill. 1950.

1364 PAUCK, WILHELM, The Idea of the Church in Christian History, dans ChHist vol. 21, pp. 191-214, Berne, Ind. 1952.

1365 PAUCK, WILHELM, Luther's Catholic Critics, dans USQR vol. 10, pp. 1-10, New York 1955.

1366 PEACHEY, PAUL, Mennonites Return to Zurich, dans Mennonite Life vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 102-105, North Newton, Kansas 1953.

1367 PEACHEY, PAUL, Recent Tirolese Anabaptist Research, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 76-77, Goshen, Ind. 1953.

1368 PEACHEY, PAUL, Baptists Come Back to Waldshut, dans Mennonite Life, vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 63-65, North Newton, Kansas 1954.

1369 PEACHEY, PAUL, Social Backgrounds and Social Philosophy of the Swiss Anabaptists 1525-1540, dans MQR vol. 28, pp. 102-127, Goshen, Ind. 1954.

1370 PEARCE, E. G., Lutheran Sidelights in English History, dans CTM vol. 21, pp. 347-352, St. Louis 1950.

1371 PEARCY, H. R., The Meaning of the Church in the Thought of Calvin, Chicago 1941.

1372 PEARS Jr, THOMAS CLINTON, Tercentenary of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, dans RL vol. 13, pp. 43-52, New York 1943.

1373 PEASE, T. C., The Leveller Movement, Baltimore 1916.

1374 PECK, GEORGE T., John Hales and the Puritans During the Marian Exile, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 159-177, Berne, Ind. 1941.

1375 PEERS, E. ALLISON, Spirit of Flame: a Study of St. John of the Cross, xiii, 214 pp., in-16, New York: Morehouse-Gorham 1944.

1376 PEERS, E. ALLISON, trans. of JOHN of the CROSS, ST., The Complete Works of St. John of the Cross, 3 Vols: xvi, 486 pp.; ix, 470 pp.; viii, 470 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1945.

1377 PEERS, E. ALLISON, Mother of Carmel: a Portrait of St. Teresa of Jesus, xiii, 220 pp., in-8°, New York: Morehouse-Gorham 1946.

1378 PEERS, E. ALLISON, trans. of TERESA of AVILA, ST., The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus, Translated from the Spanish Critical Edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa, 3 Vols: xlviii, 367 pp.; xxviii, 420 pp.; xxiii, 408 pp., New York: Sheed and Ward 1946.

1379 Peers, E. Allison, The Mystics of Spain, 130 pp., in-16, New York: Macmillan 1952.

1380 Peers, E. Allison, trans. of Teresa of Avila, The Letters of St. Teresa of Jesus: trans. and edit. by E. Allison Peers, from the critical edit. of P. Silverio de S. Teresa, 2 Vols, xii, 1006 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1952.

1381 Peers, E. Allison, Handbook to the Life and Times of St. Teresa and St. John of the Cross, vii, 277 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1954.

1382 Pelikan, Jaroslav, The Consensus of Sandomierz, A Chapter from the Polish Reformation, dans CTM vol. 18, pp. 825-837, St. Louis 1947.

1383 Pelikan, Jaroslav, Luther's Attitude toward John Hus, dans CTM vol. 19, pp. 747-763, St. Louis 1948.

1384 Pelikan, Jaroslav, Luther's Negotiations with the Hussites, dans CTM vol. 20, pp. 496-517, St. Louis 1949.

1385 Pelikan, Jaroslav, Luther's Endorsement of the 'Confessio Bohemica', dans CTM vol. 20, pp. 829-843, St. Louis 1949.

1386 Pelikan, Jaroslav, From Luther to Kierkegaard: A Study in the History of Theology, 171 pp., St. Louis 1950.

1387 Pelikan, Jaroslav, Origins of the Object-Subject Antithesis in Lutheran Dogmatics, dans CTM vol. 21, pp. 94-104, St. Louis 1950.

1388 Pelikan, Jaroslav, The Relation of Faith and Knowledge in the Lutheran Confessions, dans CTM vol. 21, pp. 321-331, St. Louis 1950.

1389 Pelikan, Jaroslav, The Doctrine of Man in the Lutheran Confessions, dans LQ vol. 2, pp. 34-44, Gettysburg, Pa. 1950.

1390 Pelikan, Jaroslav, Church and Church History in the Confessions, dans CTM vol. 22, pp. 305-320, St. Louis 1951.

1391 Pelikan, Jaroslav (ed.), Luther's Works, St. Louis 1955.

1392 Penner, Horst, The Anabaptists and Mennonites of East Prussia, dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 212-225, Goshen, Ind. 1948.

1393 Penner, Horst, West Prussian Mennonites through Four Centuries, dans MQR vol. 23, pp. 232-245, Goshen, Ind. 1949.

1394 Pennington, Edgar Legare, Anglican Beginnings in Massachusetts, dans HMPEC vol. 10, pp. 242-289, New Brunswick, N.J. 1941.

1395 Pennington, Edgar Legare, The Episcopal Succession during the Reformation, 164 pp., New York 1952.

1396 Penny, A. J., Who was Jacob Böhme?, dans JBQ vol. 1, pp. 5-14, New York 1954.

1397 Penny, A. J., Jacob Böhme's Writings, dans JBQ vol. 1, pp. 5-30, New York 1954.

1398 Penrose, Boies, Travel and Discovery in the Renaissance, 1420-1620, xvi, 369 pp., Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press 1952.

1399 Pepper, George Wharton, An Analytical Index to the Book of Common Prayer, 251 pp., Philadelphia 1948.

1400 Pernoud, Régine, trans. by Cohen, J. M., The Retrial of Joan of Arc: the Evidence at the Trial for her Rehabilitation, 1450-1456, xiii, 264 pp., in-8°, New York: Harcourt 1955.

1401 Perry, Ralph Barton, Puritanism and Democracy, 688 pp., New York 1944.

1402 Perry, W., The Scottish Prayer Book, Cambridge 1929.

1403 Peter of Alcantara, St., ed. by Devas, D., Treatise on Prayer and Meditation, trans. with introd. and sketch of the Saint's Life, xx, 211 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1949.

1404 Peters, Frank C., The 'Ban' in the Writings of Menno Simons, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 16-33, Goshen, Ind. 1955.

1405 Peters, P., Luther's Text-Critical Study of 2 Samuel 23 : 8, dans CTM vol. 28, pp. 641-652, St. Louis 1947.

1406 Peterson, Russell Arthur, Luther for Today, 56 pp., Flandreau, S.D. 1948.

1407 Peterson, Vivian A., The Development of the Canon Law since 1500 A.D., dans ChHist vol. 9, pp. 235-252, Berne, Ind. 1940.

1408 Petry, Ray C., Emphasis on the Gospel and Christian Reform in Late Medieval Preaching, dans ChHist vol. 16, pp. 75-91, Berne, Ind. 1947.

1409 Pfatteicher, H. E., Reformation — then and now, Chicago 1942.

1410 Phelan, John L., Philippine Linguistics and Spanish Missionaries, 1565-1700, dans Mid-America vol. 37, pp. 153-170, Chicago 1955.

1411 Phelan, John L., Pre-Baptismal Instruction and the Administration of Baptism in the Philippines during the 16th Century, dans Americas vol. 12, pp. 3-23, Washington 1955.

1412 Philip Neri, Brother, Baptism and Manumission of Negro Slaves in the Early Colonial Period, dans RecACHSP vol. 51, pp. 220-232, Philadelphia 1940.

1413 Phillips, D. C., Ferguson on the Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 13, pp. 266-280, New York/Lancaster 1952.

1414 Phillips, M. A., Erasmus and the Northern Renaissance, New York 1950.

1415 Piana, Caelestinus, Antonius de Bitonto, O.F.M., Praedicator et Scriptor Saec. XV, dans FrancSt vol. 13, pp. 178-197, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1953.

1416 Piepkorn, Arthur Carl, Did Luther Teach that Christ Committed Adultery, dans CTM vol. 25, pp. 415-432, St. Louis 1954.

1417 Pilikan, Jaroslav Jan, Luther and the Confessio Bohemica, University of Chicago, 1946. Narrative portion published serially in the CTM 1948-1949. (Thesis).

1418 Piper, Otto A., What is Natural Law?, dans TT vol. 2, pp. 459-471, Princeton 1945-1946.

1419 Pius II, trans. by Gragg, Florence, The Commentaries of Pius II. Books II-IX, 3 Vols: 176 pp.; 114 pp.; 205 pp., in-8°, Northampton, Mass.: Smith College 1940, 1947, 1951.

1420 Plass, E. M., This is Luther, A Character Study, xiv, 395 pp., St. Louis: Concordia 1948.

1421 Plassmann, T., Magner, J., Hanke, J., Chauvet, F., Castañeda, C., Carreño, A., and L. Lamadrid, Don Fray Juan de Zumarraga, First Archbishop of Mexico, in Commemoration of the 4th Centenary of His Death, dans Americas vol. 5, pp. 261-341, Washington 1949.

1422 Plattner, Felix A., trans. by Sudley, Lord, and Oscar Blobel, Jesuits Go East: a Record of Missionary Activity in the East, 1541-1786, 283 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1952.

1423 Plum, Harry Grant, Restoration Puritanism: a study of the growth of English liberty, Chapel Hill 1943.

1424 Polack, W. G., Girolamo Savonarola, 1452-1498, dans CTM vol. 19, pp. 161-171, St. Louis 1948.

1425 Pomponazzi, Pietro, ed. by Kristeller, P. O., Two Unpublished Questions on the Soul of Pietro Pomponazzi, dans Medievalia et Humanistica vol. 9, pp. 76-101, Boulder, Colo. 1955.

1426 Pond, Kathleen, trans. of Auclair, Marcelle, Teresa of Avila, xv, 457 pp., New York: Pantheon 1953.

1427 Pope, Hugh, English Versions of the Bible, revised and amplified by Sebastian Bullough, O.P., ix, 787 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1952.

1428 Potter, George Reuben, A Sermon Preached at Lincoln's Inn by John Donne, 71 pp., Stanford Univ. Press 1946.

1429 POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN, ed. of DONNE, JOHN, The Sermons of John Donne, Vol. I, 354 pp., Berkeley: Univ. of California Press 1953.

1430 POU y MARTÍ, JOSÉ, Letter of Fray Juan del Hierro to the Mexican Consulado (Madrid, May 11, 1613), regarding the Missions of Japan, dans Americas vol. 8, pp. 353-356, Washington 1952.

1431 POURRAT, PIERRE, trans. by MITCHELL, W. H., and S. P. JACQUES, Christian Spirituality. II. The Middle Ages; III. From the Renaissance to Jansenism, xiii, 341 pp.; xii, 405 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1953.

1432 POWICKE, F. M., The Reformation in England, vi, 137 pp., in-8°, New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1941.

1433 PRATT, W. S., The Music of the French Psalter of 1562, New York 1939.

1434 PRENTER, REGIN, trans. by JENSEN, JOHN M., Spiritus Creator, 311 pp., Philadelphia 1953.

1435 PRESCOTT, H. F. M., Spanish Tudor: the Life of 'Bloody Mary', xv, 562 pp., in-8°, New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1940.

1436 PRESCOTT, H. F. M., Mary Tudor, xiii, 439 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1953. (Revision of Spanish Tudor).

1437 PREUS, H. A., The Communion of Saints: A Study of the Origin and Development of Luther's Doctrine of the Church, 172 pp., Minneapolis 1948.

1438 PREUSS, HANS, Luther as a Communicant, dans LCQ vol. 14, p. 191-199, Gettysburg, Pa. 1941.

1439 PRINGLE, WILLIAM, trans. of CALVIN, JOHN, Commentary of the Book of the Prophet Isaiah, 2 Vols: 496 pp.; 482 pp., Grand Rapids 1948.

1440 PRZUDZIK, JOSEPH, The History of Anglican Orders, dans HomPastR vol. 47, pp. 108-113, New York 1946.

1441 PUHL, LOUIS J., trans. of IGNATIUS LOYOLA, ST., The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius Loyola, xv, 216 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1951.

1442 PURVIS, J. S., Tudor Parish Documents of the Diocese of York, xviii, 244 pp., New York: Macmillan 1948.

1443 QUALBEN, LARS P., The Lutheran Church in Colonial America, 320 pp., New York 1940.

1444 QUISTORP, HEINRICH, trans. by KNIGHT, HAROLD, Calvin's Doctrine of Last Things, 200 pp., Richmond 1955.

1445 RAHNER, HUGO, trans. by SMITH, FRANCIS J., The Spirituality of St. Ignatius Loyola: an Account of its Historical Development, xvii, 142 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1953.

1446 RAJEWSKI, Sister MARY ALVARITA, Sebastian Brant: Studies in Religious Aspects of his Life and Works with Special Reference to the Varia Carmina, xvii, 270 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic University 1945.

1447 RANDALL, HELEN W., The Rise and Fall of a Martyrology: Sermons on Charles I, dans HLQ, February 1947, pp. 135-168, SanMarino, Calif.

1448 RANDALL Jr, JOHN HERMAN, Development of Scientific Method in the School of Padua, dans JHI vol. 1, pp. 177-206, New York/Lancaster 1940.

1449 RANDALL Jr, JOHN HERMAN, The Place of Leonardo da Vinci in the Emergence of Modern Science, dans JHI vol. 14, pp. 191-202, New York/Lancaster 1953.

1450 RANDALL Jr, JOHN HERMAN, CASSIRER, ERNST, and PAUL O. KRISTELLER, The Renaissance Philosophy of Man, viii, 405 pp., Chicago 1948.

1451 RANDALL Jr, JOHN HERMAN and P. O. KRISTELLER, The Study of the Philosophies of the Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 2, pp. 449-496, New York/Lancaster 1941.

1452 RANKIN, LYNN B., Ecumenical Thought in John Calvin, Philadelphia: Temple University 1943. (Thesis).

1453 RAYMOND, IRVING W., D'Ailly's Epistola Diaboli Leviathan, dans ChHist vol. 22, pp. 181-191, Chicago 1953.
1454 READ, C., The Tudors, New York 1936.
1455 READ, C., Social and Political Forces in the English Reformation, 88 pp., Houston, Texas: Elsevier Press 1953.
1456 READ, E. P., and C. READ (trans.), Elizabeth of England. Certain Observations concerning the Life and Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by John Clapham, viii, 125 pp., Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press 1951.
1457 RECKITT, MAURICE B., and CYRIL E. HUDSON, The Church and the World, vol. II, x, 210 pp., London 1940.
1458 REDDAWAY, W. F., PENSON, J. H., HALECKI, O., and R. DYBOSKI (eds), The Cambridge History of Poland. I. From the Origins to Sobieski, to 1696, xiv, 607 pp., New York: Cambridge Univ. Press 1950.
1459 REDMOND, H. A., The Sense for Beauty in Calvinism, Southern Baptist Seminary 1953. (Thesis).
1460 REED, LUTHER D., The Lutheran Liturgy, xx, 692 pp., Philadelphia 1947.
1461 REESE, GUSTAVE, Music in the Renaissance, New York 1954.
1462 REICHMANN, FELIX, Thomas von Imbroich Confessio, dans MQR vol. 16, pp. 99-107, Scottdale, Pa.; An Early Edition of Thomas von Imbroich, dans ibid., Goshen, Ind. 1942.
1463 REID, J. K. S., ed. of CALVIN, J., Calvin: Theological Treatises: Library of Christian Classics, Vol. 22, 355 pp., Philadelphia 1954.
1464 REID, W. STANFORD, The Lollards in Pre-Reformation Scotland, dans ChHist vol. 11, pp. 269-283, Berne, Ind. 1942.
1465 REID, W. STANFORD, Scotland and the Church Councils of the 15th Century, dans CathHR vol. 29, pp. 1-24, Washington 1943.
1466 REID, W. STANFORD, Lutheranism in the Scottish Reformation, dans WTJ vol. 7, pp. 91-111, Philadelphia 1943-1945.
1467 REID, W. STANFORD, The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in 15th Century Scotland, dans CathHR vol. 29, pp. 445-469, Washington 1944.
1468 REID, W. STANFORD, The Scottish Counter-Reformation Before 1560, dans ChHist vol. 14, pp. 104-125, Berne, Ind. 1945.
1469 REID, W. STANFORD, The Middle Class Factor in the Scottish Reformation, dans ChHist vol. 16, pp. 137-153, Berne, Ind. 1947.
1470 REID, W. STANFORD, Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of the Monasteries, 1530-1560, dans CathHR vol. 34, pp. 129-153, Washington 1948.
1471 REID, W. STANFORD, The Ecumenicalism of John Calvin, dans WTJ vol. 11, pp. 30-43, Philadelphia 1948.
1472 REIDY, MAURICE F., Bishop Lancelot Andrewes, Jacobean Court Preacher: a Study in Early 17th Century Religious Thought, xiii, 237 pp., in-8°, Chicago: Loyola University 1955.
1473 REIM, E., The Liturgical Crisis in Wittenberg, 1524, dans CTM vol. 20, pp. 284-292, St. Louis 1949.
1474 REIMANN, HENRY W., Luther on Creation, dans CTM vol. 24, pp. 26-40, St. Louis 1953.
1475 REIS, ARTHUR C. F. (ed.), The Franciscans and the Opening of the Amazon Region, dans Americas vol. 11, pp. 173-193, Washington 1954.
1476 REMSBERG, ROBERT G., The Relation of Faith and Knowledge in Aquinas and Luther, dans LCQ vol. 15, p. 12-22, Gettysburg Pa. 1942.
1477 RENAISSANCE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Studies in the Renaissance, v. —, Austin, Texas 1954.
1478 REU, M., Dr. Luther's Small Catechism, Chicago 1929.

1479 Reu, M., The Augsburg Confession, Chicago 1930.
1480 Reu, M., Luther's German Bible, Columbus, Ohio 1934.
1481 Rex, Millicent Barton, University Representation in England, 1604-1690, New York 1954.
1482 Rey, Agapito, and George P. Hammond (eds), Don Juan de Oñate, Colonizer of New Mexico, 1595-1628, 2 Vols: xvi, 583 pp.; xiii, 604 pp., Albuquerque: Univ. New Mexico Press 1953.
1483 Reynolds, Ernest E., St. Thomas More, 390 pp., in-8°, New York: Kenedy 1954.
1484 Reynolds, Ernest E., St. John Fisher, xiv, 310 pp., in-8°, New York: Kenedy 1955.
1485 Ribadeneyra, Pedro, trans. by Moore, G. A., Giov. Botero: Practical Politics, trans. from the Italian... with the Essays on Neutrality and Reputation, Religion and the Virtues of the Christian Prince, against Machiavelli (abr.), by Pedro Ribadeneyra, trans. from the Spanish, xxvii, 388 pp., Chevy Chase, Md. 1949.
1486 Ricci, Matthew, trans. by Gallagher, Louis J., China in the Sixteenth Century: the Journals of Matthew Ricci, 1583-1610, xxii, 617 pp., in-8°, New York: Random House 1953.
1487 Rice, Eugene F., Erasmus and the Religious Tradition, dans JHI vol. 11, pp. 387-411, New York/Lancaster 1950.
1488 Rich, Edward Charles, Spiritual Authority in the Church of England, xxiv, pp. 218, New York 1953.
1489 Richards, George W., A Forgotten Theology, dans ChHist vol. 9, pp. 37-53, Berne, Ind. 1940.
1490 Richards, J. Mc Dowell, The Contribution of the Westminster Assembly to Democracy, dans USR vol. 54, pp. 332-341, Richmond 1943.
1491 Richardson, Cyril C., By What Authority? A Study of Religious Authority in Anglicanism, dans ATR vol. 24, pp. 245-276, Evanston 1942.
1492 Richardson, Cyril C., Zwingli and Cranmer on the Eucharist (monograph), 56 pp., Evanston 1949.
1493 Richmond, Admiral Sir Herbert, The Navy as an Instrument of Policy, 1558-1727, New York 1953.
1494 Richter, Werner, The Calvinistic Conception of the State: Its Tradition and Its Secularization, dans TT vol. 5, pp. 249-269, Princeton 1948-1949.
1495 Riedl, John O. (ed.), Catalogue of Renaissance Philosophers, 1350-1650, xi, 179 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Marquette Univ. Press 1940.
1496 Rife, R. H., Young Luther, New York 1928.
1497 Rightmyer, Nelson, Swedish-English Relations in Northern Delaware, dans ChHist vol. 15, pp. 101-115, Berne, Ind. 1946.
1498 Risler, Walther, Mennonites of Krefeld, dans Mennonite Life vol 6, No. 2, pp. 26-28, North Newton, Kansas 1951.
1499 Rivet, Mother Mary Majella, The Influence of the Spanish Mystics on the Works of St. Francis de Sales, xii, 113 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic Univ. Press 1941.
1500 Robbins, C. L., Teaching in Germany in the Sixteenth Century, New York 1912.
1501 Roberts, Michael, Gustavus Adolphus. A History of Sweden, 1611-1632, I, 1611-1626, xiv, 585 pp., New York: Longmans 1953.
1502 Robertson, D. B., The Religious Foundations of Leveller Democracy, Columbia University, 1948. Published by The King's Crown Press, Columbia University 1951.
1503 Robinson, Ralph, trans. of More, Sir Thomas, Utopia, Trans. from the Latin...

and, A Dialogue of Comfort, xix, 428 pp., in-16, rev. edit., New York: Dutton 1951.

1504 Robledo, Gregorio A., Origin of the Franciscan Order in Columbia, dans Amemericas vol. 5, pp. 394-410, Washington 1949.

1505 Rodgers, Edith C., Discussion of Holidays in the Later Middle Ages, pref., 147 pp., in-8°, New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1940.

1506 Roemer, Theodore, The Capuchin Lawrence: Diplomat and Advocate, dans HistB vol. 24, pp. 27-28, 37-38, St. Louis 1946.

1507 Rogers, Elizabeth F., ed. of More, Sir Thomas, The Correspondence of Sir Thomas More, xxii, 584 pp., in-8°, Princeton Univ. Press 1947.

1508 Rogers, Elizabeth F., Sir John Hackett, Henry VIII's Ambassador in Malines, dans Medievalia et Humanistica, fasc. 6, pp. 89-100, Boulder, Colorado 1950.

1509 Rohr, John Robert von, A Study of the Anfechtungen of Martin Luther to the Time of His Evangelical Awakening, with Special Reference to the Problem of Salvation, Yale University, 1947. Portion published in JBR January 1951 (Thesis).

1510 Rohr, John von, The Sources of Luther's Self-Despair in the Monastery, dans JBR vol. 19, pp. 6-11, Baltimore 1951.

1511 Roland, Albert, The Waldensians: Their Heroic Story, dans Mennonite Life vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 16-17, 22, North Newton, Kansas 1950.

1512 Rommen, Heinrich, Francis Suarez, dans RevPol vol. 10, pp. 437-461, Notre Dame 1948.

1513 Romoli, Kathleen, Balboa of Darien, Discoverer of the Pacific, xv, 431 pp., Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday 1953.

1514 Rope, H. E. G., Two Unpublished Letters of John Cochlaeus, dans HistB vol. 30, pp. 32-39, St. Louis 1951.

1515 Roper, William, ed. by Cline, James M., The Lyfe of Sir Thomas More, Knighte, xii, 120 pp., in-8°, New York: Morrow 1950.

1516 Rosen, E., The Authentic Title of Copernicus's Major Work, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 457-474, New York/Lancaster 1943.

1517 Rosenthal, Frank, Robert Wakefield and the Beginning of Biblical Studies in Tudor England, dans CQ vol. 29, pp. 173-180, Chester, Pa., 1952.

1518 Roskell, J. S., The Commons in the Parliament of 1422: English Society and Parliamentary Representation Under the Lancastrians, Manchester 1954.

1519 Ross, James B., and Mary M. McLaughlin, The Renaissance Reader, xii, 756 pp., in-8°, New York: Viking 1953.

1520 Rossiter, Clinton, Seedtime of the Republic: The Origin of the American Tradition of Political Liberty, New York 1953.

1521 Rostenberg, Leona, 'The Sign of Basle' — The Reformation Activities of a Paris-Basle Publishing House, 1519-1540, dans LCQ vol. 16, p. 308-319, Gettysburg, Pa. 1943.

1522 Rotermund, H. M., Rembrandt and the Mennonites, dans Mennonite Life vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 7-10, North Newton, Kansas 1952.

1523 Rouquette, Robert, The Evolution of the French Church, dans Thought vol. 28, pp. 5-18, New York 1953.

1524 Rouse, Ruth, and Stephen C. Neill (eds), A History of the Ecumenical Movement, 1517-1948, xxiv, 822 pp., Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1954.

1525 Rousseau, Richard W., Mlle. De Soulfour and the Bishop of Geneva, dans AEcclR vol. 128, pp. 101-108, Washington 1953.

1526 Rowbotham, Arnold H., Missionary and Mandarin, The Jesuits at the Court of China, xii, 374 pp., in-8°, Berkeley: Univ. California Press 1942.

1527 Rowse, A. L., The Elizabethan Age: the expansion of Elizabethan England, New York 1955.

1528 Royer, Fanchon, The Franciscans Came First, xi, 195 pp., in-8°, Paterson: St. Anthony Guild 1951.
1529 Royer, Fanchon, St. Francis Solanus, Apostle to America, viii, 207 pp., in-8°, Paterson: St. Anthony Guild 1955.
1530 Rubio, David, The Philippines under Spain, dans CathWorld vol. 155, pp. 92-96, New York 1942.
1531 Rubio, David, A Good Neighbor Policy of the Sixteenth Century: the Spanish Missionaries, dans Americas vol. 1, pp. 67-78, Washington 1944.
1532 Rueve, Stephen J., Francis Suarez and the Natural Moral Law, 289 pp., Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms 1940.
1533 Rumball-Petre, Edwin, The Bible in the So-Called Dark Ages, dans CathWorld vol. 154, pp. 290-297, New York 1941.
1534 Runciman, Steven, A History of the Crusades, Vol. III, The Kingdom of Acre and the Later Crusades, New York 1954.
1535 Rupp, Ernest Gordon, Forerunners of the World Concil: Thomas Cranmer, dans ER vol. 1, pp. 74-76, Geneva 1948.
1536 Rupp, Ernest Gordon, Luther's Progress to the Diet of Worms, 1521, 109 pp., in-8°, Chicago: Wilcox and Follett 1951.
1537 Rupp, Ernest Gordon, Principalities and Powers. Studies in the Christian Conflict in History, New York/Nashville 1952.
1538 Rupp, Ernest Gordon, The Righteousness of God: Luther Studies, xiii, 375 pp., New York 1954.
1539 Rupprecht, O. C., A Remedy for Modern Chaos — Luther's Concept of Our Calling, dans CTM vol. 22, pp. 820-847, St. Louis 1951.
1540 Rushdoony, R. J., Calvin in Geneva: The Sociology of Justification by Faith, dans WTJ vol. 15, pp. 11-39, Philadelphia 1952.
1541 Russell, Elbert, The History of Quakerism, xxv, 586 pp., New York 1942.
1542 Russell, Henry G., Lollard Opposition to Oaths by Creatures, dans AHR vol. 51, pp. 668-684, New York 1946.
1543 Russell, Josiah C., The Clerical Population of Medieval England, dans Traditio vol. 2, pp. 177-212, New York 1944.
1544 Rust, Paul R., The First of the Puritans and the Book of Common Prayer, xiii, 270 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1949.
1545 Rust, Paul R., Quartercentenary of the Anglican Ordinal, dans HomPastR vol. 50, pp. 327-331, New York 1950.
1546 Rust, Paul R., The Prayer Book and the Priesthood, dans HomPastR vol. 50, pp. 1007-1012, New York 1950.
1547 Rust, Paul R., Church and State in England, 1534-1953, dans HomPastR vol. 53, pp. 882-889, New York 1953.
1548 Ryan, Clarence J., The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Catholics, vi, 352 pp., Ann Arbor: University Microfilms 1941.
1549 Ryan, Clarence J., The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Lay Catholics, dans CathHR vol. 28, pp. 159-183, Washington 1942.
1550 Ryan, Clarence J., Theories of Church-State Relationships in 17th Century England, dans HistB vol. 27, pp. 29-30, 36-41, St. Louis 1949.
1551 Ryan, Edward A., The Historical Scholarship of St. Bellarmine, xiv, 226 pp., Westminster, Md.: Newman 1944.
1552 Ryan, Edward A., The Importance of the Council of Trent, dans AEcclR vol. 111, pp. 419-427, Washington 1944.
1553 Ryan, Edward A., Catholics and the Peace of Westphalia, dans TheolSt vol. 9, pp. 590-599, Baltimore 1948.
1554 Ryan, Edward A., Some Limits and Causes of the Centralization of the Church, dans TheolSt vol. 11, pp. 525-546, Baltimore 1950.

1555 RYAN, JOHN K., John Smith, 1616-1652, Platonist and Mystic, dans NewSchol vol. 20, pp. 1-25, Washington 1946.

1556 RYAN, JOHN K., The Reputation of St. Thomas Aquinas among English Protestant Thinkers of the Seventeenth Century, ix, 126 pp., Washington: Catholic Univ. Press 1948.

1557 RYAN, JOHN K., The Reputation of St. Thomas Aquinas among English Protestant Thinkers of the 17th Century, dans NewSchol vol. 22, pp. 1-33, 126-208, Washington 1948.

1558 RYAN, JOHN K., trans. and ed. FRANCIS DE SALES, ST., Introduction to the Devout Life, xxix, 256 pp., New York: Harper 1950; re-edited, Image Books 1955.

1559 RYAN, LAWRENCE V., The Haddon-Osorio Controversy, 1563-1583, dans ChHist vol. 22, pp. 142-154, Berne, Ind. 1953.

1560 SAARNIVAARA, UURAS, Luther's Way to Evangelical Faith, University of Chicago, 1945. Published as: Luther Discovers the Gospel: New Light upon Luther's Way from Medieval Catholicism to Evangelical Faith, St. Louis: Concordia Publishing House. (Thesis).

1561 SAARNIVAARA, UURAS, Written and Spoken Word, dans LQ, t. vol. 2, pp. 166-179, Gettysburg 1950.

1562 SAARNIVAARA, UURAS, Luther Discovers the Gospel; New Light Upon Luther's Way from Medieval Catholicism to Evangelical Faith, 146 pp., St. Louis 1951.

1563 SAARNIVAARA, UURAS, A Re-examination of Luther's Teaching of the Lord's Supper, dans LO vol. 17, pp. 167-173; 202-208, Blair, Nebraska 1952.

1564 SAARNIVAARA, UURAS, The Church of Christ According to Luther, dans LQ vol. 5, pp. 134-154, Gettysburg, Pa. 1953.

1565 SAFRANEK, M., John Amos Comenius, The Angel of Peace, Introd. by M. SPINKA, 127 pp., New York, N.Y.: Pantheon Books 1944.

1566 SALLEY, CLAUDIA L., The Ideals of the Devotio Moderna as Reflected in the Life and Writings of Jacques Lefèvre d'Étaples, Michigan, Ann Arbor: University Microfilms 1953. (Thesis).

1567 SALOMON, ALBERT, Democracy and Religion in the Work of Erasmus, dans RR vol. 14, pp. 227-249, New York 1950.

1568 SANCEAU, ELAINE, The Land of Prester John: a Chronicle of Portuguese Exploration, xi, 243 pp., in-8°, New York: Knopf 1944.

1569 SANCHEZ, GEORGE I., The Development of Higher Education in Mexico, viii, 140 pp., in-8°, New York: King's Crown Press 1944.

1570 SANCHEZ-BARBUDO, ANGELA S., Algunos aspectos de la vida religiosa en la España de siglo XVI: los Alumbrados de Toledo, Wisconsin 1953. (Thesis).

1571 SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD, The Strachey Family, 1588-1932: Their Writings and Literary Associations, Durham, N.C. 1953.

1572 SANZ, BENJAMIN G. (ed.), The First Franciscans in Chile: Founding of the Monasteries of Santiago and Concepción, dans Americas vol. 10, pp. 481-489, Washington 1954.

1573 SARGENT, DANIEL, Christopher Columbus, ix, 214 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1941.

1574 SARGENT, DANIEL, Thomas More, 299 pp., New York 1948.

1575 SARTI, SANDRO, The Waldensians and the Mennonites, dans Mennonite Life vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 2-22, North Newton, Kansas 1950.

1576 SARTON, GEORGE ALFRED LEON, The appreciation of ancient and medieval science during the Renaissance, 1450-1600, Philadelphia 1955.

1577 SASSE, HERMANN, Here We Stand, xiii, 183 pp., Minneapolis, Minn. 1946.

1578 SASSE, HERMANN, Luther's Theologia Crucis, dans LO vol. 16, pp. 263-266, 305-308, Blair Nebraska 1951.

1579 Saunders, Jason L., Justus Lipsius: The Philosophy of Renaissance Stoicism, xviii, 228 pp., New York: Liberal Arts Press 1955.
1580 Scambler, J. H., The Anglican Synthesis (Catholic and Evangelical), Northern Baptist Seminary, n.d. (Thesis).
1581 Schaff, P., The German Reformation, New York 1916-1923.
1582 Schaff, P., History of the Christian Church, New York 1916-1923.
1583 Schaff, P., The Swiss Reformation, New York 1916-1923.
1584 Schaff, Philip, The Creeds of Christendom: Vol. I, The History of Creeds; Vol. II, Greek and Latin Creeds; Vol. III, Evangelical Creeds, Sixth edition, revised, New York 1950.
1585 Schapiro, J. S., Social Reform and the Reformation, New York 1909.
1586 Schenck, Lewis Bevens, The Presbyterian Doctrine of Children in the Covenant, ix, 189 pp., New Haven 1940.
1587 Schenk, Wilhelm, The Concern for Social Justice in the Puritan Revolution, 180 pp., New York: Longmans, Green 1948.
1588 Schenk, Wilhelm, Reginald Pole, Cardinal of England, xvi, 176 pp., in-8°, New York: Longmans 1950.
1589 Schevill, R., Erasmus and Spain, dans Hispanic Review vol. 7, pp. 93-116, 1939.
1590 Schindler Carl J., The Mind of Ignatius Loyola: a Study in the Psychopathology of Religion, dans LCQ vol. 19, pp. 83-89, Gettysburg, Pa. 1946.
1591 Schindler, Carl J., trans. of Lilje, Hanns, Luther Now, 190 pp., Philadelphia 1952.
1592 Schirokauer, Arno, Luther's Arbeit an Äsop, dans Modern Language Notes, February 1947, pp. 73-84.
1593 Schlatter, Richard B., The Social Ideals of Religious Leaders, 1660-1688, 248 pp., New York 1940.
1594 Schoenbohm, Richard, Music in the Lutheran Church before and at the Time of Johann Sebastian Bach, dans ChHist vol. 12, pp. 195-209, Berne, Ind. 1943.
1595 Scholes, France V. (ed.), Unpublished Letters of the First Bishops of Mexico and Oaxaco, 1537, dans Americas vol. 1, pp. 104-107, Washington 1944.
1596 Scholes, France V. (ed.), The Colegio de San Juan de Letrán in 1552, dans Americas vol. 2, pp. 99-106, Washington 1945.
1597 Scholes, France V., Franciscan Missionary Scholars in Colonial Central America, dans Americas vol. 8, pp. 391-416, Washington 1952.
1598 Schons, Dorothy, Book Censorship in New Spain, xviii, 45 pp., Austin: University of Texas 1949.
1599 Schroeder, H. J., Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent: Original Text with Eng. Trans., xxxiii, 608 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1941.
1600 Schultz, Selina Gerhard, Caspar Schwenckfeld von Ossig (1489-1561), xv, 453 pp., Norristown, Pa. 1946.
1601 Schwarz, W., Principles and Problems of Biblical Translation. Some Reformation Controversies and Their Background, xiv, 225 pp., New York: Cambridge Univ. Press 1955.
1602 Schwiebert, Ernest G., The Medieval Pattern in Luther's Views of the State, dans ChHist vol. 12, pp. 98-117, Berne, Ind. 1943.
1603 Schwiebert, Ernest G., The Electoral Town of Wittenberg, dans Medievalia et Humanistica vol. 3, 1945.
1604 Schwiebert, Ernest G., The Formative Years of Doctor Luther, dans CTM vol. 17, pp. 241-256, St. Louis 1946.
1605 Schwiebet, Ernest G., The Reformation from a New Perspective, dans ChHist vol. 17, pp. 3-31, Berne, Ind.; Chicago 1948.
1606 Schwiebert, Ernest G., Luther and His Times: The Reformation from a New Perspective, xxii, 892 pp., St. Louis 1950.

1607 Schwitalia, Alphonse M., Quadricentennial of Copernicus, dans HistB vol. 21, pp. 79-80, 90, St. Louis 1943.
1608 Scougal, Henry, ed. by Hudson, Winthrop S., Life of God in the Soul of Man, 95 pp., Philadelphia 1948.
1609 Scupoli, Lorenzo, The Spiritual Combat, and, The Peace of the Soul, trans. from the Italian, 256 pp., in-16, New York: Cath. Book Publ. 1948.
1610 Sedgwick, H. D., St. Ignatius Loyola, New York 1923.
1611 Seeberg, Reinhold, Text-book of the History of Doctrines, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1952.
1612 Seebohm, F., The Era of the Protestant Revolution, New York 1916.
1613 Sellery, George C., The Renaissance, its Nature and Origins, 296 pp., Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press 1950.
1614 Semper, I. J., Shakespeare's Religion Once More, dans CathWorld, vol. 156, pp. 589-596, New York 1943.
1615 Sencourt, Robert, Carmelite and Poet: a Framed Portrait of St. John of the Cross with his Poems in Spanish, x, 278 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1944.
1616 Sencourt, Robert, Poetry and the Mystic as Exemplified by St. John of the Cross, dans CathWorld vol. 159, pp. 26-31, New York 1944.
1617 Sensabaugh, George F., Milton in the Revolution Settlement, dans HLQ February 1946, pp. 175-208, San Marino Calif.
1618 Ševčenko, Ihor, Intellectual Repercussions of the Council of Florence, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 291-323, Berne, Ind. 1955.
1619 Shepard, Minnie L. B., trans. of Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco, Life in the Imperial and Loyal City of Mexico in New Spain and the Royal and Pontifical University of Mexico, facsimile, Austin: University Texas 1953.
1620 Shepherd, Massey H., The Prayer Book Eucharist, dans ATR vol. 28, pp. 6-13, Evanston 1946.
1621 Shepherd, Massey H., The Prayer Book and the Bible, dans ATR vol. 31, pp. 197-208, Evanston 1949.
1622 Shepherd, Massey H., The Oxford American Prayer Book Commentary, xxiii, i-lvii, 958 pp., New York 1950.
1623 Shepherd, Massey H., The Place of the Prayer Book in the Western Liturgical Tradition, dans ChHist vol. 19, pp. 3-14, Berne, Ind. 1950.
1624 Sheppard, Lancelot C., trans. of Calvet, J., St. Vincent de Paul, 302 pp., in-8°, New York: McKay 1952.
1625 Sheppard, Lancelot C., Barbe Acarie, Wife and Mystic, xi, 210 pp., in-8°, New York: McKay 1953.
1626 Shires, Henry M., The Conflict between Queen Elizabeth and Roman Catholicism, dans ChHist vol. 16, pp. 221-233, Berne, Ind. 1947.
1627 Short, R. G., Stories of the Reformation in the Netherlands, Washington D.C. 1948.
1628 Siegel, P. N., English Humanism and the New Tudor Aristocracy, dans JHI vol. 13, pp. 450-468, New York/Lancaster 1952.
1629 Siekaniec, Ladislas, Cardinal Fisher and Duns Scotus, dans FrancSt vol. 1, pp. 45-48, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. Sept. 1941.
1630 Siekaniec, Ladislas, Duns Scotus and the English Reformation, dans FrancSt vol. 2, pp. 141-145, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1942.
1631 Silverio de Santa Teresa, Father, St. Teresa of Jesus, trans. form the Spanish, xi, 191 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1948.
1632 Simpson, Alan, Saints in Arms: English Puritanism as Political Utopianism, dans ChHist vol. 23, pp. 119-125, Berne, Ind. 1954.

1633 Simpson, Alan, Puritanism in Old and New England, ix, 126 pp., Univ. of Chicago Press 1955.
1634 Simpson, E. M., ed. of Donne, John, The Sermons of John Donne, Vol. I, 354 pp., Berkeley: Univ. of California Press 1953.
1635 Simpson, Lesley B., The Encomienda in New Spain: the Beginning of Spanish Mexico, xvii, 257 pp., in-8°, Berkeley: Univ. California Press 1950, 2nd ed.
1636 Simpson, W. J. Sparrow, The Ministry and the Eucharist, 215 pp., New York 1942.
1637 Singer, Dorothea W., Giordano Bruno: His Life and Thought, xi, 389 pp., New York: Schumann 1950.
1638 Sippell, Theodor (ed.), The Confession of the Swiss Brethren in Hesse, 1578, dans MQR vol. 23, pp. 22-34, Goshen, Ind. 1949.
1639 Sisson, C. J., The Judicious Marriage of Mr. Hooker and the Births of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, xiv, 190 pp., New York 1940.
1640 Sitwell, Edith, Fanfare for Elizabeth, 227 pp., New York: Macmillan 1946.
1641 Slabey, Andrew Paul, John Amos Comenius, dans CQ vol. 20, pp. 140-148, Chester, Pa. 1943.
1642 Slive, Seymour, Rembrandt and His Contemporary Critics, dans JHI vol. 14, pp. 203-220, New York/Lancaster 1953.
1643 Smeding, Sibold S., The Portraits of Menno Simons, dans Mennonite Life vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 16-19, North Newton, Kansas 1948.
1644 Smend, F., Luther and Bach, dans LQ vol. 1, pp. 399-410, Gettysburg, Pa. 1949.
1645 Smith, C. Henry, Menno Simons, Berne, Ind. 1936.
1646 Smith, C. Henry, The Story of the Mennonites, 823 pp., Berne, Ind. 1941.
1647 Smith, C. Henry, A Communication from C. Henry Smith concerning the Review of 'The Story of the Mennonites', dans MQR vol. 17, pp. 246-252, Goshen, Ind. 1943.
1648 Smith, C. Henry, On Mennonite Historiography, A Communication from Dr. C. Henry Smith, dans MQR vol. 18, pp. 122-125, Goshen, Ind. 1944.
1649 Smith, C. Henry, The Story of the Mennonites, 856 pp., illus. revised, Newton, Kans. 1950.
1650 Smith, Francis J., trans. of Rahner, Hugo, The Spirituality of St. Ignatius Loyola: an Account of its Historical Development, xvii, 142 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1953.
1651 Smith, Fred. W., 'Jacob Boehme-Philosopher', JBQ vol. 1, pp. 5-11, New York 1952.
1652 Smith, G. (ed.), Jesuit Thinkers of the Renaissance, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1939.
1653 Smith, Gerard, Luther and Free Choice, dans ModSchoolman vol. 20, pp. 78-88, St. Louis 1943.
1654 Smith, H. M., Henry VIII and the Reformation, New York 1948.
1655 Smith, Lacey B., Tudor Prelates and Politics, 1536-1558, viii, 333 pp., in-8°, Princeton Univ. Press 1953.
1656 Smith, Lacey B., English Treason Trials and Confessions in the Sixteenth Century, dans JHI vol. 15, pp. 471-498, New York/Lancaster 1954.
1657 Smith, Lacey B., The Reformation and the Decay of Medieval Ideals, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 212-220, Berne, Ind. 1955.
1658 Smith, P., Life and Letters of Martin Luther, Boston 1914.
1659 Smith, P., The Age of the Reformation, New York 1920.
1660 Smith, P., Erasmus, New York 1923.
1661 Smith, P., and H. P. Gallinger, Conversations with Luther, Boston/New York 1915.
1662 Smith, P., and G. M. Jacobs, Luther's Correspondence, Boston/New York 1915.
1663 Smithson, R., The Anabaptists, London 1935.

1664 SMOTHERS, EDGAR R., The Coverdale Translation of Psalm LXXXIV, dans HTR, vol. 38, pp. 245-269, Cambridge 1945.
1665 SMUCKER, DONOVAN E., The Theological Triumph of the Early Anabaptist-Mennonites, dans MQR vol. 19, pp. 5-26, Goshen, Ind. 1945.
1666 SMUCKER, DONOVAN E., Anabaptist Historiography in the Scholarship of Today, dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 116-127, Goshen, Ind. 1948.
1667 SMUCKER, DONOVAN E., Anabaptist Theology in the Light of Modern Theological Trends, dans MQR vol. 24, pp. 73-87, Goshen, Ind. 1950.
1668 SOLT, LEO F., Army of Saints, The Religious and Political Ideas of the Chaplains of the New Model Army. New York: Columbia University 1955. (Thesis).
1669 SOMMER, DONALD, Peter Redeman and Mennno Simons on Economics, dans MQR vol. 28, pp. 205-223, Goshen, Ind. 1954.
1670 SOMMER, JOHN L., Hutterite Medicine and Physicians in Moravia in the Sixteenth Century and After, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 111-127, Goshen, Ind. 1953.
1671 SOUTHERN, A. C., Elizabethan Recusant Prose, 1559-1582, xxxv, 553 pp., in-8°, London: Sands 1950.
1672 SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, ed. by BALD, R. C., An Humble Supplication to Her Maiestie, xxv, 80 pp., in-8°, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press 1953.
1673 SOWARDS, J., Thomas More and the Friendship of Erasmus, 1499-1517; a Study in Northern Humanism, 276 pp., Ann Arbor: University Microfilms 1952.
1674 SPIELER, ROBERT, Luther and Gregory of Rimini, dans LQ vol. 5, pp. 155-166, Gettysburg, Pa. 1953.
1675 SPINKA, MATTHEW, John Hus and the Czech Reform, viii, 82 pp., Chicago 1941.
1676 SPINKA, MATTHEW, Patriarch Nikon and The Subjection of the Russian Church to the State, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 347-366, Berne, Ind. 1941.
1677 SPINKA, MATTHEW, trans. of COMENIUS, J. A., John Amos Comenius, The Labyrinth of the World, vi, 170 pp., Chicago: National Union 1942.
1678 SPINKA, MATTHEW, John Amos Comenius, That Incomparable Moravian, x, 177 pp., Chicago 1943.
1679 SPINKA, MATTHEW, Peter Chelčický, Spiritual Father of the Unitas Fratrum, dans ChHist vol. 12, pp. 271-291, Berne, Ind. 1943.
1680 SPINKA, MATTHEW (ed.), Advocates of Reform: From Wycliff to Erasmus: Library of Christian Classics, Vol. 14, 408 pp., Philadelphia 1953.
1681 SPINKA, MATTHEW, Comenian Pansophic Principles, dans ChHist vol. 22, pp. 155-165, Berne, Ind. 1953.
1682 SPINKA, MATTHEW, Paul Kravar and the Lollard-Hussite Relations, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 16-25, Chicago 1956.
1683 SPITZ, LEWIS W., Veit Ludwig von Seckendorf: Statesman and Scholar, dans CTM vol. 16, pp. 672-684, St. Louis 1945.
1684 SPITZ, LEWIS W., Veit Ludwig von Seckendorf as Orthodox Defender of Pietists, dans CTM vol. 16, pp. 744-756, St. Louis 1945.
1685 SPITZ, LEWIS W., Luther's Concept of the Atonement Before 1517, dans CTM vol. 21, pp. 165-180, St. Louis 1950.
1686 SPITZ, LEWIS W., The Universal Priesthood of Believers with Luther's Comments, dans CTM vol. 23, pp. 1-15, St. Louis 1952.
1687 SPITZ, LEWIS W., Luther's Ecclesiology and His Concept of the Prince as 'Notbischof', dans ChHist vol. 22, pp. 113-141, Berne, Ind. 1953.
1688 SPITZ, LEWIS W., The Soteriological Aspect of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity According to the Lutheran Confessions, dans CTM vol. 26, pp. 161-171, St. Louis 1955.
1689 SPITZ, LEWIS W., Particularism and Peace Augsburg-1555, dans ChHist vol. 25, pp. 110-126, Chicago 1956.

1690 Springer, Nelson P., The Holdings of the Mennonite Historical Library, dans vol. 25, pp. 307-319, Goshen, Ind. 1951.

1691 Springer, Nelson P., and Harold S. Bender, An Annotated Bibliography of Published Mennonite Sermons, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 143-157, Goshen, Ind. 1953.

1692 Stafford, Helen G., James VI of Scotland and the Throne of England, vi, 336 pp., New York: Appleton 1940.

1693 Stafford, Helen G., Notes on Scottish Witchcraft Cases, 1590-91, dans Essays in Honor of Conyers Read, pp. 96-118, Chicago 1953.

1694 Starnes, De Witt Talmage, Renaissance Dictionaries, English-Latin, Latin-English, xii, 427 pp., Austin 1954.

1695 Stauffer, Ethelbert, trans. by Friedmann, Robert, The Anabaptist Theology of Martyrdom, dans MQR vol. 19, pp. 179-214, Goshen, Ind. 1945.

1696 Stead, Philip J., trans. of Lucas-Dubreton, J., The Borgias, 321 pp., in-8°, New York: Dutton 1955.

1697 Stearns, Raymond Phineas, Congregationalism in the Dutch Netherlands, The Rise and Fall of the English Congregational Classis 1621-1635, vii, 151 pp., Chicago 1940.

1698 Stearns, Raymond Phineas, Assessing the New England Mind, dans ChHist vol. 10, pp. 246-262, Berne, Ind. 1941.

1699 Stearns, Raymond Phineas, Pageant of Europe: Sources and Selections from the Renaissance to the Present Day, New York 1947.

1700 Stearns, Raymond Phineas, The Strenuous Puritan: Hugh Peter, 1598-1660, xv, 463 pp., Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press 1954.

1701 Steck, Francis Borgia, Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America, dans CathHR vol. 28, pp. 13-42, Washington 1942.

1702 Steck, Francis Borgia, Education in Spanish North America during the 16th Century, 40 pp., Washington: N.C.W.C. 1943.

1703 Steck, Francis Borgia (ed.), La Cofradía del Santísimo Sacramento y Caridad, dans Americas vol. 2, pp. 369-376, Washington 1946.

1704 Steck, Francis Borgia, Christopher Columbus and the Franciscans, dans Americas vol. 3, pp. 319-341, Washington 1947.

1705 Steck, Francis Borgia, trans. of Motolinía, T., Motolinía's History of the Indians of New Spain, xx, 358 pp., Washington: Academy of Amer. Franciscan History 1951.

1706 Steck, Francis Borgia, The Three Batallions in the Spiritual Conquest of Mexico, dans RecACHSP vol. 66, pp. 3-18, 101-117, Philadelphia 1955.

1707 Steel, Anthony, The Receipt of the Exchequer, 1377-1485, New York 1954.

1708 Steinhaeuser, A. T. W., Jacobs C. M., and W. A. Lambert, trans. of Luther, Martin, Three Treatises: An Open Letter to the Christian Nobility of the German Nation Concerning the Reform of the Christian Estate. A Prelude on the Babylonian Captivity of the Church. A Treatise on Christian Liberty, 290 pp., Philadelphia 1947.

1709 Stevenson, Robert M., John Merbecke and the First English Prayerbook, dans ATR vol. 31, pp. 142-152, Evanston 1949.

1710 Stevenson, Robert M., Reformed Church Music: The Basic Implications of Calvin's Philosophy of Church Music, dans CQ vol. 26, pp. 41-47, Chester, Pa. 1949.

1711 Stevenson, Robert M., Shakespeare's Cardinals and Bishops, dans CQ vol. 27, pp. 116-138, Chester, Pa. 1950.

1712 Stevenson, Robert M., Patterns of Protestant Church Music, Duke Univ. Press 1953.

1713 STEWART, H. F., ed. of PASCAL, BLAISE, The Heart of Pascal: Being his Meditations and Prayers, Notes for his Anti-Jesuit Campaign... Drawn from the Pensées, 139 pp., New York: Macmillan 1945.

1714 STEWART, H. F., trans. of PASCAL, BLAISE, Pascal's Pensées, with an English Trans., xxiv, 543 pp., in-8°, New York: Pantheon 1950.

1715 STEWART, HERBERT L., The Spirit of Renaissance Scientists, dans The Personalist vol. 22, pp. 285-296, Los Angeles 1941.

1716 STEWART, HERBERT L., Rabelais the Humanist, dans The Personalist vol. 24, pp. 402-414, Los Angeles 1943.

1717 STEWART, HERBERT L., Scholastic Philosophy in Renaïssance Thought, dans The Personalist vol. 27, pp. 285-298, Los Angeles 1946.

1718 STICKELBERGER, EMANUEL, trans. by GELZER, DAVID GEORGE, Calvin: a Life, 174 pp., Richmond 1954.

1719 STINGLHAMBER, L., Baltasar Gracián et la Compagnie de Jésus, dans Hispanic Review vol. 22, pp. 195-207, Philadelphia 1954.

1720 STOUDT, JOHN JOSEPH, ed. of BOEHME, JACOB, The Way To Christ, xxxix, 254 pp., New York/London 1947.

1721 STOUDT, JOHN JOSEPH, John Staupitz on God's Gracious Love, dans LQ vol. 8, pp. 225-244, Gettysburg, Pa. 1956.

1722 STOWE, WALTER HERBERT, The Scottish Episcopal Succession and the Validity of Bishop Seabury's Orders, dans HMPEC vol. 9, pp. 322-348, New Brunswick, N.J. 1940.

1723 STRATHMANN, ERNEST A., Sir Walter Raleigh: A Study in Elizabethan Skepticism, ix, 292 pp., New York 1951.

1724 STREEBING, CECILIAN, Devout Humanism as a Style: St. François de Sales' Introduction à la vie dévote, xi, 165 pp., in-8°, Washington: Catholic University 1954.

1725 STREET, T. W., John Calvin on Adiaphora: An Exposition and Appraisal of His Theory and Practice, Union Theological Seminary 1955. (Thesis).

1726 STUDER, GERALD C., A History of the MARTYRS' MIRROR, dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 163-179, Goshen, Ind. 1948.

1727 STUERMANN, WALTER EARL, A Critical Study of John Calvin's Concept of Faith, University of Chicago 1950. Lithoprinted by Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, Mich. (Thesis).

1728 STUERMANN, WALTER EARL, A Critical Study of Calvin's Concept of Faith, xv, 397 pp., Tulsa, Okla.: Univ. of Tulsa Press 1952.

1729 SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, trans. by MOORE, G. A., Suarez on Politics: Excerpts from his Laws, Defense of Faith, Tracts on Faith, on Charity, 140 pp., Chevy Chase, Md. 1950.

1730 SUDLEY, LORD, trans. of PLATTNER, FELIX A., Jesuits Go East: a Record of Missionary Activity in the East, 1541-1786, 283 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1952.

1731 SULLIVAN, FRANK, A Lesson from Thomas More, dans HistB vol. 20, pp. 33-35, St. Louis 1942.

1732 SULLIVAN, FRANK and MARJIE, Moreana, 1487-1945: a Preliminary Checklist of Material by and about St. Thomas More, 175 pp., Kansas City, Mo.: Rockhurst College 1946.

1733 SUMMERSON, JOHN NEWENHAM, Architecture in Britain, 1530-1830, Baltimore, Md. 1953.

1734 SURBURG, RAYMOND F., The Significance of Luther's Hermeneutics for the Protestant Reformation, dans CTM vol 24, pp. 241-261, St. Louis 1953.

1735 SURTZ, EDWARD L., Thomas More and Communism, dans Publications of the

Modern Language Association of America vol. 64, pp. 549-564, Menassha, Wisc. 1949.

1736 Surtz, Edward L., 'Oxford Reformers' and Scholasticism, dans Studies in Philology vol. 67, pp. 547-556, Chapel Hill, N.C. 1950.

1737 Surtz, Edward L., Interpretations of Utopia, dans CathHR vol. 38, pp. 156-174, Washington 1952.

1738 Surtz, Edward L., St. Thomas More and his Utopian Embassy of 1515, dans CathHR vol. 39, pp. 272-297, Washington 1953.

1739 Surtz, Edward L., Thomas More and the 'Great Books', dans Philological Quarterly vol. 32, pp. 43-57, Iowa City 1953.

1740 Swartzentruber, Orley A., The Piety and Theology of the Anabaptist Martyrs in van Braght's Martyrs' Mirror, I, II, dans MQR vol. 28, pp. 5-26, pp. 128-142, Goshen, Ind. 1954.

1741 Sweeney, Francis, Bernardine Realino, Renaissance Man, vi, 173 pp., in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1951.

1742 Sweet, A. H., The Apostolic See and the Heads of English Religious Houses, dans Speculum vol. 28, pp. 468-484, Cambridge, Mass. 1953.

1743 Sweeting, W. J., Martin Bucer and the Reformation in Strasbourg, Northern Baptist Seminary, n.d. (Thesis).

1744 Sweezy, Paul M., The Present as History: Essays and Reviews on Capitalism and Socialism, New York 1953.

1745 Symonds, John A., trans. of Cellini, Benvenuto, The Life of Benvenuto Cellini Written by Himself, xiv, 498 pp., in-16, New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1949.

1746 Sypher, Wylie, Four Stages of Renaissance Style; Transformations in Art and Literature, 1400-1700, 312 pp., Garden City, New York 1955.

1747 Taeusch, Carl F., History of the Concept of Usury, dans JHI vol. 3, pp. 291-317, New York/Lancaster 1942.

1748 Taeusch, Carl F., The Religious View of the Doctrine of Natural Rights, dans JHI vol. 14, pp. 51-67, New York/Lancaster 1953.

1749 Talbot, Francis X., The Three Martyrs of the United States, dans CathWorld vol. 163, pp. 506-513, New York 1946.

1750 Talbot, Francis X., Saint among the Hurons: the Life of Jean de Brebeuf, viii, 351 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1949.

1751 Tannenbaum, S. A. and D. R., Marie Stuart, Queen of Scots, New York 1944-1946.

1752 Tappert, Theodore G., Henry Melchior Muhlenberg and the American Revolution, dans ChHist vol. 11, pp. 284-301, Chicago 1942.

1753 Tappert, Theodore G., Italian Lie Concerning Luther's Death, dans LCQ vol. 19, pp. 271-280, Gettysburg 1946.

1754 Tappert, Theodore G., On the Translation of Martin Luther's Works, dans LCQ vol. 19, pp. 411-417, Gettysburg 1946.

1755 Tappert, Theodore G., A Projected Translation of Luther on the Jews, dans LO vol. 13, pp. 135-136, Blair, Nebraska 1948.

1756 Tappert, Theodore G., ed. of Luther, Martin, Letters of Spiritual Counsel: Library of Christian Classics, Vol. 18, 367 pp., Philadelphia 1955.

1757 Tappert, Theodore G., trans. of Luther, M., Luther, Letters of Spiritual Counsel, 367 pp., in-8°, Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1955.

1758 Tappert, Theodore G., and John W. Doberstein, trans. of Boehmer, Heinrich, Road to Reformation: Martin Luther to the Year 1521, xiii, 449 pp., Philadelphia 1946.

1759 Tate, Robert B., Joan Margarit I Pau, Cardinal-Bishop of Gerona: A Biographical study, Manchester 1955.

1760 TATE, W. E., The Parish Chest: a study of the records of parochial administration in England, Cambridge 1951.
1761 TATHAM, G. B., The Puritans in Power, Cambridge 1913.
1762 TAWNEY, R. H., Religion and the Rise of Capitalism, 280 pp., in-16, reprint, New York: Mentor 1947.
1763 TAYLOR, ALISTAIR and HENRIETTA, The Stuart papers at Windsor, New York 1939.
1764 TAYLOR, GEORGE AIKEN, John Calvin, the Teacher; The Correlation between Instruction and Nurture within Calvin's Concept of Communion, Duke University 1953. (Thesis).
1765 TAYLOR, J., Copernicus on the Evils of Inflation and the Establishment of a Sound Currency, dans JHI vol. 16, pp. 540-547, New York/Lancaster 1955.
1766 TAYLOR, R. EMMET, No Royal Road: Luca Pacioli and his Times, ix, 445 pp., Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina 1942.
1767 TERESA of AVILA, ST., trans. by LEWIS, DAVID, The Life of St. Teresa of Jesus... written by Herself, xxxix, 516 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman, 5th ed. 1943.
1768 TERESA of AVILA, ST., trans. by PEERS, E. A., The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus, Translated from the Spanish Critical Edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa, 3 Vols: xlviii, 367 pp.; xxviii, 420 pp.; xxiii, 408 pp., New York: Sheed and Ward 1946.
1769 TERESA of AVILA, ST., trans. from the Spanish by ALEXANDER, A., The Way of Perfection, xxx, 274 pp., Westminster, Md.: Newman 1946.
1770 TERESA of AVILA, ST., The Interior Castle, or, The Mansions, Translated with a Preface by a Discalced Carmelite, iv, 128 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1948.
1771 TERESA of AVILA, ST., ed. by DOHENY, W. J., Selected Writings of St. Teresa of Avila, xxxv, 443 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1950.
1772 TERESA of AVILA, ST., trans. by PEERS, E. A., The Letters of St. Teresa of Jesus: trans. and ed. by E. Allison Peers, from the critical ed. of P. Silverio de S. Teresa, 2 Vols, xii, 1006 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1952.
1773 TERRIEN, SARA F., trans. of BARTH, KARL, Prayer According to the Catechisms of the Reformation, 78 pp., Philadelphia 1952.
1774 THECLA, Sister M., ed. of MORE, Sir THOMAS, The Supplication of Souls, xiii, 187 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1950.
1775 THIELS, Luther, dans LCQ vol. 19, pp. 89-95, Gettysburg, Pa. 1946.
1776 THIRSK, JOAN, Fenland Farming in the sixteenth Century, Leicester 1953.
1777 THOMAS, JOHN N., The Contribution of the Westminster Assembly to Christian Thought, dans USR vol. 54, pp. 342-351, Richmond 1943.
1778 THOMAS A'KEMPIS, ed. by KLEIN, EDWARD J., Imitation of Christ: from the First Edition of an Eng. Trans. Made c. 1530 by Richard Whitford, lxix, 261 pp., in-8°, New York: Harper 1941.
1779 THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON, The English Clergy and their Organization in the Later Middle Ages, xv, 327 pp., New York: Oxford Univ. Press 1947.
1780 THOMPSON, CRAIGH R., The Education of a Christian Prince, New York 1936.
1781 THOMPSON, CRAIGH R., ed. of ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, Inquisitio de Fide: a Colloquy (1524), x, 131 pp., in-8°, New Haven: Yale 1950.
1782 THOMPSON, D. BARD, Zwingli Study since 1918, dans ChHist vol. 19, pp. 116-128, Berne, Ind. 1950.
1783 THOMPSON, D. BARD, An Historical Reconstruction of Melanchthonianism and the German Reformed Church, based upon Confessional and Liturgical Evidence, Columbia: University Microfilms 1953. (Thesis).
1784 THOMPSON, D. BARD, Melanchthon and the German Reformed Church, dans

Bulletin of the Theological Seminary of the Evangelical and Reformed Church vol. 24, pp. 162-185, Lancaster, Pa. 1953.

1785 THOMPSON, D. BARD, The Palatinate Church Order of 1563, dans ChHist vol. 23, pp. 339-354, Berne, Ind. 1954.

1786 THOMPSON, D. BARD, Bucer Study Since 1918, dans ChHist vol. 24, pp. 63-82, Chicago 1956.

1787 THOMPSON, E. N. S., MAXWELL, BALDWIN, BRIGGS, W. D., and FRANCIS R. JOHNSON (eds), Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hardin Craigh, viii, 339 pp., Stanford, California 1941.

1788 THOMPSON, NEWTON, trans. of MOURRET, FERNAND, A History of the Catholic Church. VI. Period of the Ancient Régime, 1600-1774, viii, 656 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1945.

1789 THOMPSON, Sister M. EVA, Saint John Fisher, dans HistB vol. 34, pp. 11-21, St. Louis 1955.

1790 THOMPSON, WILLIAM MCILWAINE, The Problem of Political Authority in Calvin's Theory and Practice in the Light of Modern Interpretations, Yale University 1949. (Thesis).

1791 THOMSON, S. HARRISON, Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada, Boulder 1941.

1792 THORNDIKE, LYNN, Renaissance of Prenaissance?, dans JHI vol. 4, pp. 65-74, New York/Lancaster 1943.

1793 THRUPP, SYLVIA L., The Merchant Class of Medieval London, 1300-1500, xix, 401 pp., Univ. Chicago Press 1948.

1794 THURSTON, HERBERT, ed. by GROSJEAN, PAUL, Familiar Prayers: their Origin and History, vii, 220 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1953.

1795 TIBESAR, ANTONINE (ed.), Instructions for the Confessors of Conquistadores Issued by the Archbishop of Lima in 1560, dans Americas vol. 3, pp. 514-534, Washington 1947.

1796 TIBESAR, ANTONINE, Franciscan Beginnings in Colonial Peru. microcard ed., vii, 277 pp., Washington: Catholic University 1952; xviii, 162 pp., in-8°, Washington: Academy of Amer. Franciscan History 1953.

1797 TILLEY, A., The Dawn of the French Renaissance, Cambridge 1918.

1798 TILLEY, A., Studies in the French Renaissance, Cambridge 1922.

1799 TILLMANNS, WALTER G., The Lotthers: Forgotten Printers of the Reformation, dans CTM vol. 22, pp. 260-264, St. Louis 1951.

1800 TILMANNS, WATER G., Luther and the Reformed, dans LO vol. 16, pp. 359-361, Blair, Nebraska 1951.

1801 TILLYARD, E. M. W., The English Renaissance: Fact or Fiction?, xviii, 118 pp., Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 1952.

1802 TOFFANIN, GUISEPPE, trans. by GIANTURCO, ELIO, History of Humanism, xxxvi, 356 pp., New York 1954.

1803 TOOMEY, Sister TERESA, Florentine Renaissance Paintings as a Source for the Study of Religious Life in Florence, University of Minnesota 1943. (Thesis).

1804 TORBET, R. G., A History of the Baptists, 538 pp., Philadelphia: Judson Press 1950.

1805 TORBET, R. G., The Baptist Ministry, Then and Now, 134 pp., Philadelphia: Judson Press 1953.

1806 TOTH, WILLIAM, Highlights of the Hungarian Reformation, dans ChHist vol. 9, pp. 141-156, Berne, Ind. 1940.

1807 TOTH, WILLIAM, The Contribution of Stephen Kis of Szeged to the Trinitarian Struggle of the Hungarian Reformation, Yale University 1941. (Thesis).

1808 TOTH, WILLIAM, Trinitarianism versus Antitrinitarianism in the Hungarian Reformation, dans ChHist vol. 13, pp. 255-268, Berne, Ind. 1944.

1809 TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J., A study of history, New York 1954.

1810 TOZZER, ALFRED M., trans. of LANDA, DIEGO, Landa's Relacíon de las Cosas de Yucatan (a Translation), xiii, 394 pp., Cambridge, Mass.: Peabody Museum 1941.

1811 TRAME, RICHARD H., The Reform Activities of Denis the Carthusian, 1402-1471, dans HistB vol. 29, pp. 135-145, St. Louis 1951.

1812 TRASK, WILLARD R., trans. ANONYMOUS, Theologia Germanica, a Revised Trans. from the German, 240 pp., in-16, New York: Pantheon 1949.

1813 TREVOR-ROPER, H. R., The Gentry, 1540-1640, New York 1953.

1814 TRIGAULT, NICHOLAS, trans. from the Latin by GALLAGHER, L. J., The China that Was: China as Discovered by the Jesuits at the Close of the 16th Century, xx, 199 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1942.

1815 TRIMBLE, W. R., Early Tudor Historiography, 1485-1548, dans JHI vol. 11, pp. 30-41, New York/Lancaster 1950.

1816 TRINKAUS, CHARLES, Problem of Free Will in the Renaissance and Reformation, dans JHI vol. 10, pp. 51-62, New York/Lancaster 1949.

1817 TRINKAUS, CHARLES, Ferguson's 'Renaissance': A Review dans RN vol. 23, pp. 1-8, New York 1950.

1818 TRINKAUS, CHARLES, The Religious Foundations of Luther's Social Views, dans Mundy-Emery-Nelson: Essays in Medieval Life and Thought, pp. 71-87, New York: Columbia University 1955.

1819 TRINKAUS, CHARLES E., Adversity's Noblemen: the Italian Humanists on Happiness, pref., 172 pp., in-8°, New York: Columbia University 1940.

1820 TRINTERUD, LEONARD J., The Forming of an American Tradition, Philadelphia 1949.

1821 TRINTERUD, LEONARD J., The Origins of Puritanism, dans ChHist vol. 20, pp. 37-57, Berne, Ind. March 1951.

1822 ULLMANN, B. L., 'Renaissance': The Word and the Underlying Concept, dans Studies in Philology vol. 49, pp. 105-118, Chapel Hill, N.C. 1952.

1823 ULLMANN, WALTER, The Growth of Papal Government in the Middle Ages: A Study in the Ideological Relation of Clerical to Lay Power, London 1955.

1824 UMBLE, JOHN (ed.), An Amish Ministers' Manual, dans MQR vol. 15, pp. 95-117, Goshen, Ind. 1941.

1825 UMBLE, JOHN, Manuscript Amish Ministers' Manuals in the Goshen College Mennonite Historical Library, dans MQR vol. 15, pp. 243-253, Goshen, Ind. 1941.

1826 UMBLE, JOHN, Recent Research in Amish Hymn Tunes, dans Bibliographical and Research Notes, MQR vol. 24, pp. 91-93, Goshen, Ind. 1950.

1827 UMBLE, JOHN, Research on the Amish and Source Materials for the Study of the Amish, dans MQR vol. 25, pp. 128-136, Goshen, Ind. 1951.

1828 UNDREINER, GEORGE J., Fray Marcos de Niza and His Journey to Cibola, dans Americas vol. 3, pp. 415-486, Washington 1947.

1829 VAN ANDEL, HENRY J., ed. of CALVIN, JOHN, Golden Booklet of the True Christian Life, 98 pp., Grand Rapids 1952.

1830 VAN BRAGHT, THIELEMAN J., The Bloody Theatre or Martyrs' Mirror of the Defenseless Christians who baptized only upon confession of faith and who suffered and died for the testimony of Jesus, their Saviour, from the time of Christ to the year 1660. Compiled from various authentic chronicles, memorials and testimonies. 1157 pp., folio. Reprinted by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1950.

1831 VAN DE POL, WILLEM H., trans. fro mthe Dutch by VAN HALL, G., The Christian Dilemma: Catholic Church and Reformation, 299 pp., New York: Philosophical Library 1952.

1832 Van de Poll, G. S., Martin Bucer's Liturgical Ideas, Assen 1954.
1833 Vanderkolk, Justin, A Re-examination of Calvin's Doctrine of Scripture, Based on Reading in his Commentaries. Chicago: University Microfilms 1951. (Thesis).
1834 Van der Kroef, Justus M., Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy, dans CathHR vol. 35, pp. 129-162, Washington 1949.
1835 Van der Vat, Odulfo, The First Franciscans of Brazil, dans Americas vol. 5, pp. 18-30, Washington 1948.
1836 Van der Zijpp, N., The Conception of Our Fathers Regarding the Church, dans MQR vol. 27, pp. 91-99, Goshen, Ind. 1953.
1837 Van der Zijpp, N., The Confessions of Faith of the Dutch Mennonites, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 171-187, Goshen, Ind. 1955.
1838 Van Wyck, William, Renaissance Belles-Lettres, dans The Personalist vol. 27, pp. 399-406, Los Angeles 1946.
1839 Vásquez, de Espinosa, Antonio, trans. by Clark, Charles U., Compendium and Description of the West Indies, xii, 862 pp., Washington: Smithsonian Institution 1942.
1840 Vedder, Henry C., Balthasar Hubmaier, New York 1905.
1841 Vedder, Henry C., A Short History of the Baptists. New and Illus. Edition, 432 pp., Philadelphia 1949.
1842 Verduin, Leonard, An Ancient Version of Obbe Philips' 'Confession', dans MQR vol. 21, pp. 120-122, Goshen, Ind. 1947.
1843 Verduin, Leonard, Menno Simons' Theology Reviewed, dans MQR vol. 24, pp. 53-64, Goshen, Ind. 1950.
1844 Verheyden, A. L. E., An Introduction to the History of the Mennonites in Flanders, 1530-1560, dans MQR vol. 21, pp. 52-63, Goshen, Ind. 1947.
1845 Vincent de Paul, St., trans. by Leonard, J., Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul to the Sisters of Charity, 4 Vols, 1334 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1952.
1846 Visser 't Hooft, W. A., Olr Ecumenical Task in the Light of History, dans ER vol. 7, pp. 309-320, Geneva 1955.
1847 Vives, Jaime Vicens (publishing director), Bibliografia histórica de España e Hispanoamérica, Vol. I, 1953-1954, Barcelona 1955.
1848 Voegelin, E., Machiavelli's Prince, Background and Formation, dans Review of Politics vol. 13, pp. 142-168, Notre Dame 1951.
1849 Vollert, Cyril, The Two Senses of Original Justice in Medieval Theology, dans TheolSt vol. 5, pp. 3-23, Baltimore 1944.
1850 Vosté, Jacques, Vulgata in Concilio Tridentino, dans FrancSt vol. 6, pp. 418-436, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 1946.
1851 Vosté, James M., The Vulgate at the Council of Trent, dans CBQ vol. 9, pp. 9-25, Washington 1947.
1852 Wach, Joachim, Caspar Schwenckfeld: A Pupil and a Teacher in the School of Christ, dans JR vol. 26, pp. 1-29, Chicago 1946.
1853 Wach, Joachim, Types of Religious Experience, Christian and Non-Christian, pp. 275, Univ. of Chicago Press 1951.
1854 Wade, Gladys I., Thomas Traherne, 269 pp., Princeton 1944.
1855 Wagner, Henry R., The Discovery of New Spain in 1518 by Juan de Grijalva. Translation of the Original Texts with an Introduction and Notes, vi, 208 pp., Berkeley: Cortes Society 1942.
1856 Walker, Leslie J., trans. of Machiavelli, N., The Discourses of Niccolo Machivelli, 2 Vols: 584 pp.; 390 pp., in-8°, New Haven: Yale 1950.
1857 Walker, W., The Reformation, New York 1900.

1858 WALL, BERNARD and BARBARA, trans. of BELLONCI, MARIA, The Life and Times of Lucrezia Borgia, 343 pp., in-8°, New York: Harcourt 1954.

1859 WALLIS, BENEDICT (ed.), Ancient Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus by Carthusian Monks of the XIV-XVII Centuries, xvi, 232 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1954.

1860 WALSH, GERALD GROVELAND, Medieval Humanism, New York 1942.

1861 WALSH, WILLIAM T., Characters of the Inquisition, xv, 301 pp., in-8°, New York: Kenedy 1940.

1862 WALSH, WILLIAM T., Saint Teresa of Avila, 592 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1943.

1863 WALSH, WILLIAM T., Philips II, xiii, 770 pp., New York: MacMullen 1953, reprint.

1864 WALTNER, ERLAND, Anabaptist Concept of the Church, dans Mennonite Life, vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 40-43, North Newton, Kanses 1950.

1865 WALTNER, ERLAND, The Anabaptist Conception of the Church, dans MQR vol. 25, Goshen, Ind. 1951.

1866 WANTULA, A., The Slavonic Luther, dans CTM vol. 17, pp. 728-736, St. Louis 1946.

1867 WARBURTON, B. A., Calvinism, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1955.

1868 WARFIELD, B. B., Calvin and Calvinism, New York 1931.

1869 WARING, L. H., The Political Theories of Martin Luther, New York 1910.

1870 WARREN, B. M., A Theological Compend of the Works of James Arminius, Northern Baptist Seminary 1954. (Thesis).

1871 WATKIN, EDWARD I., trans. of CONSTANT, GUSTAVE, The Reformation in England. II. Introduction of the Reformation into England, Edward VI (1547-1553), ix, 369 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed and Ward 1942.

1872 WATSON, PHILIP SAVILLE, Let God be God! An Interpretation of the Theology of Martin Luther, x, 203 pp., Philadelphia 1949.

1873 WATT, HUGH, John Knox in Controversy, ix, 109 pp., in-16, New York: Philosophical Library 1950.

1874 WAUGH, EVELYN, Edmund Campion, Jesuit and Martyr, x, 239 pp., Boston: Little, Brown, 1946; re-issue, 196 pp., in-16, New York: Image Books 1955.

1875 WEBER, BERNARD C., The Youth of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, 139 pp., Philadelphia: Dorance 1941.

1876 WEBER, BERNARD C., and DAVID A. KAERLEY, An Unpublished Letter of Archbishop Matthew Parker (1504-1575), dans HMPEC vol. 24, pp. 403-404, New Brunswick, N.J. 1955.

1877 WEDGWOOD, CICELY V., The Thirty Years' War, New Haven 1939.

1878 WEDGWOOD, CICELY V., trans. of BRANDI, KARL, The Emperor Charles V., 655 pp., in-8°, New York: Knopf 1940.

1879 WEDGWOOD, CICELY V., William the Silent: William of Nassau, Prince of Orange, 1533-1584, ix, 302 pp., in-8°, New Haven: Yale Univ. Press 1944.

1880 WEDGWOOD, CICELY V., Richelieu and the French Monarchy, ix, 204 pp., New York: Macmillan 1950.

1881 WEDGWOOD, CICELY V., The King's Peace, 1637-1641, New York 1955.

1882 WEIGLE, LUTHER A., The English New Testament from Tyndale to the Revised Standard Version, 158 pp., New York/Nashville 1949.

1883 WEISINGER, HERBERT, English Attitudes toward the Relationship between the Renaissance and the Reformation, dans ChHist vol. 14, pp. 167-187, Berne, Ind. 1945.

1884 WEISINGER, HERBERT, Ideas of History During the Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 6, pp. 415-435, New York/Lancaster 1945.

1885 Weisinger, Herbert, English Origins of the Sociological Interpretations of the Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 11, pp. 321-338, New York/Lancaster 1950.
1886 Welch, Claude, and John Dillenberger, Protestant Christianity, 340 pp., New York 1954.
1887 Welch, Sydney R., South Africa under King Manuel, 1495-1521, vi, 532 pp., Capetown: Juta 1946.
1888 Welch, Sydney R., South Africa under John III, 1521-1557, 586 pp., Capetown: Juta 1949.
1889 Welch, Sydney R., South Africa under King Sebastian and the Cardinal, 1557-1580, 487 pp., Capetown: Juta 1949.
1890 Welch, Sydney R., Portuguese Rule and Spanish Crown in South Africa, 1581-1640, v, 634 pp., Capetown: Juta 1950.
1891 Wells, Henry W., and Roger S. Loomis, Representative Medieval and Tudor Plays, Translated and Modernized, 301 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed and Ward 1942.
1892 Wenger, John C., Glimpses of Mennonite History, 126 pp., 20 pl., Scottdale, Pa. 1940.
1893 Wenger, John C., Pilgrim Marpeck, Tyrolese Engineer and Anabaptist Elder, dans ChHist vol. 9, pp. 24-36, Berne, Ind. 1940.
1894 Wenger, John C. (trans. and ed.), The Schleitheim Confession of Faith, dans MQR vol. 19, pp. 243-253, Goshen, Ind. 1945.
1895 Wenger, John C. (trans.), Concerning the Satisfaction of Christ. An Anabaptist Tract on True Christianity, dans MQR vol. 20, pp. 243-254, Goshen, Ind. 1946.
1896 Wenger, John C., Glimpses of Mennonite History and Doctrine, 258 pp., 2nd ed., Scottdale, Pa. 1947.
1897 Wenger, John C., The Cradle of the Mennonite Church, dans Mennonite Life vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 6-7, North Newton, Kansas 1947.
1898 Wenger, John C. (trans. and ed.), Two Kinds of Obedience. An Anabaptist Tract on Christian Freedom, dans MQR vol. 21, pp. 18-22, Goshen, Ind. 1947.
1899 Wenger, John C. (trans. and ed.), Concerning Divorce: A Swiss Brethren Tract on the Primacy of Loyalty to Christ and the Right to Divorce and Remarriage, dans MQR vol. 21, pp. 114-119, Goshen, Ind. 1947.
1900 Wenger, John C. (trans. and ed.), Three Swiss Brethren Tracts, dans MQR vol. 21, pp. 274-284, Goshen, Ind. 1947.
1901 Wenger, John C. (trans. and ed.), Two Early Anabaptist Tracts, dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 34-42, Goshen, Ind. 1948.
1902 Wenger, John C. (trans. and ed.), Martin Weininger's Vindication of Anabaptism, 1535, dans MQR vol. 22, pp. 180-187, Goshen, Ind. 1948.
1903 Wenger, John C. (trans. and ed.), A Letter from Wilhelm Reublin to Pilgram Marpeck, 1531, dans MQR vol. 23, pp. 67-75, Goshen, Ind. 1949.
1904 Wenger, John C., The Doctrine of the Mennonites, 160 pp., Scottdale, Pa. 1950.
1905 Wenger, John C., The Doctrinal Position of the Swiss Brethren as Revealed in Their Polemical Tracts, dans MQR vol. 24, pp. 65-72, Goshen, Ind. 1950.
1906 Wenger, John C., Separated unto God, Pennsylvania 1951.
1907 Wentersdorf, Karl, and Mutschmann, Heinrich, Shakespeare and Catholicism, xvii, 446 pp., in-8°, New York: Sheed 1952.
1908 Wentz, F., The Development of Luther's Views on Church Organization, dans LQ vol. 7, pp. 217-232, Gettysburg 1955.
1909 Wertenbaker, Thomas J., The Puritan Oligarchy: The Founding of American Civilization, xiv, 359 pp., New York: Scribner's 1947.
1910 Weston, William, trans. by Caraman, Philip, An Autobiography from the Jesuit Underground, xxvii, 259 pp., in-8°, New York: Ferrar 1955.

1911 WESTPHAL, M. C., The Rise of European Pietism in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, dans CQ vol. 17, pp. 3-24, Chester, Pa. 1940.

1912 WHALE, J. S., The Protestant Tradition, Cambridge 1955.

1913 WHEELER, RODERICK, A New Document on the Missions and Martyrs of Spanish Florida, dans FrancSt vol. 1, pp. 23-34, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. June 1941.

1914 WHEELER, RODERICK (ed.), Letter of Fray Francisco Alonso de Jesús, O.F.M., Florida Missionary, to the King concerning the Conversion of the Indians of Popayán (1622), dans Americas vol. 6, pp. 235-242, Washington 1949.

1915 WHITALL, JAMES, trans. of BRION, MARCEL, Michelangelo, 336 pp., New York: Greystone 1940.

1916 WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON, History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom, New York 1955.

1917 WHITE, HELEN C., Social Criticism in Popular Religious Literature of the 16th Century, ix, 330 pp., New York: Macmillan 1944.

1918 WHITE, HELEN C., The Tudor Books of Private Devotion, x, 284 pp., in-8°, Madison: Univ. Wisconsin Press 1951.

1919 WIENCKE, G. K., How Luther Wanted the Catechism Used, dans LCQ vol. 20, pp. 47-64, Gettysburg, Pa., 1947.

1920 WIKGREN, ALLEN, The Use of Marginal Notes in the English Bible, dans CQ vol. 27, pp. 143-153, Chester, Pa. 1950.

1921 WILBUR, MARGUERITE, The Unquenchable Flame: the Life of Philip II, x, 342 pp., in-8°, New York: Hastings House 1952.

1922 WILBUR, Earl MORSE, A History of Unitarianism: Socinianism and Its Antecedents, xiii, 617 pp., Cambridge, Mass. 1945.

1923 WILBUR, Earl MORSE, A History of Unitarianism, in Transylvania, England and America, 518 pp., Cambridge, Mass. 1952.

1924 WILES, CHARLES PRESTON, A Historical Analysis and Appraisal of Bishop Lancelot Andrewes' Ecclesiology with Particular Reference to Predication and Priestley Office, Duke University 1951. (Thesis).

1925 WILEY, SAMUEL R., Suarez on the Incarnation, dans AEcclR vol. 120, pp. 327-336, Washington 1949.

1926 WILEY, WILLIAM L., The Gentleman of Renaissance France, xii, 303 pp., Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press 1954.

1927 WILKINSON, WALTER, The Meaning of the Renaissance, dans Thought vol. 16, pp. 444-456, New York 1941.

1928 WILLAN, T. S., The Muscovy merchants of 1555, New York 1953.

1929 WILLIAMS, ROGER, ed. by HUDSON, WINTHROP S., Roger Williams, Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health. Edited with a Historical Introduction, 103 pp., Philadelphia: Westminster Press 1951.

1930 WILLIAMSON, HUGH Ross, The Gunpowder Plot, 391 pp, in-8°, New York: Macmillan 1953.

1931 WILLIAMSON, JAMES A., The Tudor Age, xxiii, 448 pp., New York: Longmans 1953.

1932 WILLIAMSON, MARY PAULA, Anglicanism is not Catholicism, dans CathWorld vol. 158, pp. 474-481, New York 1944.

1933 WILLMES, ROBERT J., and FRANCIS J. CORLEY, Wings of Eagles: The Jesuit Saints and Blessed, xiv, 206 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1941.

1934 WILLOUGHBY, HAROLD R., The First Authorized English Bible and the Cranmer Preface, ix, 60 pp., Chicago 1942.

1935 WILLOUGHBY, HAROLD R., Hans Holbein and the Coverdale Title Borders of 1535 and 1539-4, dans ATR vol. 24, pp. 106-118, Evanston 1942.

1936 Willoughby, William George, The Beliefs of the Early Brethren, Boston University 1951. Abstract published by Boston University. (Thesis).
1937 Wills, Elbert Vaughan, Johann Brenz's Larger Catechism of 1528, dans LQ vol. 7, pp. 114-127, Gettysburg, Pa. 1955.
1938 Wilmer Jr, Richard H., Hooker on Authority, dans ATR vol. 33, pp. 102-136, Evanston 1951.
1939 Wilson, F. E., Outline of the English Reformation, New York 1940.
1940 Wilson, H. S., Some Meanings of 'Nature' in Renaissance Literary Theory, dans JHI vol. 2, pp. 430-448, New York/Lancaster 1941.
1941 Wilson, R. M., The Lost Literature of Medieval England, xiv, 272 pp., New York 1952.
1942 Wingren, Gustaf, The Christian's Calling according to Luther, dans AQ vol. 21, pp. 3-16, Rock Island, Ill. 1942.
1943 Wiswedel, Wilhelm, The Inner and the Outer Word: A Study in the Anabaptist Doctrine of Scripture, dans MQR vol. 26, pp. 171-191, Goshen, Ind. 1952.
1944 Wiswedel, Wilhelm, The Anabaptists Answer Melanchthon, (I) The Handbüchlein of 1558, dans MQR vol. 29, pp. 212-223, Goshen, Ind. 1955.
1945 Wolf, Carl Umhau, Luther and Mohammedanism, dans Moslem World vol. 31, pp. 161-177, 1941.
1946 Wolf, Carl Umhau, Luther on the Christmas Prophecy, Isaiah 9, dans LQ vol. 5, pp. 388-390, Gettysburg, Pa. 1953.
1947 Wolf, Edwin (ed.), Doctrina Christiana: the First Book Printed in the Philippines, Manila, 1593, Washington: Government Printing Office 1947.
1948 Wolfe, Don M., Milton in the Puritan Revolution, xiv, 496 pp., New York 1941.
1949 Wolfe, Don M., Leveller Manifestoes of the Puritan Revolution, xiv, 440 pp., New York 1944.
1950 Wolfe, Don M. (ed.), Complete Prose Works of John Milton, Vol. I, 1624-42, pp. 1073, New Haven, Conn. 1953.
1951 Woodfull, Walter L., Musicians in English Society from Elizabeth to Charles I, Princeton 1953.
1952 Woodgate, Mildred Violet, St. Louise de Marillac, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity, iv, 196 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1942.
1953 Woodgate, Mildred Violet, Pascal and his Sister Jacqueline, vii, 207 pp., in-8°, St. Louis: Herder 1945.
1954 Woodgate, Mildred Violet, Charles de Condren, xi, 155 pp., in-16, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1950.
1955 Woodhouse, H. F., The Authenticity of Hooker's Book VII, dans ChHist vol. 22, pp. 3-7, Berne, Ind. 1953.
1956 Woodhouse, H. F., The Doctrine of the Church in Anglican Theology, 233 pp., New York 1954.
1957 Woolf, Bertram Lee, trans. of Luther, Martin, Reformation Writings of Martin Luther, Vol. I, The Basis of the Protestant Reformation, 402 pp., New York 1953.
1958 Woolf, Bertram Lee, trans. of Kooiman, W., By Faith Alone, 218 pp., New York 1955.
1959 Wordsworth, J., The National Church of Sweden, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1911.
1960 Workman, H. B., Christian Thought to the Reformation, New York 1914.
1961 Wray, Frank J., The Anabaptist Doctrine of the Restitution of the Church, dans MQR vol. 28, pp. 186-196, Goshen, Ind. 1954.
1962 Wright, Conrad, Edwards and the Arminians on the Freedom of the Will, dans HTR vol. 35, pp. 241-262, Cambridge 1942.
1963 Wright, Louis B., William Perkins: Elizabethan Apostle of 'Practical Divinity', dans HLQ vol. 3, pp. 171-196, San Marino, Calif. 1939-1940.

1964 WRIGHT, LOUIS B., The Significance of Religious Writings in the English Renaissance, dans JHI vol. 1, pp. 59-68, New York/Lancaster 1940.
1965 YELVERTON, E. E., The Manual of Olavus Petri, London/New York 1951.
1966 YELVERTON, E. E., The Mass in Sweden, 1611-32, New York 1953.
1967 YEO, MARGARET, St. Charles Borromeo, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1938.
1968 YEO, MARGARET, The Greatest of the Borgias, x, 294 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1952.
1969 YOUNG, WILLIAM, The Inspiration of Scripture in Reformation and in Barthian Theology, dans WTJ vol. 7, pp. 1-38, Philadelphia 1945-1947.
1970 YOUNG, WILLIAM J., trans. of DUDON, PAUL, St. Ignatius of Loyola, xiv, 484 pp., in-8°, Milwaukee: Bruce 1949.
1971 ZABRISKIE, ALEXANDER (ed.), Anglican Evangelicalism, 283 pp., Philadelphia 1943.
1972 ZAVALA, SILVIO, New Viewpoints on the Spanish Colonization of America, 118 pp., in-8°, Philadelphia: Univ. Pennsylvania Press 1943.
1973 ZAWART, ANSCAR FR., The Capuchins, Washington C.C. 1928.
1974 ZEEDEN, ERNST W., trans. by BETHELL, RUTH M., The Legacy of Luther: Martin Luther and the Reformation in the Estimation of German Lutherans from Luther's Death to the Beginning of the Age of Goethe, xiii, 221 pp., in-8°, Westminster, Md.: Newman 1954.
1975 ZEEVELD, W. GORDON, Thomas Starkey and the Cromwellian Polity, dans JMH vol. 15, pp. 177-191, Chicago 1943.
1976 ZEEVELD, W. GORDON, Social Equalitarianism in the Tudor Crisis, dans JHI vol. 7, pp. 35-55, New York/Lancaster 1946.
1977 ZEEVELD, W. GORDON, Foundations of Tudor Policy, vii, 291 pp., Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press 1948.
1978 ZEYDEL, EDWIN H., Notes on Sebastian Brant's Narrenschiff, dans Modern Language Notes vol. 58, pp. 340-346, Baltimore, Md.: 1943.
1979 ZEYDEL, EDWIN H., trans. of BRANT, SEBASTIAN, The Ship of Fools, Translated from the German into Rhyming Couplets, ix, 399 pp., in-8°, New York: Columbia Univ. Press 1944.
1980 ZIEGLSCHMID, A. J. F., Unpublished 16th Century Letters of the Hutterian Brethren, I, dans MQR vol. 15, pp. 5-25, Goshen, Ind. 1941.
1981 ZIEGLSCHMID, A. J. F., Unpublished 16th Century Letters of the Hutterian Brethren, II, dans MQR vol. 15, pp. 118-140, Goshen, Ind. 1941.
1982 ZIEGLSCHMID, A. J. F., A Song of the Persecution of the Hutterites in Volke Levary, dans MQR vol. 17, pp. 151-164, Scottdale, Pa. 1943.
1983 ZIEGLSCHMID, A. J. F. (ed.), Die älteste Chronik der Hutterischen Brüder. Ein Sprachdenkmal aus frühneuhochdeutscher Zeit, 1145 pp., 20 pls., Philadelphia: Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation 1943.
1984 ZIEGLSCHMID, A. J. F. (ed.), Das Klein-Geschichtsbuch der Hutterischen Brüder, xxxii, xliii, 781 pp., Philadelphia: Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation 1947.
1985 ZILBOORG, G., The Medical Man and the Witch during the Renaissance, Baltimore Md.: 1935.
1986 ZILSEL, EDGAR, Copernicus and Mechanics, dans JHI vol. 1, pp. 113-118, New York/Lancaster 1940.
1987 ZUCK, L. H., Anabaptist Revolution Through the Covenant in Sixteenth-Century Continental Protestantism, Yale 1955. (Thesis).
1988 ZWEMER, SAMUEL M., Calvinism and the Missionary Enterprise, dans TT vol. 7, pp. 206-216, Princeton 1950-1951.
1989 ZWIERLEIN, F. J., Reformation Studies, 166 pp., New York, N.Y.: The Art Print Shop 1938.

1990 ZWINGLI, ULRICH, ed. and trans. by BROMILEY, G. W., Zwingli and Bullinger. Selected Translations, with Introductions and Notes, 364 pp., in-8°, Philadelphia : Westminster Press 1953. (Includes ZWINGLI : Of the Clarity and Certainty of the Word of God ; Of the Education of Youth ; Of Baptism ; On the Lord's Supper ; An Exposition of the Faith).

INDEX

The present form of the Index is a *specimen on trial*; if it proves satisfactory, it could be uniformly adopted for the following indexes. This Index has been drawn up by Miss L. Chauveaux (Namur, Belgium).

To use it, remember the following rules:

In general, the number of a subject that has been mentioned under a *particular* index-word is not repeated under the corresponding *general* word, *e.g.*, the number concerning *atonement* indicated under *Luther* is not repeated under *theology*; the number of *Vulgata* is not repeated under *Bible*.

When a name is preceeded by *de, van* or *von,* the *de, van* or *von* is written after the name, *e.g. Alcantara, P. d'*; *Pol, van de.*

The *initials of surnames* are *printed* in the person's language, *e.g. Mirandola, G.* not *J.*; *Molnar, S* not *H.*; *Landis, H.* not *J.*

The names composed of *a christian name and a geographical name* which is not that of a family, are recorded at the christian name, *e.g. Marco di Nizza, Francisco de Vitoria,* but *Alcantara, P. d'.*

Persons better known under *their latin name* are so recorded, *e.g., Canisius, Thomas Aquinas.*

We regret that a certain number of titles dating from *before* our limit (1940) have crept into the text. Although it was impossible to strike them out, they do not appear in the Index.

Acarie, Mme B. 1625
Adiaphora 1118, 1725
Africa 186, 1887-1890
Ailly, P. d' 1453
Alcantara, P. d' 431, 1403
Alexander VI 532
Alfonso de Valdès 430
Alonso de la Vera Cruz 171
America 49, 81, 82, 91, 92, 205, 238, 239, 291-293, 305, 325, 326, 341, 350, 408, 420, 421, 423-425, 451, 481, 504-506, 531, 636, 680, 704, 707, 708, 726, 730, 731, 734, 740, 752, 787, 890-892, 926, 934-937, 945, 949, 958, 1009, 1029, 1046, 1048, 1054, 1055, 1079, 1189, 1201, 1216, 1257, 1258, 1327, 1352, 1394, 1443, 1475, 1497, 1529, 1595, 1597, 1598, 1635, 1701-1706, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1820, 1835, 1847, 1855, 1923, 1972
Amish 252, 1824-1827
Amsterdam 825
Anabaptism 50, 68, 120, 121, 129 sv., 132, 137, 139, 140, 168, 199, 302, 418, 432, 435, 592, 599, 600, 606, 609, 610, 651, 655, 678-681, 822, 961, 983, 991, 992, 1066-1068, 1070-1073, 1081, 1342, 1343, 1367, 1369, 1663, 1665-1667, 1695, 1740, 1864, 1865, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1901, 1943, 1944, 1961.
Anchieta, J. de 506
Ancient Bounds 948
Andrews, L. 27, 797, 1300, 1472, 1924
Angela, St. (Ursuline) 567
Anglicanism, see Church of England
Anglican Orders, see also Clergy, 750, 1155, 1545
Antonio de Bitonto 1415
Antony, St. 634
Arason, J 1335
Aristote 23, 369, 460
Arminius, J. 45, 1009, 1870, 1962
Arts 138, 334, 611, 710, 1285, 1459, 1642, 1643, 1733, 1746, 1803
Asia 362, 1106
Augsbourg 834 (peace), 873, 970, 979 (confession) 1689 (peace)
Augustins 317
Austerlitz 434
Avenpace 1230

Bach, J. S. 256, 1594, 1644
Balboa, Fr. 1513
Bale, J. 755
Bañez, D. 1331
Baptism 1411, 1412
Baptists 1368, 1804, 1805, 1841
Barcia, A. de 945
Barclay, W. 114

Barnes, R. 330
Baroque 611
Barth, C. 441, 1773, 1969
Bartelemy de Las Casas 732, 733
Baxter, R 930
Beguines 1159
Behmenists 869
Belgium 1159, 1508, 1844, see Low Countries
Bellarmino, R., see also Romulo, 224, 459, 742, 744, 745, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1276, 1551
Belloy, P. de 115
Benavides o Benavides, A. 561, 806, 1105
Benedict, St., the Negro 705
Benedictines 1153
Bern disputation 1135
Bernardino, St. 706
Bernardino di Feltre 1353
Bible 74, 248, 257, 259, 361, 367, 385, 469, 493, 616 669, 677, 689, 701, 716, 718, 775, 789, 922, 925, 986, 1042, 1075, 1119, 1133, 1139, 1206, 1266, 1283, 1340, 1344, 1408, 1427, 1439, 1560, 1601, 1664, 1734, 1850, 1851, 1882, 1920, 1934, 1943, 1946
Bibliography 30, 307, 436, 837, 921, 963, 1017, 1028, 1085
  Anabapt. 136
  Francisc. 3, 636
  Jesuits 254
  Lutheran. 443, 1095
  Mennon. 142, 651, 653, 1197
  philosophy 1495
  Renaissance 30
  Spain 1847
Biel, G 1026
Bienvenido, L. de 291, 292, 293
Bilney, Th. 258
Bishops 7, 403, 684, 721, 990, 1152, 1191, 1395, 1488, 1491, 1588, 1629, 1655, 1711, 1722, 1742, 1759, 1876
Boehme, J. 181-182, 244, 447, 455, 509, 805, 869, 1129, 1279, 1346, 1396, 1397, 1651, 1720, 1758
Boehmer, H. 183-185
Bonaventura, St. 178
Book of Common Prayer 245, 671, 672, 1249, 1399, 1402 (Scotish), 1544, 1546, 1620, 1622
Borgia, C. 161
Borgia, L. 119, 1858
Borgias (family) 1093, 1696, 1968
Borromeo, C., St. 990, 1337
Botero, G. 190, 1232, 1485
Bothwell, Lord 660
Brampton, T. 995
Brant, S. 177, 202, 1446, 1978, 1979
Brazil 504-506, 891, 892, 1319, 1835
Brenz, J. 1937
Brethren of Common Life 877, 1026
Brethren, Swiss, see Switzerland
Brownists 1246
Brunner, L. 337, 1223
Bruno, Giordano 1637
Bucer, M. 240, 618, 818, 1743, 1786, 1832
Buchanan, G. 40, 241
Bullinger, J. H. 227, 247, 1990
Bullough, S. 1427
Burckard, C. J. 249
Byzantium 1017

Cabala, Cabalism 170, 192
Cajetan, Card. 360, 361
Calcagnini, C. 211
Calendar 32
California 154, 481
Calvin 1867
  exegesist 270-272, 616, 1340, 1439
  his life 876, 1718
  portrait 1349
  philosopher 1037
  prayers 279, 490, 1308, 1309
  preacher 275, 278, 353
  reformer 36
  studies on 462, 1182
  teacher 1764
Calvin *and*
  Adiophora 1725
  beauty 1959
  capitalism 852
  Christ 353
  christian life 1044
  Covenant 499
  creation 1277
  democracy 1183
  doctrine of man 99
  ecumenical 1452, 1471
  England 380
  ethics 751
  faith 274, 617, 905, 1727
  Geneva 1540
  God 348, 461, 915
  golden booklet 277, 1829
  grace 1010
  Institutes 20, 273, 748, 1260, 1359
  last things 965, 1444
  missions 1988

modern mind 1290
predestination 276, 356
reason 905
sacraments 1794
scripture 1833
security 324
sin 1156
State 1184, 1494, 1790
theology 280, 1463
Calvinism, see also Calvin, 13, 75, 276, 324, 380, 449, 462, 816, 1186, 1192
Cambridge 331
Camillus, St. 1132
Campion, E. Bd. 1874
Camus, J. P. 928
Canada 420, 934
Canisius P. St. 225, 541, 743
Canon Law 1252, 1407, 1599
Capistran, J. of, St. 387, 808
Capucins 1046, 1506
Carinthia 596, 1081
Carlstadt, A. 1336
Carmelites 215
Cartusians 1859
Cases of Conscience 1255
Castellio, S. 53
Catherine of Aragon 1136
Catherine of Genoa 79
Catherine of Sienna 1034
Catholicism, see also Church (R. Cath.), 11, 46, 193, 294, 371, 394, 406, 475, 546, 550, 626, 631, 720, 734, 858, 894, 972, 1012, 1035, 1090, 1190, 1365, 1562, 1580, 1788, 1831, 1907, 1932
Celaya 91, 92
Cellini, B. 322, 1745
Censure, 1598
Cervantes de Salazar, Fr. 323, 1619
Chantal, Mme de, St., 767
Charles I 1134, 1447, 1951
Charles II 405
Charles V, emperor 201, 1878
Chelčicky, P. 1679
Chile 350, 1572
China 624, 625, 1486, 1526, 1814
Christendom, Christian Faith 214, 308, 630, 659, 738, 1297, 1298, 1306, 1364, 1584, 1853
Christina of Sweden 663
Church (Idea of) 131, 151, 1071, 1364, 1371, 1437, 1864, 1865, 1956
Church (R. Catholic), see also Catholicism, 239, 243, 391, 403, 482, 527, 547, 550, 720, 807, 837, 840, 858, 893, 914, 972, 1190, 1259, 1457, 1465, 1788, 1830
Churches (R. Cath. excepted), see also the different denominations, 14, 46, 54, 67, 71, 104, 151, 152, 160, 232, 239, 242, 353, 377, 403, 554, 600, 756, 776, 777, 783, 864-866, 909, 924, 1022, 1071, 1072, 1101, 1246, 1298, 1306, 1371, 1390, 1437, 1443, 1488, 1687, 1708, 1784, 1785, 1836, 1864, 1865, 1897, 1908, 1924, 1961
Churches (oriental) 46, 635, 1676
Church, American 529
Church of England 10, 86, 104, 108, 165, 239, 242, 347, 370, 401, 403, 409, 648, 675, 750, 756, 859, 903, 1006, 1011, 1065, 1155, 1249, 1310, 1311, 1350, 1351, 1394, 1399, 1402, 1432, 1440, 1488, 1491, 1545-1550, 1580, 1620-1623, 1626, 1654-1656, 1871, 1882, 1920, 1932, 1934, 1939, 1956, 1971
Church, French 1523
Church, Palatinate 1785
Church of Scotland, see also Scotland, 1465, 1466-1470
Church-State relations 150, 155, 290, 300, 445, 464, 558, 674, 693, 959, 987, 988, 1165, 1550, 1602, 1670, 1869
Cistercians 1045
Clergy, see also Bishops, Church, Parish, 151, 232, 306, 347, 468, 720, 724, 832, 1045, 1111. 1155. 1440, 1470, 1546, 1779, 1824,
Clitherow, M., Bd. 1229
Cochlaeus, J. 1514
Colet, J. 439, 466, 1209
Columbus, Chr. 423, 1248, 1284, 1573, 1704,
Colonisation 186, 318, 325, 326, 425, 505, 551, 565, 730, 731, 734, 740, 741, 1048, 1274, 1318, 1319, 1412, 1443, 1475, 1482, 1701, 1834, 1972
Colonna, V. 913
Columbia 1504
Comenius, J. A. 179, 363, 364, 1565, 1641, 1677, 1678, 1681
Common Life, see Brothers
Communion of SS 554, 1069, 1437
Communism, Digger 495
Condren, Ch. de 1954
Confession (auricular) 1031
Congregationalism 1694
Consensus tigurin., sandom. 1265, 1382
Copernicus, N. 369, 871, 977, 1221, 1516, 1607, 1765, 1986
Cortés, H. 424

Cotton, J. 803
Coverdale, M. 1664, 1935
Cranmer, Th. 150, 863, 868, 1492, 1535, 1934
Creeds 1584
Cromwell O. 1, 954, 1148, 1975
Cromwell, Th. 1146
Crusades 1534
Culture 15, 44, 520, 630, 1029, 1086, 1159
Cusa, Nic. de 785, 1302
Czeco-Slovakia 132, 1226, 1675

Danzig 589
Deknatel, J. 584
Delaware 1497
Democracy 846, 1304, 1735
Denmark 472, 957
Denys the Cartusian 1811
Devotio moderna 1566
Donne, J. 98, 452, 688, 1228, 1329, 1428, 1429, 1634
Driedo, J. 550
Duns Scotus 796, 1629, 1630
Durham 687
Dury, J. 95, 96

Early Brethren 1936
Economics 162, 165, 374, 425, 578, 770, 788, 848, 1287, 1313, 1314, 1321, 1326, 1352, 1354, 1669
Ecumenism 5, 46, 74, 94, 164, 329, 406, 635, 643, 854, 1217, 1226, 1288, 1452, 1471, 1524, 1846
Education 91, 171, 342, 487, 516, 626, 626, 662, 793, 982, 1116, 1119, 1161, 1171, 1500, 1569, 1702
Edward VI 358, 672, 1871
Edwards, J. 13
Elizabeth I, Queen 86, 118, 281, 282, 335, 340, 358, 454, 477, 758, 786, 910, 945, 951, 968, 969, 1006, 1061, 1094, 1149, 1456, 1527, 1626, 1640, 16771, 1672, 1951
Episcopacy, see also Clergy, 403, 721, 1395
Episcopalism 238, 458, 468, 721, 1395
Erasmus, D. 51, 258, 286, 288, 310, 328, 391, 501, 503, 528, 819, 841, 860, 879, 1076, 1414, 1487, 1567, 1589, 1673, 1680, 1781
Erfurt 873, 1193
Erudition 60, 74, 700, 1030, 1075, 1551, 1666
Eschatology 236, 627, 718, 965, 1027
Estienne, R. 35
Estonia 1016
Eucharist 459, 656, 1047, 1227, 1262, 1492, 1636, 1703, 1764
Europe 83, 94, 357, 583, 685, 823, 1006, 1699
Evangelism 912, 1008, 1971
Exegesis 701, 829
Eyb, A. von 801

Faith 46, 274, 417, 418, 420, 448, 454, 502, 530, 559, 612, 617, 645, 719, 776, 817, 846, 905, 1024, 1027, 1087, 1090, 1181, 1323, 1360, 1361, 1388, 1476, 1540, 1560, 1562, 1781, 1837, 1894
Falkland, Lord 6
Farel, W. 1114
Fathers of the Ch. 312
Felbinger, C. 608
Ficino, M. 253, 315, 366, 996, 998, 999
Finland 914
Fisher, J., St. 1484, 1629, 1789
Florence 87, 329, 635, 1803, 1618 (council)
Florida 413, 636, 935, 944, 1189, 1913
Flue, Nicolas of 1020
Fortescue, J. 336, 1253
Foxe, R. 258, 1312
France 116, 166, 195, 208 ,249, 265, 492, 562, 644, 971, 1051, 1053, 1106, 1117, 1234, 1269, 1275, 1287, 1707, 1708, 1880
Franciscans 3, 91, 154, 186, 291-293, 350, 384, 636, 704, 707, 839, 929, 1019, 1415, 1504, 1528, 1572, 1597, 1704, 1796, 1835, 1914
Francisco Alonso de Jesus 1914
Francisco de Los Angeles 531
Francisco Xavier 226, 746, 754, 1147, 1166
Francisco de Vitoria 1273, 1834
François de Sales 289, 568, 569-576, 633, 927, 928, 940, 1108, 1109, 1499, 1558, 1724
Freedom of Will, see Liberty
Friedrich-Willem 456
Fuller, Th. 8
Furly, B. 861

Galileo, G. 23, 44, 344, 369, 446, 978, 1230
Geneva 1525, 1540
Gerard, J. 294, 640
Gerhardt, R. 1008
Germany 29, 60, 62, 113, 229, 383, 486, 614, 697, 702, 711, 833, 834, 873, 879, 886, 970, 992, 1022, 1026, 1101, 1193, 1226, 1358, 1367, 1393, 1473, 1479, 1500, 1514, 1536, 1553, 1638, 1708, 1783-1785, 1812, 1893, 1974

Gerona 1759
Giordano Bruno 1637
Golding, A. 657
Gonzaga, A. de 1131
Gouveia, A. de 504
Grace 1010, 1263
Gracian, B. 536, 667, 668, 889, 1719
Grebel, C. 127, 133, 134
Greco, El 234, 1123
Greeks 243, 607, 1584
Gregorius de Rimini 1674
Grijalva, J. de 1855
Guadelupa 305
Guatemala 811
Gunpowder Plot 1930
Gurgeny, H. 207
Gustav-Adolf, King 12, 1501
Gutenberg, J. 385

Habsburg (family) 1352
Hackett, J. 1508
Haddon, W. 1559
Haeles, J. 496, 1374
Haetzer, H. 655
Hales of Eton, J. 496
Hall, J. 721, 952
Hebrew 1217
Henri VIII 370, 397, 409, 497, 1145, 1508, 1654
Henry IV, K. of Fr. 116, 1234
Herbert of Cherbury 867
Heresies 53, 66, 367
Hesse 1638
History 86, 309, 315, 476, 590, 651, 685, 732, 761, 979, 980, 1551, 1809
Hojeda, D. de 1204
Holbein, H. 1935
Honduras 326
Hooker, R. 377, 445, 498, 1127, 1128, 1250, 1347, 1638, 1939, 1955
Hornes, W. de 691
Hoschius, S. 662
Hosius, Card. 664, 665
Huguenots 116, 449
Humanism 87, 88, 208, 310, 311, 505, 621, 649, 763, 991, 997 (Dévôt), 1264, 1294, 1628, 1673, 1714, 1724 (Dévôt), 1802, 1819, 1860
Hungary 1806, 1807, 1808
Hurons 1750
Huss, J. 1383, 1675
Hussites 795, 1383, 1384
Hutterites 433, 593, 594 (Hutterian), 601, 604, 776, 777, 1670
Hymnology, see Liturgy and Music

Iconography 334
Ignacio de Loyola 228, 465, 494, 614, 626, 747, 812, 880, 881, 1052, 1339, 1441, 1445, 1590, 1650, 1970
Imbroich, Th. yon 1462
Indians 595, 949, 1257, 1258, 1352, 1705, 1914
Indies 1019, 1196, 1839, 1914
Innocent X 1357
Inquisition 1861; — Spanish 197, 207, 1076, 1077
Inspiration, see also Bible, 1344
Internationalism 1273
Ireland 371, 388, 713
Islam, see also Luther, 5, 1945
Italy 28, 85, 88, 196, 339, 432, 433, 483, 484, 492, 912, 1219, 1753, 1819

James I 257, 1548
James VI 1692
Jansenism 1220, 1431
Japan 193, 715, 1035, 1430
Jesuits 77, 114-116, 222-226, 251, 254, 255, 295, 362, 373, 465, 478, 479, 504, 505, 516, 533, 534, 614, 624-636, 662, 703, 712, 742-747, 802, 812, 880, 881, 890, 934, 935, 939, 1052, 1079, 1131, 1201, 1228, 1232-1235, 1238, 1270, 1271, 1276, 1327, 1339, 1441, 1445, 1512, 1526, 1590, 1650, 1672, 1719, 1729, 1730, 1750, 1814 1874, 1910, 1970.
Jews 813, 1224, 1755
Joan of Arc 355, 1400
Joan of France, Ste. 562, 1053, 1275
Job 278
John, St. 1156
John III, K. of Port. 1888
John of Capistran, St. 387, 808
John of the Cross, St. 146, 215, 234, 284, 622, 898, 899, 1123, 1375, 1376, 1381, 1615, 1616
John of God, St. 1172
John del Hierro 1430
John de Oñate 730, 1482
José de Anchieta 506
Joseph, Père 870
Jurieu, P. 449
Justification, see also Luther and Calvin, 191, 1024, 1087, 1540

Justus-Lipsius 1579

Karlstadt, A. 1336
Keller, G. 120
Kepler, J. 106, 209, 251
Knox, J. 110, 438, 966, 1873
Komenský (Comenius), J. A. 179, 363, 364, 1565, 1641, 1677, 1678, 1681
Kooiman, W. 974
Kravar, P. 1682
Krefeld 1498

Laity 6, 238, 296, 867, 1549, 1703, 1823
Lallemant, L. 1018
Lancaster, family 1518
Landa, D 1025, 1810
Landis, H. 961
Las Casas, B. de 732, 733
Latimer, H. 331-333, 682, 683
Laud, W. 7, 961, 1152
Law, W. 7, 1036, 1225
Law of nations 412
Lawrence (capuchin) 1506
Laynez, J. 534
Lefévre d'Étaples, J. 1566
Leo X 194
Leonardo da Vinci 1449
Lepante 619
Lessius, L. 1051
Levellers 728, 1502, 1949
Liberalism, see also Liberty, 204
Liberty 55, 64, 140, 345, 508, 516, 727, 803, 846, 886, 1022, 1099, 1101, 1106, 1141, 1270, 1272, 1460, 1520, 1708, 1898, 1962
Lima 1795
Lipsius, Justus 1579
Lisbon 207
Literature 4, 30, 31, 43, 87, 167, 257, 321, 378, 417, 521, 722, 826, 947, 1017, 1274, 1356, 1617, 1644, 1711, 1714, 1739, 1746, 1907, 1914, 1917 sq., 1940, 1941, 1950, 1953
Liturgy, see also Music, 34, 261, 588, 671, 689, 866, 922, 972, 1200, 1213, 1249, 1256, 1284, 1309, 1460, 1473, 1544, 1546, 1620-1623, 1709, 1783, 1824, 1825, 1832, 1966; — Anglican 108, 261, 864; — Presbyterian 261; — Swedish 152
Lloyd, M. 509
Loci communes 210, 799, 1195
Locke, J. 1169
Lollards 1464, 1542, 1682
London 1316, 1703
Lorenzo de Bienvenido 291, 292, 293
Lorenzo de Brindisi, St. 700, 701
Lotthers, family 1799
Louvain 1344
Low Countries 418, 419, 457, 584, 605, 691, 739 sq., 825, 861, 971, 979, 980, 1159, 1316, 1508, 1607, 1627, 1697, 1837
Loyola, Ignacio de 228, 465, 494, 614, 626, 747, 812, 880, 881, 1052, 1339, 1441, 1445, 1590, 1650, 1970
Lucar, C. 1205
Luis de Grenada 48
Luther 519, 1007
  his character 1420
  correspondence 1756, 1757
  death 831, 1753
  formation 1604
  language 548
  legacy 158, 1862
  life 63, 398, 445, 486, 697, 1758
  portrait 111
  works 886, 888, 1022, 1101, 1103, 1104
  as exegesist 175, 669, 773, 775, 829, 1100, 1405, 1560
  preacher 101, 173, 692, 1133
  reformer 500, 900
  on him, studies 443
  Catholic critics 1365
  Catholic tribute 394
  Mozley's tribute 396
  Kiefl on Luther 393
Luther *and*
  adultery 1416
  anabaptists 1343
  Anfechtung 819, 1509
  atonement 1685
  Ave Maria 176
  Bach 1644
  calling, our 1530, 1942
  Carlstadt 1336
  catechism 1478, 1912
  Christmasbook 58, 1102
  Church 554, 1365, 1437, 1564
  Confessio bohemica 1385, 1417
  creation 780, 1474
  cross 771
  Deus absconditus 441, 442
  disputations 994
  dogmatics 1387
  England 392, 1011

eschatology 718
Esop 1592
faith 1361, 1388, 1476, 1560
forgiveness 144
free choice 1653
God 855, 1267, 1538, 1688
Gregory of Rimini 1674
Henry VIII's divorce 397
hermeneutics 1734
Hussites 1384
inquisition 1077
Jews 813, 1755
liberty 1099, 1141, 1653
liturgy 34, 1460
Man of God 1063
Marburg 159
modern mind 1289
Mohammed 1945
music 1296
natural law 1175
natural orders 555
Ockham 510, 1193
order of creation 780
peasant revolt 693
philosophy 471
priesthood universal 1686
progress 1536
propaganda 938
propter Christum 538
reformation 1363, 1800, 1957, 1974
re-interpretation 301
sacraments 153, 262, 1438, 1563
sacra scriptura 986
self-despair 1510
sin 537
Slavonic(text) 1866
social views 693, 1818
soteriology 1688
State (politics) 150, 300, 558, 693, 959, 987, 988, 1165, 1602, 1869
Sweden (in) 297-299
theologia crucis 1578
theology 256, 400, 943, 1074, 1098, 1142, 1872
Trinity, Holy 38, 1688
Una Sancta 1140
via media 62
view of man 174
war 556, 814, 960
word principle 157
Lutheranism, see also Luther, 17, 29, 34, 150, 155, 166, 191, 256, 304, 427, 439, 441-443, 447, 486, 535, 539, 873, 879, 970, 986, 987, 1011, 1479, 1689

Machiavelli, N. 161, 190, 646, 1107, 1210, 1232, 1485, 1848, 1856
Malines 1508
Manuel, K. of Port. 1887
Manuzio, A. 1034
Marburg, see also Luther, 159
Marco di Nizza 723, 1121, 1828
Margaret of Austria 419
Margaret Tudor, Q. of Scotland 654
Margarit y Pau, J. 1759
Marillac, L. de, St. 1952
Marlowe, Chr. 97
Marpeck, P. 1893, 1903
Martyrs 189, 433, 439, 592, 621, 708, 961, 1327, 1447, 1695, 1749, 1830, 1874, 1913
Mary, Holy Virgin 180, 305, 710
Mary of Agreda 451
Mary Stuart 213, 660, 735, 1751, 1875
Mary Tudor 735, 1150, 1435, 1436
Maryland 734
Massachusetts 1394
Mastrius, B. 384
Matthias, J. 304
Mc Nulty, J. P. 937
Meihuizen, H. W. 605
Melanchton 209, 210, 264, 610, 798-800, 1118, 1119, 1195, 1342, 1784, 1944
Mendes Pinto, F. 362
Menno Simons, see also Mennonites, 141, 200, 1404, 1643, 1669, 1843
Mennonites 69, 73, 122-126, 128, 131, 138, 142, 143, 252, 374, 383, 511, 578, 583, 584, 588-590, 598, 599, 605, 651, 681, 711, 788, 823, 825, 827, 979-982, 984, 985, 1194, 1366, 1392, 1393, 1643, 1645-1649, 1690, 1691, 1825, 1830, 1837 (dutch), 1843, 1844, 1892, 1896, 1897, 1904
Merbecke, J, 1709
Mercoda, P. de 255
Mexico 171, 255, 305, 323, 424, 478, 531, 730, 911, 1115, 1272, 1421, 1430, 1482, 1569, 1595, 1619, 1635, 1706
Michelangelo 221, 1915
Middle ages 42, 43, 80, 87, 146, 196, 312, 318, 378, 388, 547, 627, 801, 1002, 1017, 1057, 1080, 1125, 1159, 1200, 1220, 1408, 1505, 1534, 1543, 1560, 1562, 1576, 1595, 1602, 1657, 1791

Milton, J. 18, 342, 343, 367, 470, 830, 1005, 1169, 1283, 1617, 1948, 1950
Missions, see also Colonisation, 49, 154, 239, 291-293, 317, 350, 362, 420, 474, 478-481, 504-506, 531, 561, 704, 707, 709, 715, 738, 754, 806, 813, 890-892, 923, 934-937, 1019, 1032, 1035, 1046, 1048, 1055, 1060, 1079, 1105, 1189, 1196, 1394, 1410-1412, 1422, 1430, 1433, 1475, 1526, 1528-1532, 1572-1597, 1706, 1796, 1913
Molanus, G. W. 1217
Molina, L. de 1331
Monarchy 40, 103, 843, 1880
Montes Pietatis 1353, 1354
Montserrat 102
Montufar, Bishop of Mexico 305
Morals 448, 1151, 1418, 1748
Moravia 1670, 1678
More, Th. St. 24, 283, 288, 327, 351, 518, 666, 729, 794, 804, 919, 933, 941, 963, 1030, 1144, 1209, 1234-1245, 1483, 1503, 1507 1574, 1673, 1731, 1732, 1735, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1774
Moscow 329, 1928
Moslem, see also Islam and Luther, 5
Motolinia, T. 565, 1257, 1258, 1705
Moulin, P. du 376
Mozley and Luther 396
Muhlenberg, H. M. 1752
Müntzer, Th. 137
Music, see also Liturgy and Hymnology, 233, 252, 458, 689, 778, 807, 827, 1008, 1059, 1086, 1206, 1213, 1296, 1461, 1594, 1710, 1712, 1951
Musso, C. 93
Mystical Body of Christ 664, 745
Mystics 204, 205, 234, 358, 544, 836, 849, 944, 1123, 1143, 1144, 1219, 1379, 1499, 1616, 1625

Nassau, W. of 1879
Nationalism — Nationality 694, 973
Natural Law 1175, 1418, 1532, 1748
Neri, Ph. de 1143
New Albion 926
New England 1046, 1054, 1274, 1698
New Model Army 1668
New Spain 565, 1258, 1598, 1705, 1855
Newton, J. 1169
Nicolas of Cusa 785, 1312
Nicolas of Flue, St. 1020
Nikon, patriarch 1676
Nóbrega, P. 892
Norbert, St. 958
Oath of Allegiance 1549, (oaths) 1542
Oaxaco 1595
Obbe, Ph. 1842
Ockham, W. 372, 510
Oñiate, J. de 730
Orders, see Religious
Orthodoxes 1205
Osorio de Fonseca, J. 1559
Osuna, Fr. de 145, 1338, 1339
Oxford 1622

Pacific Ocean 699, 1513
Pacioli, L. 1766
Padua 1448; — school of 1462
Palatinate (Church) 1785
Papacy, see also the names of popes, 114, 115, 194, 532, 673, 713, 896, 1014, 1231, 1233, 1253, 1276, 1357, 1742, 1823, 1968
Paracelsus 1279
Paraguay 704
Pardon 144, 1040
Parish 196, 442, 1442, 1760
Parish Ministry, see also Preaching, 9, 101, 275, 278, 488, 692, 742, 786, 950, 995, 1351, 1411, 1415, 1424, 1428, 1429, 1447, 1472, 1634, 1705, 1760, 1924
Parker, M. 920, 1876
Parsons, R. 1348
Pascal, Bl. 169, 266, 267, 544, 1199, 1261, 1355, 1356, 1713, 1714, 1853
Pascal, J. 1853
Passau 833
Patrizi, Fr. 216, 217
Paul, St. 510, 669, 1096, 1340, 1341
Peace 637, 789, 790, 1039
Pecock, R. 684
Pedro de Mercoda 255
Penn, W. 365
Pérez de Ribas, A. 480
Perkins, W. 1963
Peru 293, 1796
Peter, St. 1190
Peter, H. 1700
Peter, P. 584
Peter of Alcantara 431, 1403
Petri, O. 151, 1965
Philip II 1863, 1921
Philippines 1154, 1410, 1411, 1530
Philology 30, 31, 229, 548
Philosophy 23, 212, 216, 316, 357, 366, 369, 372, 460, 471, 473, 703, 978, 996-999, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1004, 1037, 1119, 1124,

1203, 1209, 1238, 1270, 1280, 1331, 1388, 1451, 1476, 1495, 1579, 1651, 1717, 1736
Pico della Mirandola 212, 313, 467, 552, 553, 1218
Piedro de Alcantara 431, 1403
Pietism 581, 582, 1684, 1911
Pim, King 792
Pinto, F. Mendes 362
Pius II 673, 1419
Pius V 230
Plantagenet, dynasty 686
Plato 978
Plessis-Mornay, Ph. du 1106
Plockhoy, P. C. 739, 740, 824
Plowden, E. 926
Poland 628, 717, 1382, 1458
Pole, Card. 629, 1588
Politics 25, 40, 85-88, 94, 103, 115, 190, 235, 239, 241, 290, 300, 352, 377, 449, 492, 497, 507, 543, 558, 563, 631, 661, 734, 735, 768, 769, 843, 870, 914, 949, 959, 987, 988, 1038, 1057, 1137, 1148, 1165, 1181, 1184, 1231-1235, 1250, 1255, 1269, 1273, 1276, 1286, 1287, 1310, 1373, 1455, 1485, 1490, 1492, 1497, 1502, 1512, 1518, 1520, 1531, 1537, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1567, 1632, 1639, 1655, 1668, 1729, 1780, 1790
Pomponazzi, P. 999, 1001, 1425
Ponce de Leon, L. 422, 835
Ponet, J. 842
Pope, H. 248
Portugal 186, 712, 754, 949, 1568
Postel, W. 192
Prayer Books, see also Book of C. Prayer, 334, 588, 1249, 1399, 1402, 1546, 1620-1623, 1709, 1740, 1794
Preaching 572, 633, 692, 742, 1054, 1133, 1308, 1351, 1415, 1428 sq., 1634
Predestination see also Calvin, 276, 356
Prenter, R. 897, 1434
Presbyterians 261, 303, 347, 468, 1586
Prester, Priest John 1568
Priests, see also Clergy, 14, 347, 468, 480, 640, 930, 937, 1189, 1196, 1440, 1470, 1546, 1686, 1779, 1785, 1805, 1823, 1824, 1924
Printing 35, 80, 810, 1173, 1799
Protestantism, see also the different denominations, 26 (Huguenot) 49, 109 238, 263, 406, 434, 438, 440, 444, 468, 472, 487, 498, 503, 546, 600, 772, 810, 1006, 1009, 1014, 1040, 1041, 1135, 1169, 1176, 1178, 1180, 1187
Prussia 456, 511, 711, 1392, 1393
Psalms 175, 689, 995, 1213
Purgatory 79, 320
Puritanism 203-206, 401, 507, 639, 657, 726, 272, 737, 740, 741, 849, 851, 955, 989, 1111, 1112, 1168, 1177, 1247 1255 1323, 1374, 1401, 1423, 1544, 1587, 1632, 1633, 1700, 1909, 1949

Quaker, quakerism 844, 845, 861, 902, 1092, 1113, 1324, 1541
Quiroga, Card. 97
Rabelais, Fr. 923, 1716
Raleigh, Sir W. 1723
Realino, B., St. 1741
Reformation, Catholic 387, 720, 894, 913, 1012, 1468, 1553, 1831; — Gregorian 32; — XVIth Centry, see also the names of reformers, of communions, protestantism, 14, 28, 36, 44, 56, 57, 60, 65, 74, 90, 110, 116, 117, 184, 229, 233, 236, 259, 262, 265, 339, 349, 352, 368, 382, 386, 410, 438, 462, 472, 476, 542, 564, 579, 648, 685, 696, 716, 727, 736, 809, 813, 818, 859, 879, 913, 1016, 1064, 1075, 1103, 1251, 1313, 1326, 1336, 1358, 1362, 1363, 1395, 1432, 1455, 1466, 1469, 1521, 1585, 1605, 1627, 1630, 1654, 1675, 1680, 1710, 1736, 1743, 1784, 1806-1808, 1816, 1831, 1883, 1939, 1957, 1969, 1989
Regis, Fr., St. 549
Religious orders, see also the names of different orders, 916
Rembrandt, R. H. 984, 1522, 1642
Renaissance 30, 31, 60, 71, 74, 80, 84, 85, 87, 88, 99, 149, 167, 170, 195, 198, 218, 246, 250, 260, 314, 316, 379, 399, 473, 484, 521-528, 579, 630, 644, 676, 685, 722, 764, 766, 768, 781, 791, 793, 837, 856, 878, 900, 901, 923, 997, 1000, 1002-1004, 1017, 1075, 1086, 1091, 1096, 1130, 1137, 1138, 1161, 1173, 1220, 1321, 1398, 1413, 1414, 1431, 1451, 1461, 1477, 1495, 1519, 1576, 1579, 1613, 1694, 1699, 1715, 1717, 1746, 1791, 1792, 1801, 1803, 1838, 1884, 1885, 1926, 1927, 1940, 1954
Reublin, W. 1903
Ribadeneira, P. 1232, 1485
Ricci, M. 625, 1486
Richelieu, Card. 249, 1269, 1880
Riedemann, P. 603, 776, 777, 1669
Riehl, W. H. 121
Ritschl, A. 441

Rodriguez, A., St. 515
Romulo, Fr. (pseud. for Bellarmino, R.) 116
Rotterdam 861
Rous, Fr. 203
Russia 520, 914, 917, 981, 1676, 1928

Sacraments, see also Calvin, Luther, Theology, 397, 577, 675, 1416, 1482, 1563, 1620, 1764, 1899
Sacred Heart 1859
Saints 373, 482, 515, 518, 549, 567, 622, 623, 701, 742-744, 746, 767, 808, 812, 933, 990, 1020, 1049, 1052, 1053, 1056, 1089, 1131, 1132, 1143, 1147
Salamanca, school of theology 412
Sales, Fr. de, St. 289, 568, 569-576, 633, 927, 928, 940, 1108, 1109, 1499, 1558, 1724
Salinis, P. de 428
Sanchez, P. 890
Sandomierz 1382
Sattler, M. 189
Savonarole, G. 1424
Scharnschlager, L. 777, 778, 779
Scheffer, P. 1043
Schwenckfeld von Ossig, G. 1600, 1852
Science and Scientists 11, 604, 781, 900, 968, 969, 1157, 1201, 1221, 1230, 1279, 1322, 1448, 1449, 1576, 1670, 1715, 1916
Scotland 40 110, 241, 438, 654, 660, 665, 666, 683, 782, 865, 866, 966, 1038, 1213, 1311, 1402, 1464-1470, 1602, 1603, 1692 sq., 1698, 1722, 1751, 1763, 1875
Scougal, H. 850
Scupoli, L. 1609
Sebastian, King 1889
Seckendorf, L. von 1683, 1684
Seged, St. of 1807
Segovia 515
Seripando, Card. 489, 896
Servet, M. 66, 621
Shakespeare, W. 78, 417, 1280, 1282, 1614, 1711, 1907
Sidney, Ph. 260
Sin 537, 603 (orig.), 1156
Skepticism 817, 1723
Smalkaldic League 833
Smith, C. H. 1061
Smith, J. 1555
Sobiesky, J. 1458
Socinianism 41, 1922
Sociology 91, 310, 311, 374, 426, 545, 549, 590, 634, 639, 666, 768, 848, 851, 852, 970, 1096, 1130, 1353, 1369, 1412, 1455, 1540, 1585, 1587, 1593, 1744, 1762, 1793, 1813, 1885, 1917, 1928
Solanus, Fr. 1529
Soliman 1198
Soulfour, Melle de 1525
Southwell, R., Bd. 77, 1672
Spain 197, 318, 319, 338, 407, 425, 533, 551, 620, 699, 707, 731-733, 836, 1029, 1048, 1154, 1232, 1379, 1381, 1410, 1499, 1530, 1570, 1589, 1701, 1847, 1972
Spenser, E. 856
Spirituality 16, 48, 90, 145-148, 163, 181, 182, 228, 240, 279, 305, 414, 422, 431, 450, 451, 482, 490, 559, 568-576, 583-586, 589, 599, 605, 622, 623, 633, 640, 743, 747, 763, 778, 835, 853, 881, 902, 904, 927, 932, 940, 962, 1034, 1036, 1051, 1072, 1073, 1088, 1120, 1131, 1194, 1220, 1378, 1380, 1381, 1403, 1426, 1428, 1429, 1445, 1472, 1525, 1566, 1590, 1610, 1615, 1631, 1632, 1634, 1650, 1713, 1724, 1740, 1750, 1756, 1767-1772, 1794, 1845, 1859, 1918.
Starkey, Th. 1975
State, theories on the, see also Church-State, 88, 150, 155, 290, 300, 408, 445, 464, 558, 674, 693, 886, 959, 987, 988, 1022, 1101, 1165, 1184, 1494, 1602, 1676, 1708, 1790, 1823, 1869
Staupitz, J. 1721
Stephen of Seged 1807
Stern, A. 121
Stewart, J. 1038
Strachey, family 1571
Strasbourg 993, 1743
Stuart, dynasty 16, 213, 1763
Suarez, F. 290, 345, 372, 533, 703, 1235, 1238, 1270, 1271, 1512, 1532, 1729, 1925
Svedberg, J. 172
Sweden 151, 152 297-299 302, 304, 663, 770, 1497, 1501, 1966
Swiss Brethren 1638, 1900, 1905
Switzerland 134, 585, 586, 821, 822, 918, 924, 961, 992, 1114, 1366, 1369, 1525, 1540, 1638

Taylor, J. 9
Temple, R. 404
Teresa of Avila 16, 47, 148, 215, 234, 450, 623, 1056, 1123, 1377, 1378, 1380, 1381, 1426, 1631, 1767-1772, 1862

Theology, see also the names of the different confessions, reformers and theologians; also the chief subjects as Bible, Church, Ecumenics, Liturgy, Papacy, Politics, Sacraments, Trente (council), etc., even if they are recorded here, 1274, 1489
Anglican, see also Ch. of Engl., 1956
Bible 716, 725, 1517, 1601
casuistry 1177
communion of SS. 1060, 1069, 1437
corpus mysticum 664, 745
divorce 1899
„Doctrina Christiana" 1947
eschatology 1027
faith, faith alone 448, 612, 645, 719, 817, 974, 1024, 1087, 1958
fideism, see also faith, 817
forgiveness 1040
free will 1816
God 71, 615, 816, 968, 1051
grace 1010, 1331
history of 917, 969, 1028, 1064, 1214, 1298, 1611
immortality 996
inspiration 1344, 1969
justification 1087, 1540
last days 627
literature and 1274
man 71
methods 1125
ministry 1176
mystical body 745
original sin 603
sacraments 459, 577, 655, 1031, 1227, 1492, 1636, 1795
science 1916
sin 603, 1156
social theories, see also sociology, 634
„Spiritus Creator" 1434
„Theologia Germanica" 29, 1812
tradition 631, 1320; — protestant 1912
trinitarianism 1808
Trinity, Holy 38
usury 1747
Westminster Assembly 724, 1307, 1777
worship 904, 1320
Thirty years war 383
Thomas à Kempis 962, 1778
Thomas Aquinas 1203, 1331, 1476, 1556, 1557
Tlaxcala 642
Toleration 98, 907, 1360
Traherne, Th. 1854
Transsylvania 1923
Trente (Council) 93, 469, 489, 665, 761, 796, 838, 896, 1014, 1031, 1164, 1552, 1599, 1850, 1851
Trinity, Holy, see also Theology, 38
Tudor, dynasty 497, 757, 1110, 1436, 1655, 1815, 1891, 1918, 1931, 1976, 1977
Turks 556, 557, 587, 1236
Two-fold truth 209
Tyndale, W. 287, 288, 1250, 1882
Tyrol 1367, 1893

Uceda, D. de 1077
Una sancta 1202
Unitarianism 41, 1922, 1923
United Kingdom 1, 4, 40, 77, 78, 103, 104, 105, 109, 150, 162, 205, 206, 235, 257, 259, 260, 281, 294, 311, 321, 331-333, 335, 336, 340, 358, 368, 378, 380, 382, 386, 409, 410, 417, 438, 460, 477, 496, 497, 507, 512, 518, 542, 543, 629, 647, 648, 654, 657, 660, 661, 666, 671, 672, 682, 683, 686, 687, 713, 721, 724, 735, 737, 740, 756-758, 783, 786, 794, 804, 818, 826, 859, 863-868, 875, 900, 902, 903, 907, 910, 919, 933, 941, 946, 951, 953-958, 963, 964, 966, 968, 969, 973, 1006, 1030, 1036, 1038, 1065, 1094, 1111, 1112, 1134, 1136, 1139, 1144, 1145, 1148-1150, 1153, 1155, 1169, 1177, 1191, 1207, 1213, 1241, 1246, 1249, 1250, 1287, 1307, 1311, 1312, 1316, 1318, 1334, 1348, 1350, 1351, 1370, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1423, 1427, 1432, 1435, 1436, 1440, 1442, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1464-1470, 1481, 1483, 1484, 1488, 1490, 1492, 1497, 1502, 1507, 1508, 1518, 1527, 1535, 1542-1550, 1556, 1557, 1588, 1614, 1626, 1628, 1632, 1633, 1654-1656, 1671-1673, 1692-1694, 1697, 1709, 1711, 1722, 1723, 1731-1733, 1735-1739, 1751, 1760, 1763, 1777, 1779, 1789, 1793, 1871, 1873-1876, 1882, 1883, 1891, 1907, 1920, 1930-1933, 1939, 1941, 1948-1961, 1956, 1963, 1964, 1971, 1975-1977
Unity (Christian) 94 sqq., 164
Universities 60, 74, 91, 92, 323, 412, 626, 1344, 1448, 1481, 1619
Ursulines 39, 567, 691
Usury 1292, 1747

Valdes, A. de 430, 1078
Valdes, J. de 1076

Valla, L. 695
Vasco de Quiroga 1060
Vasquez de Espinoza, A. 341
Vergil, P. 764
Vespucci, A. 33
Villeneuve, Mme de 428, 1120
Vincent de Paul, St. 269, 375, 1049, 1050, 1158, 1624
Vinci, L. da 1449
Virginia 1055
Vitoria, Fr. de 1273, 1834
Vulgata, see also Bible, 1850, 1851

Wakefield R. 1517
Waldensians 1511, 1575
Waldshut 1368
Walpot, P. 591
Walton, B. 1347
War, see also Thirty years, 789, 814, 910
Washington, Prior J. 687
Waterloo 620
Weber, M. 815
Weininger, M. 1902
Wesleyan 1156
Westen, W. 295
Westminster 306, 724, 832, 903, 1065, 1307, 1372, 1490, 1777
Westphalia, peace of 1553
Whitgift, J. 410
Witchcraft 1693, 1985
Williams, R. 268, 803, 853, 1216, 1929
Windsor 1763
Winstanley, G. 844, 848
Wittenberg 1473, 1603
Worms 1536
Wyclyf, J. 389, 503, 1680

Yutacan 292, 325, 1810

Zeeden, E. W. 158
Zižka, J. 795
Zollikon 168
Zumarraga, S. de 1272, 1421
Zurich 1366
Zwingli, H. 227, 247, 440, 513, 1492, 1782, 1990
Zwinglianism 127, 227, 247, 440, 513, 882-884, 1492, 1782, 1990

TABLE DES MARIÈTES

Belgique 1
Index 21

Suède 27
Index 34

Norvège 37

Danemark 41
Index 47

Irlande 49
Index 60

États-Unis d'Amérique 63
Index 145

GTU Library
3 2400 00645 6143